UC-NRLF

B 3 993 166

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

E. GIRTON
LINSLEY

ENTOMOLOGY LIBRARY

NOMENCLATURE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART I. CETONIADÆ.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
LONDON, 1847.

√ 61320365
add'l
Ent'd

LONDON:
SPOTTISWOODE and SHAW,
New-street-Square.

QL 577
B7
v. 1-6
ENTOMOLOGY

PREFACE.

The object of this Nomenclature is to present a Catalogue of the well-established species of each family, with a reference to where they are figured, and a few of the more important synonyma.

It is intended for the following purposes:

1. As a List of the Species contained in the Museum collection, with an indication of their origin;
2. The Desiderata of that collection;
3. As Labels for the cabinet.

This list must only be considered as prefatory to a more complete Catalogue.

The family of *Cetoniadæ* is chiefly arranged after the method of Dr. Burmeister and Dr. Schaum, and Mr. Adam White has taken every care in the determination of the species and the references to the synonyma and figures.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
June, 1847.

111717

LIST OF CETONIADÆ.

Family CETONIADÆ.

GOLIATHUS *Lam.*

G. GIGANTEUS *Lam.* W. Africa.
♂ Scar. Goliathus *L.*
Drury, I. t. 31.
G. Africanus *Lam.*

G. DRURII *Westw.* W. Africa. B. M.
Drury, III. t. 40. ♂.
♀ Gol. regius *Klug.*
Erm. R. t. 15. f. 7.

G. CACICUS *Oliv.* W. Africa. B. M.
t. 11. f. 2. ♂.
♀ Gol. princeps *Hope*,
Man. t. 1. Presented by Edw. Doubleday, Esq.; Capt. Parry.

HYPSELOGENIA *Burm.*

H. CONCAVA *Gory & Perch.* S. Africa. B. M.
Mon. t. 17. f. 1. ♂.

H. GEOTRUPINA *Schönh.* S. Africa.
D. albopunctata *G. & P.*
t. 17. f. 2. ♂.

NARYCIUS *Dup.*

N. OPALUS *Dup.* E. Indies (Madras).
Mag. Zool. t. 128. f. 1. ♂.
N. olivaceus *Dup.*
l. c. f. 2. ♀.

CYPHONOCEPHALUS *Westw.*

C. SMARAGDULUS *Westw.* E. Indies.
Arc. Ent. t. 33. f. 2.

DICRONOCEPHALUS *Hope.*

D. WALLICHII *Hope,* Nepāl. B. M.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 1. f. 4. ♂. General Hardwicke.

MYCTERISTES *Lap.*

M. RHINOPHYLLUS *Wied.* Java.
G. & P. Cet. t. 62. f. 5.

PHÆDIMUS *Waterh.*

P. CUMINGII *Waterh.* Philippines. B. M.
Westw. Arcan. Ent. t. 1. f. 2.

ISCHNOSCELIS *Burm.*

I. HOEPFNERI *Dej.* Mexico.
G. &P. Cet. t. 26. f. 2.

MECYNORRHINA *Hope.*

M. TORQUATA *Drury.* W. Africa. B. M.
Waterh. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 636. t. adj. ♂.
Cet. collaris *Schönh.*
Drury III. t. 44. f. 1.

CHELORHINA *Burm.*

C. POLYPHEMUS *Hope,* W. Africa. B. M.
Oliv. t. 7. f. 61.
♀ *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 19. f. 1. Edward Doubleday, Esq.
C. SAVAGII *Harris,* W. Africa.
Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. IV. t. 21.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 81. f. 1-2.

DICRONORRHINA *Hope.*

D. MICANS *Drury,* W. Africa. B. M.
II. t. 32. f. 3.
Var. C. cavifrons *Westw.*
G. & P. t. 25. f. 2.
♀ Var. C. splendens *Macleay.* Edw. Doubleday, Esq.; J. D. Tebbs, Esq.

D. Derbyana *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 42. f. 1. ♂, f. 2. ♀.	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.
EUDICELLA *White.*		
E. Daphnis *Buq.* *Ann. Soc. Ent.* IV. t. 2. B.	W. Africa.	
E. Smithii *Macleay,* *Illustr. S. Afr.* t. 1.	S. Africa.	B. M.
E. Morgani *White,* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. . f. .	W. Africa (S. Leone)	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
E. frontalis *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 43. f. 1. ♂, 2. ♀	W. Africa.	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq.
E. Grallii *Buq.* *Ann. Soc Ent.* v. t. 5. f. B.	W. Africa (Congo).	B. M. A. Curror, Esq. R.N.
E. ignita *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 46. f. 1.	W. Africa.	
TAURHINA *Burm.*		
T. Nireus *Schaum.* *Anal. Ent.* 40. t. ♂ ♀. *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 45. f. 2. ♂.	W. Africa.	B. M.
CŒLORRHINA *Burm.*		
C. quadrimaculata *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 73.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
C. aurata *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 81. f. 3.	W. Africa.	B. M. W. F. Evans, Esq.
COMPSOCEPHALUS *White.*		
C. Horsfieldianus *White.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 95. f. 2, 3. ♂ ♀.	Abyssinia.	B. M. Hon. E. I. C.
C. Galinieri *Reiche.*	Abyssinia.	
STEPHANORHINA *Burm.*		
S. guttata *Buquet.* *Ann. Soc. Ent.* v. t. 5. f. 4. ♂. *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 7. a.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan; Edw. Doubleday, Esq.
CHEIROLASIA *Westw.*		
C. Burkei *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 45. f. 1. ♂.	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.

AMAURODES *Westw.*

A. Passerinii *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 67. f. 1. ♂. *Schaum. Ann. Soc. Ent.* 1844. t. 10. f. 1. ♀.	S. Africa (Port Natal).	B. M.

JUMNOS *Saunders.*

J. Ruckeri *Saunders.* *Trans. Ent. Soc.* ii. t. 16. f. 1. *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* ♀.	N. India.	B. M. H. G. Harrington, Esq.
J. Roylii *Hope.* *Royle, Himal.* t. 9. f. 1.	N. India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

RHOMBORRHINA *Hope.*

R. resplendens *Schönh.* G. Heros *G. & P.* t. 26. f. 5 ♀	China.	B. M. H. G. Harrington, Esq.
R. dives *Westw.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* iv. t. 5. f. 5.	E. Indies.	
R. Mellii *G. & P.* t. 26. f. 4. Rh. distincta *Hope.* Rh. pilipes *Burm.*	Nepāl.	
R. hyacinthina *Hope.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 30. f. 1. Rh. azuripes *Burm.* m. n.	Assam.	B. M.
R. opalina *G. & P.* t. 26. f. 5.	Nepāl.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
R. japonica *Hope.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 30. f. 4. Var. Rh. clypeata *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 34. f. 3.	Corean Arch. Capt. Sir E. Belcher, C.B., R. N. Japan.	B. M.
R. microcephala *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 30. f. 3.	Nepāl.	
R. apicalis *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 30. f. 2.	Nepāl.	B. M. Capt. Parry.

BOTHRORRHINA *Burm.*

B. reflexa *G. & P.* *Westw. Arc.* t. 32. f. 1.	Madagascar.	
B. ochreata *G. & P*	Madagascar.	B. M.

CHORDODERA *Burm.*

C. QUINQUELINEATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 76.	W. Africa.	
C. PENTACHORDIA *Klug.* *Erman. Atl.* t. 15. f. 9.	W. Africa.	

TMESORRHINA *Westw.*

T. CONCOLOR *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 19. f. 3.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
T. Thoreyi *Schaum.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. F.* 1844. t. 10. f. 2.		
T. Iris *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 77. T. amabilis *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 19. f. 2.	W. Africa.	

DYMUSIA *Burm.*

D. CYANEA *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 79.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
D. PUNCTATA *Schönh.* *Schaum. Ann. Soc. Ent. F.* 1844. t. 10. f. 3. Schiz. Swartzii *Schaum.* (olim.)	W. Africa.	

APHELORHINA *Westw.*

A. SIMILLIMA *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 19. f. 4.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ASTHENORRHINA *Westw.*

A. Turneri *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 67. f. 2, 3.	W. Africa.	

PLÆSIORRHINA *Burm.*

P. RECURVA *Fabr. Schaum.* G. depressa *G. & P.* t. 21. f. 1. Gn. Cleryi *Dej.* Gn. tristis *Buq.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
P. CINCTA *Voet.* *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 127. Cet. unifasciata *Oliv.* Cet. tænia *Beauv.* t. 5. f. 3.	W. Africa.	B. M. A. Curror, Esq., R.N.

P. plana *Wied.* Cor. Herschellii *Macleay.* Gn. transversalis *Dupont.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
P. mediana *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 46. f. 2.	W. Africa (Dixcove).	B. M. Capt. Parry.
P. abbreviata *Fabr.* Gn. flavo-succincta *G. & P.* t. 22. f. 2.	W. Africa.	B. M.
P. trivittata *Schaum.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. . f. .	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.

TRIGONOPHORUS *Hope.*

T. nepalensis *Hope.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 29. f. 3. T. Hardwickii *Hope.* *G. & P.* t. 19. f. 1. ♀. Rh. Cantori *Hope.*	Nepāl.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
T. gracilipes *Westw.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* iv. t. 5. f. 5.	E. Indies.	
T. Delessertii *Guer.* *Deless. Souv.* t. 12. f. 2. *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 29. f. 4.	India.	
T. Saundersii *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 29. f. 5.	India.	

ANOMALOCERA *Hope.*

A. Parrii *Westw.* Diph. Mearsii *Hope.* *Linn. Trans.* 19. t. 10. f. 1.	Nepāl.	

CORYPHOCERA *Burm.*

C. læta *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 20. f. 3.	India.	B. M.
C. Hopei *G. & P.* t. 20. f. 4. *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 33. f. 3.	Nepāl.	
C. nigritarsis *G. & P.* t. 20. f. 3. *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 30. f. 7.	Nepāl.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

C. MELANARIA *G. & P.* t. 22. f. 5. Var. Gn. dorsalis *Gory & Perch.* t. 22. f. 4. Cet. Bengalensis *Hope.*	India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. HIRTIVENTRIS *Koll. & Redt.*	Cashmere.	
C. AFFINIS *Koll. & Redt.*	Cashmere.	
C. MACLEAII *Kirby.* *Linn. Trans.* 12. t. 21. f. 11. Cet. pretiosa *Eschsch.*	Philippines.	B. M.
C. SEXMACULATA *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 19. f. 3. Cet. decora *Illig.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 33. f. 6.	Sumatra.	
C. ELEGANS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 25. Cet. cuprea *Herbst.* Var. Gn. Chloris *G. & P.* t. 20. f. 5. Var. Gn. Feisthamelii *G. & P.* t. 19. f. 5. Var. C. stigma *Beauv.* C. smaragdina *G. & P.* t. 20. f. 2. Var. Gn. micans *Guer.*	India.	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.
C. AMŒNA *Hope.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 34. f. 4.	Assam.	B. M.
C. OLIVACEA *Guer.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 35. f. 7. Gn. Surrya *Hope.*	India.	B. M. T. Tatum, Esq.
C. AFRICANA *Drury.* II. t. 30. f. 4. Sc. ærugineus *Voet.* t. 4. f. 26.	West Africa.	B. M. F. Walker, Esq.
C. SMARAGDINA *Herbst.* Sc. pyropus *Voet.* t. 4. f. 27. H. jucunda *Westw.* C. fulgidissima *Gory.*	W. Africa.	B. M. A. Curror, Esq., R. N.
C. SUAVIS *Schaum.*	W. Africa.	
C. VIRIDI-CYANEA *Beauv.* t. 5. f. 5.	W. Africa.	
C. MONOCEROS *G. & P.* t. 21. f. 3.	W. Africa.	B. M. A. Curror, Esq., R. N.

C. suturalis *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 74.	W. Africa.	B.M. Edw. Doubleday, Esq.

DICEROS *Gory & Perch.*

D. bicornis *Latr.* *Cuv. R. A.* t. 17. f. 4. ♂. t. 18. f. 5. ♀. D. plagiatus *G. & P.* t. 58. f. 5.	Indian Isl.	
D. ornatus *Burm.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 36. f. 6, 7. ♂ ♀. H. biguttata *Westw.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 36. f. 5. ♀.	Philippines	B.M. B.M.
D. decorus *G. & P.* t. 58. f. 4. Gn. Petelii *Buq.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 36. f. 4.	Java.	
D. Childrenii *Hope.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 36. f. 3.	India (Bengal).	B.M. Gen. Hardwicke.
D. Cuvera *Newm.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 36. f. 1. D. tricolor *Aud. & Blanch.*	India.	B.M. Entomological Club of London.
D. bimacula *Wied.* D. bimaculata *G. & P.* C. Wiedemanii *Macleay.* H. confusa *Westw.*	Java.	

MYSTROCEROS *Burm.*

M. dives *Westw.* M. Diardi *Burm.* Gn. Macleay. *G. & P.* t. 19. f. 2. Cet. pretiosa *Macleay.*	India (Bengal).	

HETERORHINA *Westw.*

H. flavipennis *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 45. f. 5.	S. Africa.	B.M. Earl of Derby.
H. algoensis *Melly.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 45. f. 4.	S. Africa.	B.M. Earl of Derby.

ANISORRHINA *Westw.*

A. FLAVO-MACULATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 52. ♂. t. 2. f. 6. ♀. Sc. bimaculatus *De Geer.* *Mem.* VII. t. 47. f. 19. Sc. bisignatus *Herbst.* III. t. 27. f. 5. Sc. interrogationis *Thunb.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith ; Earl of Derby.
A. UMBONATA *G & P.* t. 22. f. 1. ♂. Cet. propinqua *G. & P.* t. 51. f. 3. ♀. Gn. Schüppelii *Dej.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
A. BICOLOR *Burm.*	S. Africa.	
A. INDUTA *Schaum.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. F.* 1844. t. 10. f. 4.	S. Africa.	
A. NATALENSIS *Hope.*	S. Africa.	

BLÆSIA *Burm.*

B. ATRA *Burm.*	S. Amer.	

TIAROCERA *Burm.*

T. RHINOCEROS *G. & P.* t. 65. f. 1.	Tropical America.	
T. CORNUTA *G. & P.* t. 65. f. 2.	Cuba.	
T. CORNIFRONS *G. & P.* t. 65. f. 3.	S. America.	

ALLORRHINA *Burm.*

A. SCABRIUSCULA *Swed.* G. concolor *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 2.	S. America.	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq.
A. AFFINIS. N. SP.	Venezuela.	B. M.
A. CONFINIS. N. SP.	Columbia.	B. M.
A. MENETRIESII *Mann.* *Bull. Mosc.* t. 2. f. 8, 9. Gymn. episcopalis *G. & P.* t. 65. f. 5.	Brazil.	
A. TRISULCATA. N. SP.	Honduras.	B. M.

COTINIS *Burm.*

C. mutabilis *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 5. Gymn. virens *Dej.* Var. Gymn. nigrorubra *G. & P.*	Mexico.	B. M.
C. sobrina *Klug.* *G. & P.* t. 67. f. 3. Var. Gymn. mexicana *Klug.* *G. & P.* t. 67. f. 1. Var. Gymn. palliata *Hope*, *G. & P.* t. 67. f. 2. Var. Gymn. obliqua *Dup.* Var. Gymn. cahira *Dup.* Var. Gymn. atrata *G. & P.* t. 65. f. 4.	Mexico.	B. M.
C. nitida *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 16. t. 7. f. 56.	N. America	B. M. F. Walker, Esq.; Edw. Doubleday, Esq.
C. Barthelemii *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 4.	Columbia, Mexico.	B. M. F. Walker, Esq.
C. Lebasii *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 3.	Columbia, Mexico.	B. M.
C. columbica *Burm.*	Columbia.	B. M.
C. subviolacea *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 3.	Mexico.	
C. viridicyanea *Perbosc.*	Mexico.	
C. nigerrima *Dej.*	Cayenne.	
C. carmelita *Burm.*	Brazil.	
C. terminata *G. & P.* t. 68. f. 1. Gymn. Klugii *G. & P.* t. 68. f. 3.	Brazil.	
C. smaragdina *G. & P.* t. 68. f. 2.	Brazil.	
C. cincta *G. & P.* t. 67. f. 6.	Mexico.	
C. pulverulenta *Burm.*	Guatimala, Honduras.	B. M
C. cavifrons *Dup.*	Mexico.	
C. erythropus *Chevr.*	Mexico.	

GYMNETIS *Macleay.*

G. undulata *Vigors.* *Zool. Journ.* i. t. 15. f. 4. Var. G. consularis *G. & P.* t. 69. f. 4.	Brazil.	B. M.
G. Vigorsii n. sp.		B. M.
G. marginicollis *Dup.*	Mexico.	
G. pyrrhonota *Burm.*	Mexico.	
G. cinerea *G. & P.* t. 75. f. 4.	Mexico.	B. M.
G. aterrima *G. & P.* t. 68. f. 5.	Brazil.	B. M. Ent Club. of London.
G. rubida *Dej.* *Gory & Perch.* t. 75. f. 6.	Brazil.	
G. atropurpurea *Schaum.*	Brazil.	B. M.
G. Spencei *G. & P.* t. 67. f. 5.	Jamaica.	B. M.
G. reticulata *Kirby.*	Brazil.	B. M.
G. anoguttata *G. & P.* t. 73. f. 3. Var. ♀ Gymn. varia *G. & P.* t. 73. f. 6.	Brazil.	B. M.
Var. Gymn. carbonaria *G. & P.* t. 74. f. 2.		B. M.
G. marginesignata *G. & P.* t. 74. f. 3.	Cayenne.	
G. brasiliensis *G. & P.* t. 75. f. 2. G. sordida *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke
G. liturata *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 121. C. acuminata *Herbst.* t. 32. f. 8. G. lugens *Dej.* G. spinosa *Fisch.*	Brazil.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
G. albiventris *G. & P.* t. 75. f. 3. Gymn. fusco-rubra *G. & P.* t. 75. f. 5.	Brazil.	B. M.
G. singularis *G. & P.* t. 74. f. 6. ♀.	Brazil.	

G. OCELLATA *Drap.* *G. & P.* t. 74. f. 5	Cayenne.	(?) B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
G. MILIARIS *G. & P.* t. 74. f. 1. G. suasa *G. & P.* t. 76. f. 3. Var. G. fodina *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 4.	Brazil.	
G. MULTIPUNCTATA *G. & P.* t. 73. f. 2. Var. G. parvula *Dej.* G. congregata *Dej.* G. multipunctata *Dej* G. confluens *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M.
G. INCERTA *G. & P.* t. 76. f. 2.	St. Domingo.	
G. MINIATA *Blanch.* *Voy. D'Orb.* t. 12. f. 6.	Brazil.	
G. APIATA *Chevr.*	Mexico.	
G. PUNCTATISSIMA *Dej.* G. graculus *Schaum.* p.	Cayenne.	
G. GRACULUS *Fabr.*	Brazil.	B. M.
G. INSCULPTA *Kirby.* G. margaritacea *G. & P.* t. 73. f. 1. G. scutellata *Perty,* t. 11. f. 10. G. maculosa *G. & P* t. 72. f. 6.	Brazil.	B. M.
G. CERVINA *Schaum.* G. bajula *G. & P.* t. 72. f. 5.	Brazil.	B. M.
G. HEBRAICA *Drap.* G. glauca *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 6. G. bajula *Perty,* *Del.* t. 11. f. 11.	Brazil.	B. M.
G. VERMICULEA *Dup.* G. similis *G. & P.*	Cayenne	
G. DIFFICILIS *Dej.* ♀ G. apicalis *Chevr.* G. petrificata *Dup.* G. icterica *Sturm.*	Mexico (Venezuela).	B. M.

G. litigiosa *G. & P.*	Venezuela.	B. M.
t. 72. f. 1.		
G. pantherina *Blanch.*	Brazil.	B. M.
Voy. D'Orb. t. 12. f. 5.		
G. meleagris *Burm.*	Columbia.	B. M.
G. alauda *Dup.*		
G. Alciope *Buq.*		
G. picta *Oliv.*	Surinam.	
t. 12. f. 118.		
Cet. decorata *Schœnh.*		
Cet. histrio-fulvus *Herbst.*		
G. flavomarginata *Blanch.*	Brazil.	
Voy. D'Orb. t. 12. f. 1.		
G. Sallei *Schaum.*	Mexico.	
G. marmorea *Burm.* (not *Oliv.*).		
G. marmorea *Oliv.*	W. Indies.	
t. 11. f. 110.		
G. tristis *Oliv.*	N. America.	
t. 10. f. 91.		
G. bajula *Fabr.*	Cayenne.	B. M.
G. perplexa *Dej.*		
G. hebraica *G. & P.*		B. M.
t. 71. f. 4.		
G. immunda *Schaum.*	Cayenne.	
G. pardalis *Burm.*		
G. flaveola *G. & P.*	Cayenne.	
t. 72. f. 4.		
G. coturnix *Burm.*	Columbia.	
G. xanthospila *Schaum.*	Cayenne.	B. M.
Cet. holosericea *Oliv.*		
t. 12. f. 125.		
Cet. flava *Burm.*		
G. holosericea *Fabr.*	Cayenne.	
Var. Cet. circumdata *Schœnh.*		
Gymn. magnifica *G. & P.* t. 68. f. 6.		
G. flava *Weber.*	Brazil.	
G. cincta *Perty,*	Brazil.	
Del. t. 11. f. 9.		
G. Bonplandii *Schaum.*	Paraguay.	
G. Chevrolatii *G. & P.*	Brazil.	
t. 69. f. 3.		

G. MARGINE-GUTTATA *G. & P.* t. 74. f. 4.	Cayenne.	
G. LANIUS *Drury.* t. 33. f. 8.	W. Indies (Jamaica).	B. M.
G. GUADALUPENSIS *G. & P.* t. 70. f. 4.	Guadaloupe.	
G. PHASIANUS *Dup.* G. Chilensis *Dej.*	Chili.	(?) B. M.
G. RUFILATERIS *Illig.* *G. & P.* t. 70. f. 3. G. erythroloma *Dej.*	Peru.	B. M.
G. IRREGULARIS *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 3. Var. G. similis *G. & P.* t. 70. f. 1. G. undata *Burm.*	Brazil.	B. M.
G. CHALCIPES *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 2.	Brazil.	
G. UNDATA *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 123. G. similis *G. & P.* t. 70. f. 1.	Brazil.	(?) B. M.
G. FULGURATA *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 1.	Cayenne.	
G. STELLATA *Latr.* *Humb. Obs.* t. 33. f. 2. Macr. radiata *Wiedem.*	Venezuela.	B. M.
G. STRIGOSA *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 124. Cet. histrio-ruber *Voet.* *Herbst.*	Surinam.	B. M.
G. DYSONI. N. SP.	Venezuela.	B. M.
G. HIEROGLYPHICA *Vigors.* *Zool. Journ.* i. t. 15. f. 5. G. nervosa *Guer.* *Icon.* t. 26. f. 9.	Brazil.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
G. TIGRINA *G. & P.* t. 69. f. 6. Var. G. albo-sparsa *Blanchard.* *D'Orb. l'Am. Mér.* t. 12. f. 4. G. Touchardii *Blanch.* *D'Orb. l'Am. Mér.* t. 12. f. 2.	Brazil.	

G. DEPAUPERATA *G. & P.* t. 72. f. 3.	Brazil.	
G. MACULATA *Scop. Schaum.* Cet. Scopolii *Schönh.*		
G. PULCHRA *Swed.*	W. Indies (Tobago).	
G. RUDOLPHI *Frohl.*	W. Indies (St.Lucia).	

CLINTERIA *Burm.*

C. GUTTIFERA *Burm.*	East Indies.	B. M.
C. MŒRENS *Dej.* *G. & P.* t. 76. f. 6.	Java.	
C. FLAVONOTATA *G. & P.* t. 77. f. 3.	India.	
C. DUCALIS N. SP.	India (Silhet).	B. M.
C. FLAVO-MARGINATA *Wied.*	Java.	
C. SEXPUSTULATA *G. & P.* t. 77. f. 1.	Java.	B. M.
C. CINCTIPENNIS *G. & P.* t. 77. f. 2.		
C. IMPERIALIS *Payk.*	China. (?)	B. M.
C. HILARIS *Burm.* G. auroguttata *Hope.* G. Boisduvalii *Hope.*	N. India.	B. M. T. Tatum, Esq.
C. KLUGII *Hope.*	N. India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. CONFINIS *Hope.* *G. & P.* t. 77. f. 5.	N. India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. SPILOTA *Hope.* Var. Himalayensis *G. & P.*	N. India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. VIRIDIPES *G. & P.* t. 73. f. 5.		
C. ATRA *Wied.* Var. funeraria *G. & P.* t. 76. f. 2. Var. biguttata *G. & P.* t. 76. f. 4.	Java.	B. M.
C. INFUSCATA *G. & P.* t. 77. f. 6.	Senegal.	B. M. J. D. Tebbs, Esq.
C. RUFICOLLIS *Melly.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby

C. viridipunctata *Melly.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.
C. cœrulea *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 41. *a.* Cet. 14. maculata *Fabr.*	E. Indies.	
C. pumila *Schœnh.*	Bengal.	

DORYSCELIS *Dej.*

D. calcarata *Klug.* *Berlin Mem.* 1833. t. 3. f. 11. ♂ Macr. inscripta *G. & P.* t. 62. f. 6. ♀.	Madagascar.	B. M.

AGESTRATA *Eschsch.*

A. Dehaanii *G. & P.* t. 59. f. 1.	Java.	
A. luconica *Eschsch.* *Zool. Atl.* t. 4. f. 8. A. splendens *G. & P.* t. 59. f. 3.	Philippines.	B. M. Ent. Club of Lond.
A. chinensis *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 5. *a. b.*	China.	B. M.
A. nigrita *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 92.	Ceylon.	B. M
A. Whithillii *Hope.*	India.	B. M.
A. gagates *Hope.*	India (Silhet)?	B. M.

STETHODESMA *Hope.*

S. lobata *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 26. Cet. coracina *Herbst.* III. t. 31. f. 10.	Cayenne, Honduras.	B. M.
S. Strachani *Hope.* Var. S. melanoptera *Burm.*	Guinea.	

LOMAPTERA *G. & P.*

L. bifasciata *Quoy & Gaim.* *Voy. l'Ur.* t. 82. f. 5. L. bivittata *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 3. L. fasciata *Burm.*	I. Waigiou.	

L. Latreillii *G. & P.* t. 60. f. 1.	Java.	
L. plana *Payk.* L. valida *G. & P.* t. 60. f. 2.	Java.	(?) B. M.
L. xanthopus *Boisd.* *Voy. de l'Astrol.* t. 10. f. 3.		
L. D'Urvillii *Dup.*	New Guinea.	B. M.
L. papua *Guer.* *Voy. Coquille*, t. 3. f. 11.	New Guinea.	
L. nigro-ænea *Waterh.*	Philippines.	B. M.
L. ebena *Dup.*	Philippines.	B. M.
L. anthracina *Wiedem.*		
L. viridiænea *G. & P.* t. 60. f. 5.	Tenasserim.	
L. pulla *Schönh.*	India, Philippine I.	(?) B.M.
L. cupripes *Waterh.*	Philippines.	B. M.

CLEROTA *Burm.*

C. Budda *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 1.	Java.	
C. vittigera *Hope.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 28. f. 6.	E. Ind. (Mysore).	

CHALCOTHEA *Burm.*

Ch. smaragdula *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 2.	Java, Borneo.	
Ch. tristis *Horsfield.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 28. f. 5. Ch. Barrotiana *Dup.*	Philippines.	
Ch. resplendens *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 3.	Bengal.	
Ch. nigrocœrulea *Waterh.*	Philippine Isl.	B. M.

MACRONOTA *G. & P.*

M. Diardi *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 5.	Borneo.	
M. trisulcata *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 4. M. sulcicollis *Dej.*	Java.	

M. penicillata *Hope.*	E. Indies (Malabar).	B. M.
M. dives *G. & P.*		Gen. Hardwicke.
t. 61. f. 6.		
M. Mearesii *Parry.*	E. Indies (Nepāl).	
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 28. f. 3.		
M. flavomaculata *G. & P.*	E. Ind. (Pondicherry).	B. M.
t. 62. f. 1.		
Var. M. Gardneriana *Melly.*	Ceylon.	B. M.
M. patricia *G. & P.*	Java.	
t. 63. f. 4.		
M. clathrata *G. & P.*	Java.	
t. 64. f. 5.		
M. Philippinensis *Waterh.*	Philippines.	B. M.
M. auro-guttata *Dup.*		
M. hilaris *Gory.*		
M. regia *Fabr.*	India, Philippines.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 62. f. 3.		
Cet. zebra *Schönh.*		
Var. M. depressa *G. & P.*		
t. 62. f. 2.		
M. elongata *G. & P.*	India (Calcutta).	
t. 64. f. 6.		
M. alboguttata n. sp.	Philippines.	B. M

TÆNIODERA *Burm.*

T. monacha *G. & P.*	India, Java.	
t. 64. f. 1.		
M. Luxerii *Buq.*		
T. Rafflesiana *Westw.*	Sumatra.	
Arc. Ent. t. 28. f. 4.		
T. histrio *Burm.*		
T. malabariensis *G. & P.*	India (Ceylon).	
t. 63. f. 3.		
T. egregia *G. & P.*	Java.	B. M.
t. 63. f. 1.		
Var. M. anthracina *G. & P.*		
t. 64. f. 2.		
M. biplagiata *G. & P.*		
t. 63. f. 2.		
M. hæmatica *Perty.*		
M. bisignata.		

T. guttulata n. sp.	Philippines.	B. M.
T. cinerea *G. & P.*	Java.	B. M.
t. 64. f. 3.		
M. quartata *G. & P.*		
t. 64. f. 4.		
T. quadrilineata *G. & P.*	Java.	B. M.
t. 63. f. 5.		Gen. Hardwicke.
M. scenica *G. & P.*		
t. 63. f. 6.		
T. picta *Guer.*	Malacca coast.	
T. apicalis *G. & P.*	W. Africa.	
t. 64. f. 7.		
T. tetraspila *Hope.*	E. Indies.	

DISCOPELTIS *Burm.*

D. tricolor *Burm.*	W. Africa (Guinea).	
D. concinna *Schaum.*	W. Africa.	

GLYCYPHANA *Burm.*

G. tricolor *Oliv.*	E. Indies.	
t. 12. f. 115.		
G. Horsfieldii *Hope.*	Nepāl.	B. M.
Cet. marginicollis *G. & P.*		
t. 47. f. 6.		Gen. Hardwicke.
G. torquata *Fabr.*		
Cet. binotata *G. & P.*	Assam.	B. M.
t. 47. f. 5.		G. R. Waterhouse, Esq.
G. Gravenhorstii *Hope.*	India.	B. M.
		Gen. Hardwicke.
G. aurulenta n. sp.	India.	B. M.
G. Macquarti *G. & P.*	Java.	
t. 47. f. 7.		
G. aterrima *Wied.*	Java.	
G. & P. t. 48. f. 1.		
Cet. atricolor *Chevr.*		
Var. Cet. vulnerata *Schaum.*		
G. Swainsonii *G. & P.*	Java.	B. M.
t 47. f. 4.		Gen. Hardwicke.
Cet. collaris *Dettaan.*		
G. festiva *Fabr.*	Sumatr	

G. QUADRICOLOR *Wied.* Cet. miniata *Gory.*	Java.	
G. IMPAR *G. & P.* t. 56. f. 2. Cet. inconstans *Dup.* Cet. cincticollis *Hope ?*	Senegal.	
G. RUFOVITTATA *Guer.*	Malay Pen.	
G. VARICORENSIS *Burm.*	Varicoro I.	
G. CUCULUS *Burm.* Cet. albiventris *Chevr.*	Philippines.	B. M.
G. MODESTA *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 55. f. 7. Cet. albo-guttata *Dettaan.* Cet. gastrargyrea *Perty.*	Philippine Isl.	B. M.
G. BRUNNIPES *Kirby.* Cet. conspersa *G. & P.* t. 56. f. 1.	N. Holland.	B. M. Dr. A. Sinclair, R.N.
G. FASCIATA *Fabr.* Cet. stolata *Fabr.* G. perversa *Schaum.*	N. Holland.	
G. ARGENTEA N. SP.	Port Essington.	B. M
G. ŒTHIESSIDA N. SP.	Philippines.	B. M
G. VIRIDIOBSCURA *G. & P.* t. 55. f. 5. Var. Cet. sanguinalis *G. & P.* t. 55. f. 6.	Nepāl.	B. M Gen. Hardwicke
G. PRASINA *Hope.*	Nepāl.	B. M Gen. Hardwicke
G. JUCUNDA *Fald.* *Mem. St. Pet.* t. 4. f. 4–5. Cet. Goryi *Guerin.*	China (?)	B. M
G. ARGYROSTICTA *Burm.*	Japan.	B. M
G. MALAYANA *Guerin.*	Malay Pen.	
G. FELINA *G. & P.* t. 52. f. 4.	New Holl. (?)	
G. LUCTUOSA *G. & P.* t. 55. f. 5.	Mauritius, Madagascar.	B. M

G. versicolor *Fabr.* Var. Cet. variegata *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 31. Var. Cet. versicolor *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 23. Scar. Thebanus *Herbst.* *Act. Berol.* 4. t. 7. f. 8. Scar. cruentus *Pallas.* *Icon.* t. B. f. a. 24. Scar. sanguinolentus *L.* Var. Cet. detrita *Hope.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 30.	E. Indies.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
G. bivittata *Burm.*	Thibet.	
G. histrio *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 94. Cet. albo-punctata *Fabr.*	India, Egypt, S. Africa.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke ; W. Elliott, Esq.
G. Bealiæ *G. & P.* t. 54. f. 8.	India (Bengal).	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
G. Kuperi n. sp.	China.	Rev. C. Kuper ; Ent. Club of Lond.

PHOXOMELA *Schaum.*

P. umbrosa *G. & P.* t. 55. f. 1.	S. Africa.	B. M.
P. abrupta *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M.

GAMETIS *Burm. Schaum.*

G. æquinoctialis *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 42.	Senegal.	B. M. J. D. Tebbs, Esq.
G. balteata *De Geer.* *Mem.* vii. t. 48. f. 4. Cet. Curtisii *Vig.* *Zool. Journ.* ii. t. 9. f. 1. Cet. controversa *G. & P.* t. 46. f. 6.	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby ; Dr. Andrew Smith.
G. sanguinolenta *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 41. Cet discoidea var. *Schönh.*	Senegal.	B. M. Ent Club of London.

G. subfasciata *Swed.*
Cet. velutina *Oliv.* S. Africa. B. M
t. 12. f. 114. Dr. Burchell; Dr. Andrew Smith; Ent. Club of London
Cet. discoidea *Fabr.*
Cet. flammea *Vig.*
Zool. Journ. ii. t. 9. f. 2.

G. scalaris *G. & P.* Senegal. B. M
t. 47. f. 3. Rev. D. F. Morgan

EUPHORIA *Burm.*

E. Hera *Buq.* Columbia. B. M
Cet. bipartita *Reiche.*

E. Lesueurii *G. & P.* Mexico. B. M
t. 39. f. 1.

E. Latreillii *G. & P.* Mexico. B. M
t. 39. f. 3.
Cet. notulata *G. & P.*
t. 46. f. 3.

E. Westermanni *G. & P.* Mexico.
t. 39. f. 2.

E. leucographa *G. & P.* Mexico.
t. 38. f. 1.

E. rufina *G. & P.* Mexico. B. M.
t. 37. f. 5. F. Walker, Esq.; Ent. Club of London.

E. melancholica *G. & P.* N. America.
t. 38. f. 4.

E. sepulcralis *Fabr.* N. America. B. M.
Cet. Reichii *G. & P.* Edw. Doubleday, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.
t. 38. f. 3. ?

E. lurida *Fabr.* Brazil. B. M.
Oliv. t. 9. f. 81. Gen. Hardwicke.
Cet. adspersa *Web.*
Cet. fasciolata *Esch.*
Scar. sordens *Gm.*
C. rufescens *G. & P.*

E. bivittata *G. & P.* Guiana.
t. 37. f. 6.
Cet. Suyanensis *Dup.*

E. dimidiata *G. & P.* Mexico. B. M.
t. 53. f. 7. Francis Walker, Esq.; E. P. Coffin, Esq.; J. G. Children, Esq.

E. BASALIS *G. & P.* Mexico. B. M.
t. 53. f. 5.
Francis Walker, Esq.; J. G. Children, Esq.; E. P. Coffin, Esq.

E. PULCHELLA *G. & P.*
t. 54. f. 4.
Var. Cet. ferrugata *G. & P.* Mexico. B. M.
t. 53. f. 8. Francis Walker, Esq.

E. CHILDRENII *G. & P.* Mexico.
t. 53. f. 6.
Var. Cet. Thelasco *G. & P.*
t. 54. f. 5.
Var. Cet. Montezuma *G. & P.*
t. 54. f. 2.

E. CANESCENS *G. & P.* Mexico. B. M.
t. 54. f. 1.

E. BIGUTTATA *G. & P.* Mexico. B. M.
t. 53. f. 4. F. Walker, Esq.; E. P. Coffin, Esq.

ERIRHIPIS *Burm.*

E. GEMINATA *Chevr.* Mexico. B. M.
Var. Cet. sepulcralis *Gory.*
Cet. Cheniaci *Lap.*

E. LEPROSA *Dup. Burm.* Mexico.

E. VESTITA *G. & P.* N. Mexico. B. M.
t. 52. f. 6. ♀.
Cet. irregularis *G. & P.*
t. 53. f. 1. ♀.
Cet. puberula *Chevr.* ♀.
Cet. californica *Dup.* ♂.

E. IRIDESCENS *Schaum.* Guatimala.

E. INDA *L.* N. America, Mexico. B. M.
Oliv. t. 5. f. 29. E. Doubleday, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.
Cet. marylandica *Frœhl.*
Cet. barbata *Say.*
Cet. brunnea *G. & P.*
t. 51. f. 6.

E. SUBTOMENTOSA *Hope.* Mexico. B. M.
Cet. tomentosa *G. & P.*
t. 54. f. 2.
Cet. multipunctata *Hœpfn.*
Cet. pardalina *Dup.*

E. HERBACEA *Oliv.* Cet. pubera *Schönh.* Cet. antennata *G. & P.* t. 31. f. 4.	N. America.	
E. SUBMACULOSA *G. & P.* t. 38. f. 6. Cet. submaculata *Chevr.*	Mexico. F. Walker, Esq.; Ent. Club of London.	B. M.
E. TRISTIS N. SP.	Mexico.	B. M.
E. SUBGUTTATA *Burm.*	Mexico.	
E. FULGIDA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 75.	N. America. E. Doubleday, Esq.; Rev. Wm. Kirby.	B. M.

STALAGMOSOMA *Burm.*

S. ALBELLA *Pall.* Cet. alterna *G. & P.* t. 38. f. 4. Cet. Korini *Fald.* Cet. lepida *Fald.*	Russia. Greece. Ent. Club of London; Prof. Forbes.	B. M.
S. CYNANCHE *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 4.	Egypt, Nubia.	

STEPHANUCHA *Burm.*

S. AREATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 82.	N. America. E. Doubleday, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.	B. M.

ODONTORRHINA *Burm.*

O. HISPIDA *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 113. Cet. hirsuta *Thunb.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
O. PUBESCENS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 100. Cet pubera *Thunb.* Cet. cicatricosa *Wied.*	S. Africa. Dr. A. Smith.	B. M.

TRICHOSTETHA *Burm.*

T. FASCICULARIS *L.* *Drury*, I. t. 33. f. 2.	S. Africa. Dr. Burchell; Gen. Hardwicke; Dr. A. Smith.	B. M.
T. PRUNIPENNIS *Burm.*	Port Natal.	
T. NATALIS *Burm.*	Port Natal.	

T. SIGNATA *Fabr.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 5. f. 35.		
Scar. insignitus *Gmel.*		**Dr. A. Smith; Ent. Club of London.**
T. ALBOPICTA *G & P.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
t. 49. f. 1.		**Dr. A. Smith.**
T. CAPENSIS *L. Drury,*	S. Africa.	B. M.
I. t. 33. s. 3.		
Scar. albo-punctatus *De Geer.*		
Cet. barbatula *Herbst.*		
Var. Cet. fusco-rubra *Herbst.*		
III. t. 30. f. 12.		
Cet. hottentotta *G. & P.*		
Var. Cet. hirsuta *Macleay.*		
Cet. hepatica *Oliv.*		**Gen. Hardwicke; Dr. A. Smith; Ent. Club of London.**
Cet. oculata *Macleay.*		
T.? N. SP.	N. Holland (Swan R.)	B. M.

ÆTHIESSA *Burm.*

Æ. FERALIS *Erichs.*	Algeria.	
Wagn. III. 174. f.		
Cet. puta *Buq.*		
Cet. Douei *Gory.*		
Æ. FLORALIS *Fabr.*	Algeria.	
Æ. BARBARA *G. & P.*	Algeria.	B. M.
t. 43. f. 5.		
Var. Cet. Doguerau *G. & P.*		
t. 43. f. 4.		
Cet. aupik *G. & P.*		
t. 43. f. 6.		
Cet. assimilis *Friv.*		
Æ. REFULGENS *Herbst.*	Italy.	B. M.
Cet. squamosa *G. & P.*		
t. 44. f. 1.		
Cet. atomaria *Dahl.*		
Var. Cet. tenebrionis *G. & P.*		
t. 44. f. 2.		
Æ. NUMISMA *Newm.*		B. M. **Ent. Club of London.**
Æ. ELONGATA *G. & P.*	N. Africa.	
t. 42. f. 6.		
Cet. fuliginea *Gory.*		
Var. Cet. deserticola *Wal.*		

Æ. INHUMATA *G. & P.*	Arabia.	
t. 42. f. 5.		
Æth. æthiopica *Chevr.*	Egypt.	
Cet. æthiops *Dej.*		
Var. Æ. leucospila *Dup.*	East.	
Var. Æ. mesopotamica *Burm.*	Mesopotamia.	
Æ. EXCLAMATIONIS *Falder.*	Persia.	
Cet. bagdadensis *Gory.*	Armenia, Mesopotamia.	
Æ. RUGIPENNIS *Falder.*	Persia.	
Var. Cet. squamosa *Fald.*		
N. Mem. Mosc. IV. t. 10. f. 7.		
Æ. ALTERNA *G. & P.*	Egypt.	B. M.
t. 38. f. 5.		
Cet. vernalis *Gory.*		J. Burton, Jun. Esq.

TEPHRÆA *Burm.*

T. PULVERULENTA *G. & P.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
t. 56. f. 3.		Rev. D. F. Morgan.
T. CONFINIS. N. SP.	W. Africa.	B. M.
		Rev. D. F. Morgan.
T. PUNCTULATA *Fabr.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 6. f. 47.		Ent. Club of London.

OXYTHYREA *Mulsant.*

O. RUFO-FEMORATA *Gory.*	S. Africa.	
O. RUBRA *De Geer.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
G & P. t. 58. f. 1.		
Var. Cet. hæmorrhoidalis *Schœnh.*		Dr. A. Smith ; Earl of Derby.
O. HÆMORRHOIDALIS *Fabr.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 11. f. 24.		
Scar. ruficollis *De Geer.*		
Scar. cruentatus *Gm.*		
Var. Cet. dysenterica *Macleay.*		Dr. A. Smith ; Earl of Derby.
O. AMETHYSTINA *Macleay.*		
Cet. æneipennis *Melly.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
		Earl of Derby ; Dr. A. Smith.
O. AMABILIS *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
Cet. trimaculata *Melly, MSS.*		Earl of Derby.
O. EUSTALACTA *Burm.*	St. Johanna.	
O. THORACICA *Schaum.*	Arabia.	B. M.
Cet. rubricollis *Blanch.*		
Cat. 7.		

O. nitidula *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 46. Cet. roscida *Schœnh.*	Senegal.	B. M.
O. æneicollis *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
O. adspersa *Fabr.* Cet. attalica *Schœnh.* Cet. Verreaux *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 5. Cet. congener *Dej.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
O. marginalis *Schœnh.* Cet. guttata *Thunb.* Cet. adspersa *Dej.* *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 7.	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
O. guttifera *Schœnh.*	W. Africa (Sierra Leone).	
O. Petitii *Buq.* *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 6.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
O. Perroudii *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	
O. cinctella *Stev.* Cet. variegata *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 3.	S. Russia, Turkey, Greece.	B. M.
O. stictica *L. Oliv.* t. 7. f. 57. Scar. albo-guttatus *De Geer.* Cet. Greenii *Don.* Var. Cet. funesta *Fabr.*	Europe.	B. M.
Var. Cet. pantherina *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 1.	N. Africa.	
O. Wagneri *Chevr.* *Blanch. Cat.* 7.	Algeria.	B. M. M. Chevrolat.
O. græca *Brullé.* Cet. quadrata *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 2.	Greece.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.

EPICOMETIS *Burm.*

E. femorata *Illig.* Cet. hispanica *G. & P.* t. 54. f. 6.	Spain.	

E. HIRTELLA *L.* Cet. hirta *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 36. Sc. squalidus *L.*	S. Europe.	B. M.
E. CRINITA *Charp.* Cet. vulpina *Meg.* Var. Cet. pilosa *Dej.* *Brullé.* Trop. Reyi *Muls.*		
E. TONSA *Burm.* ? seniculus *Menetr.*	Mesopotamia.	

CHILOLOBA *Burm.*

CH. ACUTA *Wied.* *G.* & *P.* t. 55. f. 3. Cet. perplexa *G.* & *P.* ♀	India (Bengal).	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.

ANATONA *Burm.*

AN. FLAVO-GUTTATA *Burm.* Cet. lignea *Dup.* Cet. auronotata *Gory.*	India (Bombay).	B. M.
AN. STILLATA *Newm.*	India.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
AN. ALBOGUTTATA *Burm.* Cet. Smeei *Hope.*	India (Deccan).	

ANOPLOCHILUS *Macleay.*

A. VARIABILIS *G.* & *P.* t. 50. f. 1. Var. A. spinitarsis *Macleay*, *Ann. S. Afr.* t. 1.	S. Africa.	
A. GERMARI *Wied.* Cet. nigro-lineata *Gory.*	S. Africa.	
A. RUSTICUS *G.* & *P.* t. 50. f. 4. Cet. ruricola *G.* & *P.* t. 50. f. 6.	S. Africa.	
A. ODIOSUS *G.* & *P.* t. 50. f. 5. An. setosus *Macleay.*	S. Africa.	
A. CASTANOPTERUS *Burm.*	Bombay.	B. M.

A. TERROSUS *G. & P.* t. 51. f. 1.	E. Indies.	
A. TOMENTOSUS *G. & P.* t. 51. f. 5. Cet. lanuginosa *Mannerh.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith ; Earl of Derby.
A. CICATRICOSUS *Burm.*	India.	
A. MULTIGUTTATUS *Melly.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.

APLASTA *Schaum.*

A. DICHROA *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
A. LUTULENTA *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M.

CETONIA.

C. FUNEBRIS *G. & P.* t. 43. f. 3.	Persia.	
C. FUNESTA *Menetr.* ♀ C. tenebrionis *Menetr.* C. thoracica *Dej.* ♂	Turkey.	
C. LIBANII *G. & P.* t. 39. f. 6.	Syria.	
C. SARDEA *Dahl.* *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 3.	Sardinia.	B. M.
C. TINCTA *Germ.* *F. I. E.* f. 20. t. 6. Var. Cet. crassicollis *Chevr.*	S. Italy. Sicily.	
C. OBLONGA *G. & P.* t. 42. f. 4.	Europe.	
C. VIDUA *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 2. Cet. erosa *Falderm.* Cet. obscure-ænea *Menetr.*	Persia.	
C. AFFLICTA *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 1. Var. Cet. leucogramma *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 6. Var. Cet. osmanlis *G. & P.* t. 41. f. 2. Cet. Lefebvrii *Dej.*	Asia Minor, Syria.	B. M. B. M.
C. ATROCÆRULEA *Friv.*	Bosphorus.	B. M

C. ÆGYPTIACA *G. & P.*	Egypt.	
t. 39. f. 5.		
C. Servillii *Gory.*		
C. PURPUREA *Bart.*	Caspian.	
C. KARELINI *Zoubk.*	Turcomania.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 40. f. 4.		
C. obesa *Gebl.*		
C. TROJANA *G. & P.*	Asia Minor.	
t. 41. f. 2. ♀		
C. albilatera *Fald.* ♀	Syria.	
C. Godetii *G. & P.*	Caucasus.	
t. 43. f. 2.		
C. circumdata *Fald.*		
C. syriaca *Dup.*		
C. VIRIDIS *Fabr.*	Austria, Hungary, Turkey.	
G. & P. t. 41. f. 1.		
C. ungarica *Herbst.*		B. M.
C. viridana *Brullé.*		
Var. C. armeniaca *Menetr.*	S. Russia.	B. M.
C. EXCLAMATIONIS *Fald.*	Bosphorus.	
t. 10. f. 3.		
C. adspersa *Waltl.*		
C. metallescens *Friv.*		
C. MORIO *Fabr.*	Austria, Hungary, Italy.	
Oliv. t. 2. f. 3.		
Scar. fuliginosus *Scop.*	Algeria.	
Var. Cet. 4. punctata *Fabr.*		B. M.
Cet. 8. punctata *Fabr.*		
Cet. oblonga *Dej.*		
C. AURATA *L. Oliv.*	Europe.	B. M.
t. 1. f. 1.		
Var. C. pisana *Dahl.*	Lombardy, Dalmatia, Italy.	
C. purpurata *Dahl.*		
Var. C. lucidula *Ziegl.*	Austria, Bohemia.	B. M.
Var. C. piligera *Ziegl.*		
Var. C. strigiventris *Besser.*		
Var. C. Carthami *Dahl.*	Sardinia.	B. M.
Var. C. funeraria *G. & P.*	Teneriffe.	
t. 46. f. 1.		
Var. C. lugubris *Waltl.*	Algeria.	
C. Gerardi *Buq.*		
Var. Cet. fasciata.		

C. ÆNEA *Gyll.*	Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 42. f. 1.		
C. metallica *Payk.*		
C. floricola *Herbst.*		
Cet. albiguttata *And.*		
C. obscura *And.*		B. M.
Var. C. volhyniensis *G. & P.* t. 35. f. 6.	Podolia, Volhynia.	B. M.
Var. C. cuprea *G. & P.* t. 34. f. 1.	Italy, Sicily.	
C. sicula *Dej.*		
C. MARMORATA *Fabr. G. & P.* t. 35. f. 5.	Europe.	B. M.
C. æruginea *Herbst.*		
C. lugubris *Herbst.*		
C. metallica *Herbst.*		
C. Quercus *Schrank.*		
C. SUBMARMOREA *Dup.*	Japan.	
C. Japonica *Gory.*		
C. EXCAVATA *G. & P.* t. 42. f. 2.	Greece (Morea).	
C. OPACA *Fabr.*	S. Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 43. f. 3.		
C. refulgens *Herbst.*		
C. cardui *Herbst.*		
C. ultramarinea *Chevr.*	N. Africa.	
C. ANGUSTATA *Germ.*	Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 43. f. 1.		
C. hungarica *Latr.*		
C. vicina *Schœnh.*		
Var. C. nasuta *Germ.*		
C. nigra *Duftsch.*		
C. METALLICA *Fabr.*	Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 34. f. 1.		
Var. C. florentina *Herbst.* *G. & P.* t. 34. f. 2.		B. M.
Scar. æruginosus *L.*		
Var. C. ignicollis *Koll.* *G. & P.* t. 34. f. 4.	N. Africa. Prof. Passerini; Dr. Dowler.	
C. AFFINIS *Andersch.*	Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 33. f. 6.		
C. Quercus *Bon.*		
C. Caspia *Stev.*		

C. SPLENDIDULA *Fald.*	Persia.	
C. IGNIPES *Burm.*	Nepaul.	B. M.
Cet. auripes *Hope.*		Gen. Hardwicke.
C. FASTUOSA *Fabr.*	Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 41. f. 5.		
C. aurata *Var.*		
Oliv. t. 1. f. 1. f.		
C. speciosissima *Scop.*		
Sc. æruginosus *Drury I.* t. 33. f. 4.		Dr. Dowler; Rev. C. Kuper.
C. SPECIOSA *Adams.*		
C. splendens *Fald.*		
C. psittacina *Fald.*		
Var. C. Jousselinii *G. & P.* t. 41. f. 4.		
C. fulminans *Dej.*		
C. PUNCTICOLLIS *Gory.*	Nepal.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. NEGLECTA *Hope.*	Nepal.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. DALMANNI *Hope.*	Nepal.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 35. f. 2 ? ?		Gen. Hardwicke.

PROTÆTIA *Burm.*

PR. SPECTABILIS *Schaum.*	Sumatra.	
PR. SPECULIFERA *Schœnh.*	China.	B. M.
Cet. philippensis *G. & P.* t. 35. f. 1.		
C. orientalis *G. & P.* t. 34. f. 6.		
C. producta *Dej.*		Ent. Club of London.
PR. ÆRATA *Erichs.*	China.	? B. M.
PR. RESPLENDENS *Dup.*	Timor.	
PR. MACULATA *Fabr.*	N. India.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 7. f. 66.		
Cet. aurichalcea *Fabr.*		

Pr. squamipennis *Burm.* Var. Cet. gracilis *Dup.* Cet. cuprifera *Gory.* Var. Cet. Calcuttensis *Dup.*	India.	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.
Pr. Schaumii. n. sp.	India.	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.
Pr. acuminata *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 72.	Moluccas ?	B. M.
Pr. marmorea *Web.* Cet. marmorata *Fabr.* Cet. Daldorfii *Schœnh.* Cet. acuminata *G. & P.* t. 37. f. 1. Var. Cet. corrosa *G. & P.* t. 37. f. 2.	Sumatra, Java.	B. M
Pr. mandarinea *Weber.* ♀ Cet atomaria *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 37. f. 3. Cet. fictilis *Newm.*	Philippines, China, Sumatra.	B. M. Ent. Club London ; John C. Bowring, Esq.
Pr. guttulata *Burm.*	Timor.	
Pr. cupripes *Wied.* Cet. rufo-cuprea *G. & P.* t. 37. f. 4. Cet. Germari *G. & P.* t. 36. f. 5. ?	India, Mysore, Bengal.	
Pr. stolata *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 59.	West Africa.	B. M.
Pr. mixta *Web.* C. confusa *G. & P.* t. 51. f. 4.	Bengal.	
Pr. obscurella *G. & P.* t. 52. f. 5.	Java.	
Pr. ciliata *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 112. Cet. lunulata *Fabr.* Cet. viridissima *Bug.*	Sumatra, Java.	

Pr. ferruginea *Eschsch.* *G. & P.* t. 35. f. 3. Cet. nobilitata *Dej.* Cet. sybaritica *Newm.*	Philippines.	var. B. M.
Pr. cinnamomea *Burm.*	Philippines.	
Pr. Bremii *Schaum.* *Ann. Soc.* 1844.	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. gemella *Newm.* Cet. bifenestrata *Chevr.* Cet. Indra *Hope.*		
Pr. albo-guttata *Vigors.* *Zool. Journ.* ii. t. 9. f. 3.	India (Mysore, Deccan).	B. M.
Pr. Saundersii *Bainbr.*	India.	B. M.
Pr. megaspilota. n. sp.	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. quadriadspersa *G. & P.* t. 35. f. 4.	Java.	
Pr. prolongata *G. & P.* t. 30. f. 5. Cet. acanthura *Dup.*	Java.	
Pr. Goudotii *Burm.*	Madagascar.	
Pr. philippinensis *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 27. Cet. hieroglyphica *G. & P.* t. 31. f. 1. Cet. spilota *Klug.*	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. francolina *Burm.*	Philippines.	
Pr. anovittata *Chevr.* Cet. olivaria *Newm.* Cet. chloris *Newm.*	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. subviridis *Newm.* Cet. Manillarum *Chevr.*	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. Guerinii *Eydoux.* Pr. Rogerii *Burm.*	Philippines.	
Pr. taciturna *Guer.* *Voy. Coq.* t. 3. f. 12. Cet. Dejeanii *G. & P*	Java, Buru, Amboina.	B. M.
Pr. germana *Newm.* C. taciturna var ?	Philippines.	
Pr. ambigua *Chevr.*	Philippines.	
Pr. chlorotica *Burm.*	Philippines.	

Pr. dubia. n. sp.	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. querula *Newm.*	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. arrogans. n. sp.	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. flavoguttata *Koll. & Redt.*	Cashmere.	
Hügel. t. 25. f. 2.		

PACHNODA *Burm.*

P. cincta *De Geer.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
Cet. cinctula *Schœnh.*		
Cet. bachypinica *Burch.*		
G. & P. t. 45. f. 1.		
Cet. Burchellii *Fisch.*		Dr. Burchell; Earl of Derby.
P. marginella *Fabr.*	W. Africa (Sierra Leone).	B. M.
Oliv. t. 12. f. 119.		
Cet. nitida *Swartz.*		
Scar. afer *Gmel.*		Rev. D. F. Morgan; W. F. Evans, Esq.
P. Stæhelini *Schaum.*	Abyssinia	B. M.
Cet. flavocincta *Blanch.*		E. Ind. Comp.
P. carmelita *Fabr.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 45. f. 2.		
Sc. rufus *De Geer.*		
Cet. badia *Burch.*		Dr. Burchell.
P. thoracica *Fabr.*	Arabia.	B. M.
Cet. purpurascens var. *Fabr.*		Hon. E. Ind. Comp.
P. monacha *G. & P.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
t. 33. f. 1.		
Var. Cet. capucina *Dup.*		Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. marginata *Fabr.*	Africa.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 5. f. 34.		
Cet. aurantia *Herbst.*		
Var. Cet. orphanulus *Herbst.*		
III. t. 30. f. 9.		Ent. Club of London.
P. postica *G. & P.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
t. 32. f. 3.		Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. fimbriata *G. & P.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
t. 32. f. 4.		Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. Savignii *G. & P.*	N. Africa.	
t. 33. f. 2.		
Cet. aurantia *G. & P.*		
Cet. fasciata *Fabr.*		
P. fasciata *Fabr.*	Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia.	B. M.
Cet. bipartita *Klug.*		

P. RUFOMARGINATA *Dup.* Cet. signatifrons *Buq.*	W. Africa.	
P. INTERRUPTA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 69. Var. Cet. bipunctata *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 45.	W. Africa.	B. M. M. Latreille; F. Walker, Esq.
P. OLIVACEA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 69. Cet. tigris *Herbst.* Scar. cordatus *Drury* II. t. 32. f. 5. Var. Cet. trilineata *Fabr.* Var. Cet. tridentata *Oliv.* Cet. ornata *Fabr.* Cet. senegalensis *Dej.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
P. OBSOLETA *Schaum.* Cet. olivacea *G. & P.* t. 33. f. 3.	W. Africa (S. Leone).	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. SINUATA *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 32. f. 5. Scar. sinuosus *Gm.* Var. Scar. punctato-marginatus *De Geer.* Cet. sinuata *Herbst.* t. 129. f. 10.	S. Africa.	B. M.
P. FLAVIVENTRIS *G. & P.* t. 31. f. 6.	S. Africa (Algoa Bay).	B. M. Earl of Derby.
P. IMPRESSA *Goldf.* *G. & P.* t. 31. f. 5. Cet. colorata *Schœnh.* Cet. leonina *Macleay.* *Ill. S. Afr.* t. 1.	S. Africa.	B. M. B. M. Earl of Derby; Dr. A. Smith.
P. VIRIDANA *Parry.*	W. Africa (Dix Cove).	B. M.
P. BAXII *G. & P.* t. 33. f. 2.	Senegal, Guinea.	B. M.
P. INSCRIPTA *G. & P.*	Tropical Africa.	
P. COREENSIS. N. SP.	Corean Archip. (I. Quelpart).	Sir E. Belcher, C.B., R. N.
P. AULICA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 67. Scar. cafer *Gmel.* Cet. nympha *Macleay.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.

P. semipunctata *Fabr.* S. Africa. B. M.
Cet. chalcea *G & P.*
t. 44. f. 5. Dr. Burchell; Gen. Hardwicke.

P. chalcea *Herbst.* S. Africa. B. M.
Cet. Stephensii *Vigors.*
Cet. semilineata *Dregé.*
Cet. semipunctata *G. & P.*
t. 44. f. 3. Dr. A. Smith.

P. sobrina *G. & P.* Kordofan. B. M.
t. 44. f. 4.

P. picta *Fabr.* Sennaar. B. M.
Cet. albo-sculpta *Blanch.* Arabia.

P. (?) sericea *Burchell.* S. Africa. B. M.
Dr. Burchell.

GNATHOCERA *Kirby.*

Gn. Afzelii *Schœnh.* W. Africa (Sierra Leone).
G. & P. t. 23. f. 3. B. M.
Gn. immaculata *Kirby.* Rev. D. F. Morgan.

Gn. trivittata *Swed.* W. Africa (Senegal, Guinea).
G. & P. t. 23. f. 1. B. M.
Cet. elata *Fabr.*
Gn. vitticollis *Kirby.*
Var. Cet. dorsodiscolor *Herbst.* Rev. D. F. Morgan; A. Curror, Esq.

Gn. hirta *Burm.* S. Africa (Port Natal).

Gn. varians *G. & P.* W. Afr. (Senegal, Guinea).
t. 23. f. 2. B. M.
Gn. affinis *Bainbr.* F. Walker, Esq.

HEMIPHARIS *Burm.*

H. insularis *Hope.* N. Holland (Melville I.).
G. & P. t. 27. f. 5. B. M.

H. Brownii *Kirby.* N. Holland. B. M.
Linn. Trans. 12. t. f. R. Brown, Esq.

SCHIZORHINA *Kirby.*

S. atropunctata *Kirby.* N. Holland (Port Jackson).
S. 4-punctata *G. & P.* B. M.
t. 27. f. 1. R. Brown, Esq.; J. Hunter, Esq.; Gen. Hardwicke.

S. Phillipsii *Schreib.* N. Holland. B. M.
Linn. Trans. VI. t. 20. f. 4. ♀.
G. & P. t. 27. f. 2. ♂.
Cet. carinata *Don. Ins.*
N. Holl. t. 1. f. 4. J. Hunter, Esq.; Sir J. Richardson, M. D.

DIAPHONIA *Newm.*

D. dorsalis *Donov.* *Ins. N. Holl.* t. 1 f. 1. Cet. Hookeri *Schœnh.*	N. Holland (Port Jackson).	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke ; F. Walker, Esq.
D. dispar *Newm.* Cet. Ulysses *Newm.* ♂ Cet. Penelope *Newm.* ♀.	N. Holland (Kangaroo I.).	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
D. notabilis *White.* *Stokes' Voyage, Ins.* t. 1 f. 5.	N. Holland	B. M.
D. Isabellina. n. sp.	N. Holland.	
D. frontalis *Donov.* *Ins. N. Holl.* t. 1. f. 2.	N. Holland (N. S. Wales).	B. M. J. Ritchie, Esq. ; J. Hunter, Esq.
D. Bestii *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 28. f. 2.	Norf. Island.	
D. Cunninghami *G. & P.* t. 28. f. 2. "D. frontalis ♀" *Burm.*	N. Holland.	B. M.
D. obliquata *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 28. f. 1. D. eucnemis *Burm.*	N. Holland	(?) B. M.

EUPŒCILA *Burm.*

E. cincta *Don.* *G. & P.* t. 29. f. 4.	N. Holland.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
E. Australasiæ *Don.* *Ins. N. Holl.* t. 1. f. 1. Cet. Panzeri *Schœnh.*	N. Holland.	B. M. Sir J. Banks, Bart. ; J. Hunter, Esq. ; Gen. Hardwicke.
E. succinea *Hope.*	N. Holland.	
E. octo-punctata *Hope.*	N. Holland.	
E. punctata *Don.* *Ins. N. Holl.* t. 1. f. 2.	N. Holland.	B. M. Sir J. Banks, Bart. ; J. Hunter, Esq. ; Gen. Hardwicke.
E. gymnopleura *Macleay.* *G. & P.* t. 28. f. 5. Var. S. concolor *G. & P.* t. 28. f. 6.	N. Holland.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
E. (?) bifida *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 9. *G. & P.* t. 27. f. 4.	E. Indies.	B. M.

POGONOTARSUS *Blanch.*

P. plumiger *G. & P.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 32. f. 4.	Madagascar.	

COPTOMIA *Burm.*

C. mauritiana *G. & P.* t. 30. f. 1. Var. Sch. flavo-limbata *Dej.* Var. Sch. fasciata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
C. substriata *Dup.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
C. prasina *Dej.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
C. costata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
C. granulata *Burm.*	Madagascar.	
C. opalina *G. & P.* t. 48. f. 5.	Madagascar.	
C. sex-maculata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
C. sericea *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	

EUCHILIA *Burm.*

Eu. sulcata *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 32.	Madagascar.	B. M.
Eu. quadrata *G. & P.* Schiz. fuligula *Dup.*	Madagascar.	

PARACHILIA *Burm.*

P. melanocala *Burm.*	Madagascar.	
P. bufo *G. & P.* Cet. errans *Dup.*	Madagascar.	

ANOCHILIA *Burm.*

A. scapularis *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
A. variabilis *Burm.* Var. Cet. innotata *G. & P.* Var. Cet. plana *G. & P.* Var. Cet. lævigata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
A. princeps *Audouin.*	Madagascar.	
A. cingulata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	(?) B. M.
A. stupida *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
A. pratensis *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	

PYGORA *Burm.*

Pygora lenocinia *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
P. conjuncta *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
P. cultrata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
P. punctatissima *G. & P*	Madagascar.	
P. erythroderes *Schaum.*	Madagascar.	

PANTOLIA *Burm.*

P. Iris *G. & P.* Schiz. platessa *Dup.* Dirhina platessa *Waltl.*	Madagascar.	
P. flavo-marginata *G. & P.* t. 29. f. 1.	Madagascar.	
P. scapha *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
P. rubrofasciata *Schaum.*	Madagascar.	
P. ebenina *Schaum.*	Madagascar.	
P. striata *G. & P.* t. 29. f. 6. Cet. sulcatula *Dup.*	Madagascar.	B. M.

EUCHRŒA *Burm.*

E. Aurora *Burm.* Cet. abia *Dup.*	Madagascar.	
E. Desmaresti *G. & P.* t. 29. f. 3. Cet. Dejanira *Dup.*	Madagascar.	
E. abdominalis *G. & P.* Cet. Sganzinii *Dup.* Euch. chlorographa *Schaum.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
E. cœlestis *Burm.* Cet. Lacinia *Dup.*	Madagascar.	
E. auripigmenta *G. & P.* Cet. citrina *Dup.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
E. histrionica *Burm.* Cet. pardalis *Dej.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
E. episcopalis *Guer.* *Mag. de Zool.* t. 21. Cet. loricata *Klug.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
E. multiguttata *Burm.* C. Pandora *Dup.*	Madagascar.	

CELIDOTA *Burm.*

C. Stephensii *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 5.	Madagascar.	B. M.

CYRIODERA *Burm.*

C. tuberculicollis *G. & P.* t. 29. f. 2. Cet. fascifera *G. & P.* ♀ Var. Cet. parallela *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	B. M.

BRICOPTIS *Burm.*

B. variolosa *G. & P.* t. 28. f. 7.	Madagascar.	B. M.

EPIXANTHIS *Burm.*

E. maculitarsus *Dup.* Cet. hieroglyphica *Gory.*	Madagascar.	
E. novies-punctata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
E. stella *G. & P.* Cet. mustela *Dup.*	Madagascar.	

CHROMOPTILIA *Westw.*

C. diversipes *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 31. f. 3. Trichotarsia fimbriata *Burm.*	Madagascar.	

LIOSTRACA *Burm.*

L. bina *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
L. iota *G. & P.* Cet. elegantula *Dup.*	Madagascar.	B. M.

STENOTARSIA *Burm.*

S. vermiculata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
S. velutina *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
S. coccinea *G. & P.* S. Guerinii *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 32. f. 2. (?)	Madagascar.	
S. crocata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	

EURYOMIA *Burm.*

E. argentea *Oliv.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
t. 6. f. 49.		
Cet. argentata *G. & P.*		

ELAPHINIS *Burm.*

E. cinerascens *Fabr.*	S. Africa (C. G. Hope).	B. M.
G. & P. t. 52. f. 3.		
Cet. irregularis *Oliv.*		
t. 5. f. 39.		Dr. A. Smith ;
Scar. cinereo-nebulosus *De Geer.*		Ent. Club of London.
E. irrorata *Fabr.*	S. Africa (C. G. Hope).	B. M.
Cet. serva *G. & P.*		
t. 53. f. 3.		
Cet. judaica *Dej.*		
Var. Cet. pagana *Dej.*		
Var. (?) Cet. numismatica *Macleay.* (?)		
Var. (?) Cet. ærifera *Macleay.* (?)		
Var. (?) Cet. puma *Macleay.* (?)		
E. furvata *Fabr.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
Cet. tigrina *Oliv.*		
t. 12. f. 111.		Dr. A. Smith.
E. mœsta *Burm.*	S. Africa.	

HETEROPHANA *Burm.*

H. canaliculata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
t. 29. f. 5.		
Var. Cet. soror *G. & P.* ♂		
Cet. vittaticollis *Dej.*		
Var. Cet. similis *Gory.* ♀		
H. villosula *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
Cet. exclamationis *Dup.*		
Cet. rubro-nigra *G. & P.*		
H. craticula *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	(?) B. M.

HETEROSOMA *Schaum.*

H. collata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
Schaum. Ann. Soc. Ent. F. 1844. t. 10. f. 5.		

HETEROCLITA *Burm.*

H. Raeuperi *Dej.*	S. Africa.	

H. Haworthi *G. & P.* t. 51. f. 2. Cet. dispar. *Klug.* ♀ Cet. pimelioides *G. & P.*	S. Africa.	

ISCHNOSTOMA *G. & P.*

I. cuspidata *Fabr.* ♂ Cet. rufipes *Fabr.* Mel. albo-marginata *Herbst.* Isch. pica *Macleay, Ill.* t. 1. ♀ Cet. cordata *Fabr.* Cet. nobilis *Fabr.* I. spatulipes *Macleay. Ill.* t. 1.	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
I. tristis *Schaum.* I. albo-marginata *G. & P.* t. 58. f. 5.	S. Africa.	B. M.
I. heteroclita *G. & P.* t. 58. f. 6.	S. Africa.	(? ?) B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
I. luridipennis *Burm.*	S. Africa.	(?) B.M. Dr. A. Smith.

CALLIPECHIS *Burm.*

C. flavipes *Burm.*	Madagascar.	

RHYXIPHLŒA *Burm.*

R. corticina *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 11. Cet. coriacea *Klug.* Cet. purpurascens *G. & P.*	W. Africa.	B. M.

RHINOCŒTA *Waltl.*

Rh. cornuta *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 48. f. 2. Scar. Arcas *Oliv.*	S. Africa (C. G. Hope).	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
Rh. sanguinipes *G. & P.* t. 48. f. 2. Cet. talpina *Klug.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
Rh. obscura. n. sp.	S. Africa.	B. M.

XIPHOSCELIS *Burm.*

X. Shuckardi *Burm.*	S. Africa.	(?) B. M.

X. Hopei *Burm.* — S. Africa.
Dichelomorpha vittigera *Hope.*

GENYODONTA *Burm.*

G. bicolor *Burm.* — S. Africa.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 46. f. 5.

ERIULIS *Burm.*

E. variolosa *G. & P.* — W. Africa.
t. 18. f. 6.
Gnath. nigrita *Bainbr.*

CHARADRONOTA *Burm.*

Ch. 4-signata *G. & P.* — W. Africa.
t. 18. f. 2.
Var. C. Leprieurii *Buq.*
Ch. pectoralis *Bainbr.* — W. Africa.

DIPLOGNATHA *G. & P.*

D. silicea *Macleay.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
Earl of Derby.
D. gagates *Fabr.* — W. Africa (Senegal and Guinea).
Oliv. t. 4. f. 20. t. 11. f. 20. — B. M.
Sc. carbonarius *De Geer.*
Sc. refulgens *Voet.* — Rev. D. F. Morgan.
D. nigrita *Blanch.* — Abyssinia.
Cat. Mus. Paris. p. 8.
D. Blanchardi *Schaum.*
D. hebræa *Oliv.* — S. Africa (C. G. Hope). B. M.
t. 12. f. 115.
Cet. mucorosa *Thunb.* — Earl of Derby; Dr. A. Smith.

PORPHYRONOTA *Burm.*

P. carnifex *Fabr.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
t. 6. f. 43.
Var. Cet. rauca *Fabr.* — Dr. A. Smith.
P. cinnamomea *Schœnh.* — Guinea. — B. M.
G. & P. t. 18. f. 4. — Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. ornatipennis *Hope.* — W. Africa (Dix Cove). B. M.

ANTHRACOPHORA *Burm.*

A. rusticola *Burm.* Cet. Rama *Bainbr.*	Japan.	
A. atromaculata *Fabr. G. & P.* t. 30. f. 3. Cet. crucifera *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 29.	India.	B. M. W. Elliott, Esq.
A. gracilis. n. sp.	India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

ULOPTERA *Burm.*

U. planata *Burm.* *Gen. Ins.* t. .	Cayenne.	

MACROMA *Kirby.*

M. mirabilis *Falderm.* *St. Petersb. Mem.* II. t. i. f. 3.	N. China.	
M. xanthorina *Hope.* M. bicolor *G. & P.* t. 23. f. 6.	Nepal.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
M. sulcicollis *Schaum.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. F.* 1844. t. 10. f. 6.	W. Africa.	
M. cognata *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
M. nigricollis *Westw.*	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev D. F. Morgan
M. scutellata *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 23. f. 4.	W. Africa (Guinea, Senegal).	
M. bilineata *Buq.*	W. Africa (Senegal).	
M. nigripennis *Schaum.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. F.* 1844. t. 10. f. 7.	S. China.	
M. melanopus *Schaum.* M. nigripennis *Hope.*	Assam.	B. M.
M. javanica *G. & P.* t. 23. f. 5.	Java.	B. M.

PTYCHOPHORUS *Schaum.*

Pt. spiniventris *G. & P.* t. 17. f. 2. Cet. sponsa. *Dej.*	W. Africa (Senegal).	B. M. J. T. Tebbs, Esq.; Ent. Club of London.
Pt. undatus *Kirby.* *Zool. Journ.* III. t. 5. f. 6.	S. Africa.	

Pt. leucostictus *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.
Pt. fluctiger *Schaum.*	W. Africa (Senegal).	
Pt. gambiensis *Hope.*	W. Africa (Senegal).	

RHAGOPTERYX *Burm.*

Rh. Brahma *G. & P.* t. 17. f. 3.	Java.	

CENTROGNATHUS *Guerin.*

C. lugubris *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 60. Cr. maculatus *G. & P.*	India.	
C. subrugosus *Guer.*	Malacca (Pulo-Penang).	
C. biplagiatus. n. sp.	S. Africa.	B. M.

HOPLOSTOMUS *Macleay.*

H. fuligineus *Oliv.* t. 31. f. 12. Cet. melanaria *Dej.*	W. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.
H. cribrosus *G. & P.* t. 16. f. 45.	W. Africa.	

PILINURGUS *Burm.*

P. hirtus *G. & P.* t. 17. f. 1. Myoderma fuliginosa *Dej.*	W. Africa (Senegal).	

TRICHOPLUS *Burm.*

Tr. lævis *G. & P.* t. 16. f. 2.	S. Africa (C. G. Hope).	

CŒNOCHILUS *Schaum.*

C. Paulus *G. & P.* t. 15. f. 4.	W. Africa (Senegal).	
C. glabratus *Westw.*	India.	(?) B. M.
C. ventricosus *Schœnh.* Cr. Brou *G. & P.* t. 15. f. 5.	W. Africa (Sierra Leone).	
C. Trabecula *Schaum.*	India (Malabar).	

C. SENEGALENSIS *G. & P.* t. 15. f. 7.	W. Africa.	
C. MAURUS *Fabr.*	W. Africa (Guinea).	
C. ANGUSTATUS *Westw.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
C. PYGMÆUS *Parry.*	W. Africa.	
C. SULCATUS *Schaum.* ♀ Cr. Maurus *G. & P.* t. 15. f. 6.	S. Africa.	
C. CAMPBELLI *Saunders.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. L.* iii. t. . f. .	N. India.	
C. BRUNNEUS *Saunders.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. L.* iii. t. . f. .	N. India.	
C. PLATYRRHINUS *Schaum.*	E. Indies.	

GENUCHUS *Kirby.*

G. HOTTENTOTTUS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 55. Var. G. sanguinolentus *Macleay.* Var. C. cruenta *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 37.	S. Africa (C. G. Hope).	B. M. Dr. Burchell; Dr. A. Smith; Ent. Club of Lond.
G. ELONGATULUS *G. & P.* t. 16. f. 4. G. elongatus *Burm.*	S. Africa.	

SCAPTOBIUS *Schaum.*

S. CAPENSIS *G. & P.* t. 16. f. 6.	S. Africa (C. G. H).	B. M. Earl of Derby.
S. CAFFER *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	
S. ACICULATUS *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	

LISSOGENIUS *Schaum.*

L. PLANICOLLIS *Schaum.*	W. Africa.	

CYCLIDIUS *Macleay.*

C. ELONGATUS *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 51. Var. Cyc. Nero *Macleay,* Cr. plagiatus *Dej.*	French Guiana.	
C. AXILLARIS *G. & P.* t. 15. f. 3.	Cayenne.	

PSILOCNEMIS *Burm.*

Ps. leucosticta *Burm.*	N. America.	
Cr. dilaticornis *Gory.*		
Ps. polita *Schaum.*		

CREMASTOCHILUS *Knoch.*

Cr. Harrisii *Kirby*,	N. America.	(?) B. M.
Zool. Journ. II. t. 5. f. 3.		
Cr. Castaneæ *Kirby* (not *Knoch*).		
Cr. Castaneæ *Knoch.*	N. America.	B. M.
Beytr. I. t. 3. f. 1.		
Cr. Hentzii *Harris.*		
Cr. canaliculatus *Kirby.*		Ent. Club of London.
Cr. mexicanus *Schaum.*	Mexico.	
Ann. Soc. Ent. F. 1844. t. 10. f. 8.		
Cr. variolosus *Kirby*,	N. America (S. Carolina).	B. M.
Zool. Journ. III. t. 5. f. 4—6.		
Cr. Sayi *Harris.*		
Cr. Castaneæ *G. & P.*		Ent. Club of London.

Family TRICHIADÆ.

VALGUS *Scriba.*

V. hemipterus *L.*	Europe.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 9. f. 83. ♂ t. 10. f. 103. ♀		
V. Smithii *Macleay.*	S. Africa.	
V. pictus *Hope.*	Nepaul.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
V. canaliculatus *Fabr.*	N. Amer.	B. M.
	E. Doubleday, Esq.;	Ent. Club of London.
V. seticollis *Pal. Beauv.*	N. Amer.	(?) B. M.
G. & P. t. 9. f. 2. ♀		
♂ T. variegatus *Pal. Beauv.*		
V. canaliculatus *G. & P.* (?)		
V. dispar. *Harris.*		

V. squamiger *Pal. Beauv.*	N. America.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 9. f. 4.		
Cet. canaliculata *Oliv.*		
t. 10. f. 89.		Ent. Club of London.
V. parvulus *Schaum.*	Siam.	
V. pygmæus *G. & P.*	India.	
t. 9. f. 3.		
V. fasciculatus *Schœnh.*	S. Africa.	
V. Chevrolatii *Gory.*		
V. javanicus *Gory.*	Java.	
V. philippinensis. n. sp.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
V. argillaceus *Hope.*	India (Mysore).	
V. Lapeyrousii *G. & P.*	N. Holland.	B. M.
t. 9. f. 1.		

INCA *St. Farg. & Serv.*

I. clathratus *Oliv.*	S. America.	B. M.
I. Weberi *St. F. & S.*		
Cet. Ynca *Fabr.*		
I. Ynca *G. & P.*		
t. 13. f. 1.		
I. Fabricii *Perty.*		
Var. I. Sommeri *Westw.*		
Arc. Ent. t. 73. f. 1. ♂. 3. ♀.		B. M.
I. irroratus *Chevr.*	Brazil.	
G. & P. t. 14. f. 1. ♀		
I. pulverulentus *Oliv.*	Brazil.	B. M.
t. 10. f. 95. ♀		
Gol. barbicornis *Latr.*		
R. A. iv. t. 13. f. 1. ♂		
I. bifrons *Fabr.*	S. America (Cayenne).	
Oliv. t. 12. f. 117.		
I. Bonplandi *Schœnh.*	Brazil.	B. M.
♂ Gol. fasciatus *Kirby.*		
Var. Gol. inscriptus *Kirby.*		
I. Tapujo *Perty,*		
t. 11. f. 13.		
♀ Gol. tricuspis *Drap.*		
I. serricollis *G. & P.*		
t. 14. f. 3.		Gen. Hardwicke.

I. BESKII *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 73. f. 4. ♂ 5. ♀		

INCALA *White.*

I. LINEOLA *Westw.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
Arc. Ent. t. 46. f. 6.		Rev. D. F. Morgan.

OSMODERMA *St. F. & Serv.*

O. EREMITA *L.*	Europe.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 3. f. 17.		
Scar. coriarius *De Geer.*		
Cet. eremitica *Knoch.* ♀		
O. EREMICOLA *Knoch.*	N. America.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 8. f. 3.		
Gymnodus Drakii *Kirby.*		Ent. Club of London.
O. SCABRA *Pal. Beauv.*	N. America.	B. M.
G. & P. t 8. f. 2.		
Gymnodus foveatus *Kirby.*	Ent. Club. of London ;	Rev. W. Kirby.
O. RUGOSA *Kirby.*	N. America.	B. M.
O. Beauvoisii *Bainbr.*		Rev. W. Kirby.

PLATYGENIA *Macleay.*

PL. BARBATA *Schœnh.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
Pl. zairica *Macleay.*		
Burm. Gen. f. 7 f. 1. ♂ 2. ♀	Capt. Tuckey, R.N. ;	A. Curror, Esq.
PL. MACLEAYI *White.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
Mag. Nat. Hist. 1839. p. 24.		

CŒLOCRATUS *Germ.*

C. RUFIPENNIS *G. & P.*	Brazil.	
t. 14. f. 4.		

GNORIMUS *St. F. & Serv.*

GN. NOBILIS *L.*	Europe.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 3. f. 10.		
Scar. viridulus *De Geer.*		
Scar. auratus *Rœs.*		
GN. SUBCOSTATUS *Fald.*	Armenia.	
Mem. Moscou. IV. t. 9. f. 1.		

Gn. variabilis *L.*	Europe.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 4. f. 27.		
T. octo-punctatus *Fabr.*		
T. decem-punctatus *Schrank.*		
Gn. decem-punctatus *Helfer.*	Sicily.	
Ann. Soc. Ent. II. t. 17. f. 12.		
Gn. Bartelsii *Fald.*	Armenia.	
Mem. Mosc. IV. t. 9. f. 2.		
Gn. maculosus *Knoch.*	N. America.	B. M.
Var. Tr. Bigsbii *Kirby.*		B. M.
Zool. Journ. III. t. 5. f. 7.		
Gn. dissimilis *G. & P.*	Ent. Club of London ; Rev. W. Kirby.	

MYODERMA *Dej.*

M. alutacea *Schœnh.*	W. Africa (Guinea).	
Str. sordidus *G. & P.*		
t. 12. f. 2.		
Str. ambiguus *Bainbr.*		

AGENIUS *St. F. & Serv.*

A. limbatus *Oliv.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
t. 9. f. 100.		M. Westermann.
A. clavus *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	

CLASTOCNEMIS *Germ.*

C. maculatus *Germ.*	W. Africa (Senegal).	B. M.
Tr. quadrimaculatus *Sch.*		
♂ Camp. incurvatus *Macl.*		
♀ Tr. sex-guttatus *Schœnh.*		
Strips. bimaculatus *G. & P.*		
Strips. sex-maculatus *G. & P.*		
t. 11. f. 7.		Earl of Derby.

STRINGOPHORUS *Germ.*

S. rufipennis *G. & P.*	S. Africa.	
t. 11. f. 5.		
S. longipes *Swed.*	S. Africa. (C. G. H.)	
Tr. Swederi *Schœnh.*		

S. FLAVIPENNIS *G. & P.* t. 11. f. 6.		
S. HORSFIELDII *Macleay*, *Ann. S. Afr.* t. f. Strips. guttatus *Dej.* Ag. biguttatus *Gory* ♂.	S. Africa.	
S. GERMANUS. N. SP.	S. Africa.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
S. ZEBRA *Germ.* *G. & P.* t. 12. f. 1. Var. Str. niger *G. & P.* t. 12. f. 3.	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.

STEGOPTERUS *Schaum.*

S. VITTATUS *Fabr.* Mel. Zebra *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 74. Sc. tomentosus *De Geer.* Mel. surinamensis *Herbst.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
S. SUTURALIS *G. & P.* t. 9. f. 6.	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
S. SEPTUS *Germ.*	S. Africa.	
S. OBESUS *Burm.*	S. Africa (Port Natal).	

ERIOPELTASTES *Germ.*

E. LEUCOPRYMNUS *Burm.*	S. Africa (Port Natal).	

TRICHIUS *Fabr.*

T. BIDENS *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 87. T. bibens *Fabr.*	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
T. MUTABILIS *Schaum.* Var. T. viridulus *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 86. T. viridans *Kirby.* Var. T. lunulatus *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 88. Var. T. affinis *G. & P.* t. 11. f. 1. T. assimilis *Kirby.* T. bistriga *Newm.*	N. America.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby; E. Doubleday, Esq.; Ent. Club of London.

T. PIGER *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 54. Var. T. Drummond *G. & P.* t. 10. f. 4. T. rotundicollis *Kirby.*	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club of London ; E. Doubleday, Esq. ; Rev. W. Kirby.
T. SUCCINCTUS *Pall.* *Herbst.* III. t. 27. f. 11. T. dahuricus *Gebl.* *G. & P.* t. 10. f. 3.	Siberia.	B. M.
T. ZONATUS *Germ.* *F. I. E.* 14-3. T. fasciolatus *Gené.*	S. Europe.	
T. GALLICUS *Heer.* Var. T. abdominalis *Schmidt.* Var. T. fasciatus *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 84.	S. Europe.	B. M.
T. FASCIATUS *L.* *Herbst.* III. t. 27. f. 10. T. succinctus *G. & P.* t. 10. f. 2. T. bimaculatus *Gebl.*	Europe.	B. M.

TRIGONOPELTASTES *Germ.*

T. DELTOIDES *Newm.*	Mexico.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
T. DELTA *Forst.* *Drury*, II. t. 30. f. 1-2.	N. America.	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq. ; R. Forster, Esq.
T. ARCHIMEDES *Germ.* *Burm. Gen. Ins.* t. . f. 3. ♂.	Mexico.	
T. GEOMETRICUS *Germ.* *Burm. Gen. Inst.* t. . f. 2. ♀.	Mexico.	
T. TRIANGULUM *Germ.* *Burm. Gen. Ins.* t. . f. 1. ♂.	Brazil.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
T. LINEA *Germ.* *Burm. Gen. Ins.* t. . f. 5.	Mexico.	
T. QUADRIGUTTATUS *Schaum.* T. quadriguttatus *Germ.* *Burm. Gen. Ins.* t. . f. 4.	Mexico.	

Family EUCHIRIDÆ.

EUCHIRUS *Kirby*.

E. LONGIMANUS *L. Oliv.* t. 4. f. 27. ♂. t. 27. f. 27. ♀	E. Indies.	B. M.
E. DUPONTIANUS *Germ.* *Burm. Gen. Ins.* f. 8. f. 1. ♂. ♀ E. quadrilineatus *Waterh.*	Philippines.	B. M.

CHEIROTONUS *Hope*.

CH. MACLEAYI *Hope.* *Linn. Trans.* 18. t. 40. f. 3. ♀. ♂ *Parry*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1846. t. f. . *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* t. . f. .	Assam.	
CH. PARRYI *Gray.*	N. India (Dargeeling).	B. M.

PROPOMACRUS *Newman*.

PR. BIMUCRONATUS *Pallas.* *Icon. Ins.* 13. t. A. f. 13. Pr. Arbaces *Newman*, *Ent. Mag.* IV. t. 14. f. 1.	Moluccas.	

LIST OF GENERA.

Aethiessa, 25.
Agenius, 51.
Agestrata, 16.
Allorhina, 9.
Amaurodes, 4.
Anatona, 28.
Anisorrhina, 9.
Anochilia, 39.
Anomalocera, 6.
Anoplochilus, 28.
Anthracophora, 45
Aphelorhina, 5.
Aplasta, 29.
Asthenorrhina, 5.

Blæsia, 9.
Bothrorrhina, 4.
Bricoptis, 41.

Callipechis, 43.
Celidota, 41.
Centrognathus, 46.
Cetonia, 29.
Chalcothea, 17.
Charadronota, 44.
Cheirolasia, 3.
Cheirotonus, 54.
Chelorhina, 2.
Chiloloba, 28.
Chordodera, 5.
Chromoptilia, 41.
Clastocnemis, 51.
Clerota, 17.
Clinteria, 15.
Cœlocratus, 50.
Cœlorrhina, 3.
Cœnochilus, 46.
Compsocephalus, 3.
Coptomia, 39.
Coryphocera, 6.
Cotinis, 10.
Cremastochilus, 48.
Cyclidius, 47.
Cyphonocephalus, 2.
Cyriodera, 41.

Diaphonia, 38.
Diceros, 8.
Dichelomorpha, 44.
Dicronocephalus, 2.
Dicronorrhina, 2.
Diphyllocera,
Diplognatha, 44.
Discopeltis, 19.
Doryscelis, 16.
Dymusia, 5.

Elaphinis, 42.
Epicometis, 27.
Epixanthis, 41.
Eriopeltastes, 52.
Erirhipis, 23.
Eriulis, 44.
Euchilia, 39.
Euchirus, 54.
Euchræa, 40.
Eudicella, 3.
Euphoria, 22.
Eupœcila, 38.
Euryomia, 42.

Gametis, 21.
Genuchus, 47.
Genyodonta, 44.
Glycyphana, 19.
Gnathocera, 37.
Gnorimus, 50.
Goliathus, 1.
Gymnetis, 11.
Gymnodus, 50.

Hemipharis, 37.
Heteroclita, 42.
Heterophana, 42.
Heterorhina, 8.
Heterosoma, 42.
Hoplostomus, 46.
Hypselogenia, 1.

Inca, 49.
Incala, 50.
Ischnoscelis, 2.
Ischnostoma, 43.

Jumnos, 4.

Leucocelis, 26.
Liostraca, 41.
Lissogenius, 47.
Lomaptera, 16.

Macroma, 45.
Macronota, 17.
Mecynorrhina, 2.
Mycteristes, 2.
Myoderma, 51.
Mystroceros, 8.

Narycius, 1.

Odontorrhina, 24.
Osmoderma, 50.
Oxythyrea, 26.

Pachnoda, 35.
Pantolia, 40.
Parachilia, 39.
Phædimus, 2.
Phoxomela, 21.
Pilinurgus, 46.
Plæsiorrhina, 5.
Platygenia, 50.
Pogonotarsus, 39.
Porphyronota, 44.
Propomacrus, 54.
Protætia, 32.
Psilocnemis, 48.
Ptychophorus, 45.
Pygora, 40.

Rhagopteryx, 46.
Rhinocæta, 43.
Rhomborrhina, 4.
Rhyxiphlœa, 43.

Scaptobius, 47.
Schizorhina, 37.
Stalagmosoma, 24.
Stegopterus, 52.
Stenotarsia, 41.
Stephanorhina, 3.
Stephanucha, 24.
Stethodesma, 16.
Stringophorus, 51.

Tæniodera, 18.
Taurhina, 3.
Tephræa, 26.
Tiarocera, 9.
Tmesorrhina, 5.
Trichius, 52.
Trichoplus, 46.
Trichostetha, 24.
Trigonopeltastes, 53.
Trigonophorus, 6.

Uloptera, 45.

Valgus, 48.

Xiphoscelis, 43.

THE END.

London:
Spottiswoode and Shaw,
New-street-Square.

NOMENCLATURE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART II.—HYDROCANTHARI.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
LONDON, 1847.

LONDON:
EDWARD NEWMAN, PRINTER, DEVONSHIRE ST., BISHOPSGATE.

PREFACE.

The object of this Nomenclature is to present a Catalogue of the well-established species of the Group of Coleoptera called Hydrocanthari, with a reference to where they are figured, and to a few of the more important synonyma.

It is intended for the following purposes:—

1. As a list of the species contained in the Museum Collection, with an indication of their origin.
2. To point out the desiderata of that Collection at the period of publication.
3. As labels for the cabinet.

This list must only be considered as prefatory to a more complete Catalogue.

The Groupe, Hydrocanthari, is chiefly arranged after the method of Dr. Aubé, in his 'Spécies général des Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens,' with the additions and corrections which have appeared necessary in the preparation of the list.

Mr. Adam White has taken every care in the determination of the synonyma and figures; and Dr. Schaum, of Stettin, who has made the Groupe the particular object of his study, has most kindly lent his very valuable assistance in its preparation, and in the determination of the species and the correcting of the synonyma.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
Nov. 1847.

INDEX OF DONORS.

Barnston, George, Esq. 8, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23
Boie, M. 3, 15, 27, 28, 31, 34, 35, 37, 42

Chevrolat, M. 9
Children, J. G., Esq. 21
Coffin, E. P., Esq. 11, 12, 48
Crowe, J. R., Esq. 15, 19, 20
Dale J.C. 37,

Darwin, Charles, Esq. 26
Derby, Earl of, 5, 6, 13, 18, 43, 48
Doubleday, Edward, Esq. 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 44, 48, 49
Dowler, Dr. 21

Elliott, Walter, Esq. 4, 12, 48
Entomological Club, 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 38, 43

Forbes, Prof. Edward, 5
Foster, Robert, Esq. 5, 11, 13, 49

Hardwicke, Gen. Thomas, 4, 6, 7, 14, 48, 49
Heineken, Dr. 15
Hunter, J. Esq. 16

St. John, W. Esq. 23
Jones, H. Esq. 9

Kirby, Rev. Wm. 3, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 29, 34, 36, 44, 45, 49

Lamb, Charles, Esq. 2, 47
Lay, George Tradescant, Esq. 5, 12

Morgan, Rev. D. F. 6, 12, 14, 46

Newport, George, Esq. 48

Passerini, Signor, 15

Redman, Lieut. 8, 11
Richardson, Sir John, M.D. 12, 15, 22, 48

Schaum, Dr. 40, 41, 43
Smith, Dr. Andrew, 5, 13, 14, 18, 46, 48

Tebbs, J. D. Esq. 6

Walker, Francis, Esq. 13, 15, 20, 29
Wilkinson, Sir J. G. 6

LIST OF HYDROCANTHARI.

Family HALIPLIDÆ.

87 **HALIPLUS** *Latr.*

Dytiscus *L. Fabr.*

X H. ELEVATUS *Gyl.* Europe (British Isles). B. M.
Panz. F. I. G. 14-9.
Sturm, *Erichs. &c.*
Aubé, *Iconogr.* v. t. 1. f. 1.

H. ÆQUATUS *Aubé.* Europe (Lombardy).
Iconogr. v. t. 1. f. 2.
H. glabratus *Villa Catal. Col.*

X H. OBLIQUUS *Latr.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
Fabr. Aubé Icon. v. t. 1. f. 3.
Gyll. Erichs. &c. Panz?
D. amænus *Oliv.* iii. 32. t. 5. f. 50.
Var. β. H. varius *Nicol.*

/ H. LINEATUS *Aubé.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
Icon. v. t. 1. f. 4.
H. confinis *Steph.*

? H. MUCRONATUS *Steph. Ill.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
II. 40. t. 11. f. 1.
H. parallelus *Babingt. Ent. Trans.*
I. 178. t. 15. f. 5.
H. badius *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 2. f. 1.

H. FULVUS *Fabr.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
Clairv. Erichs. Babingt. Steph.
H. ferrugineus *Gyll.*
Sturm D. F. VIII. t. 201.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 1. f. 5 (*not Linné*).
H. interpunctatus *Marsh.*

H. FLAVICOLLIS *Sturm.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
D. F. VIII. 150. t. 202. f. *a.* A.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 1. f. 6.
H. ferrugineus *Babington Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* I. 176. t. 15. f. 2.
Steph. (*not Linné*).
H. impressus *Erichs.*

H. GRAVIDUS *Aubé.* Brazil.

H. GUTTATUS *Aubé.* S. France, Italy.
Icon. v. t. 2. f. 2.

H. VARIEGATUS *Sturm.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
D. F. VIII. 157. t. 202. f. b. B.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 2. f. 3.
H. subnubilus *Babington Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* I. 177. t. 15. f. 3.
H. marginepunctatus *Steph. Ill.* (*not Panz.*).
H. ruficollis *Steph. Man.* (*not Degeer*, *Erichs.*).

H. NILICOLA n. s. (1). Egypt. B. M.
Charles Lamb, Esq.

H. CINEREUS *Aubé.* Europe (British Isles).
Icon. v. t. 2. f. 4. *Erichs.*
affinis *Steph.*

H. FULVICOLLIS *Erichs.* N. of Germany. B. M.

H. RUFICOLLIS *Degeer*, *Erichs.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
D. impressus *Gyll. Sturm.*
Aub. Icon. t. 2. f. 5.
H. fulvicollis *Steph. Man.*
H. melanocephalus *Steph. Ill.*
H. brevis *Steph.*
H. rubicundus *Babington.*
H. β. Dyt. marginepunctatus *Panz. F. I. G.* 14-10.

H. AMERICANUS *Aubé*. impressus? *Kirby Faun. Bor. Amer.*	N. America (U. S.) B. M. Entomological Club. Rev. W. Kirby.
H. FLUVIATILIS *Aubé*. *Icon.* v. t. 2. f. 6.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
H. LINEOLATUS *Mannerh.* *Bull. de Mosc.* 1844. *p.* 190.	Fennia.
H. PICTUS *Manner.* *Bull. l. c.*	Fennia.
H. LINEATOCOLLIS *Marsh.* H. trimaculatus *Drap.* *Gyll. Aubé Icon.* v. t. 3. f. 1. *Erichs.* H. bistriolatus *Duft.* *Sturm D. F.* VIII. t. 202. c.	Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M. M. Boie.
H. TRIOPSIS *Say.* *Aubé.*	N. America (U. S.). B.M.?
H. PANTHERINUS *Aubé*.	North America (U. States).
H. FASCIATUS *Aubé*. H. triopsis *Say?*	N. America (U. States). B.M. E. Doubleday, Esq.; Entomological Club.
H. PUNCTATUS *Aubé*.	North America (U. States).
H. AFRICANUS *Aubé*.	South Africa.

CNEMIDOTUS *Illig.*

Dytiscus *Duft.* Haliplus *Gyll.* Hoplitus *Clairv.*

C. CÆSUS *Duft. Gyll. Erichs.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 3. f. 2. D. impressus *Panz. F. I. G.* 14-7. H. quadrimaculatus *Drap.*	Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M. M. Boie. Africa (Barbary).
C. ROTUNDATUS *Aubé*. *Icon.* v. t. 3. f. 3.	Europe (S. France, Italy).
C. DUODECIMPUNCTATUS *Say*, *Aubé*. maculatus *Dej.*	N. America (U. States). B.M. Edward Doubleday, Esq.
C. HARRISII n. s. (2).	United States (New York). B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq.; Entomological Club.

Family DYTISCIDÆ.

PÆLOBIUS *Schönh.*

Dytiscus & Hydrachna *Fabr.* Hygrobia *Latr.*

P. HERMANNI *Fabr. Latr. Oliv.* *Sturm D. F.* VIII. t. 200. Panz. *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 5. f. 3. *Erichs.*	Europe (Brit. Isles).	B. M.
D. tardus *Herbst, Schönh.*	Africa (Barbary).	

98 CYBISTER *Curtis.*

Dytiscus *L. Fabr.* Trogus *Leach.* Trochalus *Eschsch.*

C. BUQUETI *Aubé.*	Africa (Senegal).	
C. GIGANTEUS *Lap. Aubé.* grandis *Dej.*		?
C. LHERMINIERI *Guer.* *Icon.* t. 8. f. 1. *Lap. Aubé.* ellipticus *Dej.*	West Indies (Guadaloupe).	B. M.
C. ROBUSTUS *Aubé.*	Brazil.	B. M.
C. SEVERUS n. s. (3).	Brazil.	B. M.
C. PLEURITICUS *Schaum.*	America. Cayenne, W. Indies, U. S.	
C. COSTALIS *Fabr.* *Syst. El.* I. 259. *Oliv.* III. t. 1. f. 7 *Schaum, Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1847. (*not Aubé*).	Surinam.	
C. PUNCTICOLLIS *Brullé, Aubé.* patruelis *Dej.*	Brazil.	
C. FALLAX *Aubé.*	Cayenne.	
C. LIMBATUS *Fabr. Aubé.* C. aciculatus *Oliv.* III. t. 3. f. 30.	E. Indies. China. Gen. T. Hardwicke; Walter Elliot, Esq.	B. M.
C. GUERINI *Aubé.*	E. Indies, China, Asiatic Isl.	
C. RUGOSUS *MacLeay.* javanus *Aubé.*	Java. Malabar, China, Ceylon, Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. BENGALENSIS *Aubé (not Hope)*	E. Indies, China.	B. M.

C. INDICUS *Aubé*.	Java, E. Indies.	B. M.?
C. DEJEANII *Aubé*.	Malabar.	
C. RŒSELII *Fabr.* *Curtis B. E.* t. 151. *Erichs. Aubé.* D. virens *Müll.* D. dispar *Rossi.* D. dissimilis *Rossi.*	Europe, Brit. I. (rare). Levant.	B. M. Professor Forbes.
C. CHAUDOIRII *Hockhuth.* *Chaud. Enum.* 213.	Caucasus.	
C. OCCIDENTALIS *Aubé*.	West Indies (Cuba).	B. M.
C. FIMBRIOLATUS *Say.* dissimilis *Aubé.*	N. America (U. S).	B. M. Edward Doubleday, Esq.; R. Foster, Esq.
C. AFRICANUS *Lap.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 3. f. 6. C. meridionalis *Gené.* C. capensis *Dej.*	North Africa. Sicily, Sardinia. South Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith; Earl of Derby; Ent. Club of London.
C. SENEGALENSIS *Aubé.* *Lucas, Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 2. f. 3.	Senegal, N. Africa. South Africa, Madagascar, Isle of France, Bourbon.	
C. GOTSCHII *Hockhuth.* *Chaud. Enum.*	Caucasus.	
C. TEMMINCKII *Aubé.*	Java, Straits of Sunda.	
C. TRIPUNCTATUS *Oliv.* III. t. 3. f. 24. *Aubé.* D. lateralis *Fabr.* C. limbatus *MacLeay.* C. similis *Dej.*	Isle of France. Bourbon, E. Indies, Java.	B. M.
C. PHILIPPINARUM n. s. (4).	Philippine Islands, China.	B. M. George Tradescant Lay, Esq.
C. PATRUELIS n. s. (5).	Australia.	B. M.
C. THORACICUS n. s. (6).	Australia (Port Stephen).	Earl of Derby. B. M.
C. INSULARIS *Hope.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*	Australia (Port Essington).	B. M.?
C. CONFINIS n. s. (7).	Australia.	B. M. Earl of Derby.

C. PULCHELLUS n. s. (8).	Australia (Swan River).	B.M. Earl of Derby.
C. FLAVOCINCTUS *Aubé*.	Mexico.	
C. REICHEI *Aubé*.	Senegal ? Brazil ?	
C. GORYI, *Aubé*.	N. Holland.	
C. ATRATUS *Fabr.* *Schaum*, *Ent. Zeit.* 1847.		
C. IMMARGINATUS *Fabr. Aubé.* *Lucas*, *Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 2. f. 1.	Africa (Senegal).	B. M. J. D. Tebbs, Esq.; Edward Doubleday, Esq.
C. BIMACULATUS *Aubé (not Hope).*	Africa (Senegal).	B. M. T. D. Tebbs, Esq.
C. OWAS *Lap. Aubé.* C. Spinolæ *Buq. Dej.*	Madagascar.	
C. POSTICUS *Aubé*.	East Indies.	
C. BISIGNATUS *Aubé*. C. sugillatus, *Erichs ?*	East Indies, China.	
C. NOTASICUS *Aubé*.	Timor.	
C. BIVULNERUS *Aubé*. *Lucas*, *Expl. Sc. Alger.* t. 2. f. 2. C. binotatus *Klug*. p. 28.	W. Africa. Egypt.	B. M. Edward Doubleday, Esq. Rev. D. F. Morgan. Sir J. G. Wilkinson.
C. VULNERATUS *Klug*. *Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 1.	Egypt.	
C. DESJARDINSII *Aubé*.	Isle of France.	
C. MADAGASCARIENSIS *Aubé*.	Madagascar.	
C. GLAUCUS *Brullé. Aubé.* C. Brasiliensis *Dej.* C. biungulatus *Babington*, *Ent. Trans.* III. p. 3. t. 1. f. 1.	South America. Brazil. Patagonia.	
C. BIMACULATUS *Hope*.	India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. BREVIS *Aubé*.	Japan.	
C. COMPTUS n. s. (9). C. Bengalensis *(Hope not Aubé).*	India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

C. LÆVIGATUS *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 23. *Fabr. Aubé.* C. marginethorax *Perty del.* t. 3. f. 12. C. consentaneus *Dej.*	S. America (Brazil). Cayenne. Jamaica.	B. M.
C. LATIUSCULUS n. s. (10).	Brazil.	B. M.
C. INSULICOLA n. s. (11).	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. CINEREUS *Leach.*	—— ?	B. M.
C. PAUPERCULUS n. s. (12).	India.	B. M.
C. LATUS *Fabr.*		
C. DEHAANII *Aubé.*	Borneo.	
C. PROSTERNOVIRIDIS *Ormancey.* *Rev. Zool.* 1843. 331.	Brazil ?	
C. ÆNEUS *Ormancey.* *Rev. Zool.* 1843. 331.	Brazil.	
C. RUGULOSUS *Redtenb.* *Hûgel Kaschm.*	Cashmir.	

HYDERODES *Hope.*

H. SHUCKARDI *Hope.* *Col. Man. part* 2. t. 3. f. 5.	Australia.	B. M. Gen. T. Hardwicke.

ONYCHOHYDRUS *Schaum & White. Gen. nov.*

Cybister *White.*

O. HOOKERI. C. Hookeri *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror Ins. pt.* 11. p. 6. *Suppl.* t. f. *ined.*	N. Zealand (Hutt River), (Port Nicholson).	B. M.

DYTISCUS *L.*

Dytiscus & Leionotus *Kirby.*

D. LATISSIMUS *L. Fabr.* *Oliv. Sturm.* Roemer *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 4. f. 1, 2. *Erichs.*	Europe.	B. M.

D. marginalis *L.* ♂. *Oliv.* III. t. 1. f. 1-6 ♂ ♀. *Sturm D. F.* VIII. t. 185, 186. *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 5. f. 3, 4. *Erichs.* D. semistriatus *L.* ♀. C. totomarginalis *Degeer Ins.* IV. t. 16. f. 1-2. Var. submarginalis *Steph. Ill.* Var. ♀ Elytris lævibus. D. conformis *Kunze, Gyll. Steph.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 6. f. 3. D. circumductus *Serv.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
D. pisanus *Lap.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 6. f. 1, 2. D. Hispanus *Dej.*	S. Europe, Spain, Italy, S. France, N. Africa.
D. Cordieri *Aubé.*	N. America, Nova Scotia, (Ohio). B. M. Lieut. Redman, R.N.; Ent. Club.
D. Ooligbukii *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* p. 74.	North America. B. M. Great Bear Lake River. Nova Scotia. Rev. W. Kirby. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. G. Barnston, Esq.
D. Harrisii *Kirby.* *Fauna Boreali-Amer.* p. 76.	N. America. B. M. Between New York and Cumberland House. Rev. W. Kirby. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. G. Barnston, Esq.
D. Franklinii *Kirby.* *Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 77. t. 2. f. 1.	N. America, Lat. 65°. B. M. Rev. W. Kirby. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River Distr. G. Barnston, Esq. Nova Scotia. Lieut. Redman.
D. circumcinctus *Ahrens.* *Erichs. Aubé.* *Sturm D. F.* VIII. t. 188. f. *c. d.* ♀ Var. dubius *Gyll. Aub.* D. flavocinctus *Hummel.* D. angustatus *Steph.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.

D. DUBIUS *Gyll. Aubé.* Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
D. flavocinctus *Hummel.*
D. angustatus *Steph.*
D. circumscriptus *Dej.*
D. circumcinctus var. *Erichs.*
D. circumcincti ♀ var. elytris sulcatis.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 6. f. 4.

D. ANXIUS *Mannerh.* Sitka.
Bull. de Mosc. 1843. p. 218.

D. CIRCUMFLEXUS *Fabr.* Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 8. f. 1.
Sturm, D. F. VIII. t. 188. *a, b.* Africa (Barbary).
D. flavoscutellatus *Latr.* B. M.
♀ Var. perplexus *Aub.* M. Chevrolat.
D. dubius *Serv.*
D. circumflexus *Steph.*

D. MARTINI *Barnston.* n. s. (13). North America, St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. B. M.
George Barnston, Esq.

D. MARIA n. s. (14). North America, St. Martin's Falls. B. M.
George Barnston, Esq.

D. ONTARIENSIS n. s. (15). Canada. B. M.
H. Jones, Esq.

D. PERPLEXUS *Aubé.* Europe.
Icon. v. t. 7. f. 3, 4.
D. circumflexi, ♀, elytris striatis.

D. LAPPONICUS *Gyll. Germ.* Europe. B. M.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 8 f. 2, 3.
(*Germ. F. J. E.* 9. f. 4).
♀ Var. septentrionalis ? *Gyll. Aub.*

D. SEPTENTRIONALIS *Gyll.* Europe.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 8. f. 4.
D. Lapponicus var. *Gyll. Erichs.*

D. HABILIS *Say.* Mexico. B. M.
Aubé, Chevr. Guerin, Mag. de Zool. 65. 1841. t.

D. ANXIUS *Mannerh.* Sitkha.
Bull. de Mosc. 1843. 218.

D. HYBRIDUS *Aubé.* N. America (U. States).

D. DIMIDIATUS *Bergst.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 4. f. 3, 4. *Sturm, D. F.* 8-14. t. 187. *Curtis, B. E.* t. 99.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
D. PUNCTULATUS *Fabr.* *Oliv. Aubé Icon.* v. t. 5. f. 1, 2. D. lateromarginalis *Degeer.* D. porcatus *Thunb.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
D. CAROLINUS *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).
D. VERTICALIS *Say, Aubé.* D. americanus *Dej.*	N. America (U. States). B.M. Edward Doubleday, Esq. Entomological Club.

EUNECTES *Erichs.*

E. GRISEUS *Fabr.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 10. f. 1. *Oliv.* III. t. 2. f. 12. Var. β. sticticus *L. Fabr. Erichs.* *Oliv.* III. t. 2. f. 11.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. N. Africa (Egypt). (Algeria).
E. HELVOLUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* tab. 33. f. 3.	N. Africa (Ambukohl).
E. SUCCINCTUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* tab. 33. f. 4.	N. Africa (Ambukohl). B.M.
E. ERICHSONII. E. helvolus *Erichs. Arch.* VIII. I. 134 (nec *Klug.*).	Australia & V. D. Land. B. M.
E. OCCIDENTALIS n. s. (16).	West Indies. B. M.

99 ACILIUS *Leach.*

A. SULCATUS *L.* *Fabr. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 9. f. 1, 2. *Oliv. Ent.* III. t. 4. f. 31. cinereus *Rossi.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
A. BREVIS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 9. f. 3, 4.	Spain.
A. FASCIATUS *Degeer, Erichs.* A. canaliculatus *Nicol., Aubé Icon.* v. t. 9. f. 5, 6. A. sulcipennis *Sahlb.* A. caliginosus *Curtis, Brit. Ent.* t. 63.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.

A. SEMISULCATUS *Aubé*. A. fraternus *Harris*.	N. America (U. States). B.M. Edward Doubleday, Esq.; Ent. Club. Nova Scotia. Lieut. Redman.
A. MEDIATUS *Say*, *Aubé*. A. MacCullochii *Kirby*, *F. B.-Amer.* undatus *Dej.*	N. America (U. States). B.M. Nova Scotia. Rev. W. Kirby. St. Martin's Falls, Albany R. George Barnston, Esq.
A. NIGROFASCIATUS *Aubé*.	Mexico. B. M. E. P. Coffin, Esq.
A. VARIEGATUS *Lap. Aubé*.	Cayenne, Brazil.
A. LAPORTI *Aubé*.	Brazil.
A. ORNATICOLLIS *Aubé*. Hyd. tenebrosus *Chevr.*	Mexico. B. M. E. Florida. R. Foster, Esq.
A. MACULATUS *Aubé*.	Mexico.
A. CIRCUMSCRIPTUS *Latr. Aubé*. *Humb. & Bonpl.* t. 23. f. 5. A. insularis *Lap.* A. Havaniensis *Lp. Babingt. Ent. Trans.* III.	Mexico, Columbia. B. M. Brazil, W. Indies.
A. SUCCINCTUS *Aubé*.	Mexico, Brazil, Paraguay.
A. INCISUS *Aubé*.	Mexico, U. States. B. M. Brazil. E. Doubleday, Esq. W. Indies (St. Barthelemy).
A. DETRITUS *Mus. Ber.*	B. M.
A. MARGINEGUTTATA *Aubé*.	Mexico, Brazil, Guadaloupe.
A. CINCTATUS *Aubé*.	Mexico.
A. DUPONTI *Aubé*.	Brazil. B. M. Entomological Club.
A. INTERRUPTUS *Sturm. Cat. ed.* 1826 (t. 1. f. 3. ?). *Aubé*.	Cayenne. B. M. N. Grenada (Magdeleine).

HYDATICUS *Leach*.

H. SOBRINUS *Aubé*. H. irroratus *Dej.*	Madagascar. B. M. I. of France.
H. SIGNATIPENNIS *Lap. Aubé*. H. pictus *Buq. Dej.*	East Indies, Senegal.

H. consanguineus *Aubé*.	N. Holland.	
H. fasciatus *Fabr. Aubé.* *Oliv.* iii. t. 2. f. 19.	Java.	B. M.
H. festivus *Illig. Aubé.*	East Indies.	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.
H. Mathesoni n. s. (17).	China.	B. M. G. Tradescant Lay, Esq.
H. Chevrolati *Aubé*.	Timor.	
H. Dejeanii *Aubé*. H. festivus *Meg.*	East Indies.	B. M.
H. marmoratus *Hope*. *Griff. A. K. Ins.* t. 32. f. 1. H. flavomaculatus *Chevr.* H. speciosus *Dej.*	Mexico.	B. M. E. P. Coffin, Esq.
H. flavocinctus *Guerin*. *Voy. Coquille* t. 1. f. 18. *Aubé.*	N. Guinea.	
H. decorus *Klug*. *Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 5. *Aubé.*	Mount Sinai.	
H. Dregei *Aubé*.	S. Africa (C. G. Hope).	B.M. Ent. Club.
H. bihamatus *Aubé*.	Philippine Islands.	
H. ruficollis *Fabr.*	N. Holland (Port Essington).	B. M.
H. Goryii *Aubé*. Præc. var. ?	N. Holland.	B. M. Sir John Richardson, M.D.
H. definitus n. s. (18).	W. Africa (Sierra Leone).	Rev. D. F. Morgan.
H. scriptus *Hombr. et Jacq.* *Voy. Pole Sud.* t. 4. f. 2.	Raffles Bay. Port Essington.	B. M.
H. pacificus *Aubé*.	Timor.	
H. Luczonicus *Eschsch. Aubé.*	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
H. transversalis *Fabr. Oliv.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 10. f. 6. *Panz. F. I. G.* 86. f. 6.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
H. xanthomelas *Brullé*. *D'Orb. L'Am. Mer.* vi. *Aubé.*	S. America (Corrientes).	
H. rimosus *Aubé*.	Mexico, West Indies.	

H. fulvicollis *Aubé*. Dyt. bimarginatus *Say ?*	United States. Edward Doubleday, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.; Entomological Club.	B. M.
H. subfasciatus *Lap. Aubé*. H. uncinatus *Illig. Dej*.	Brazil, Cayenne, Demerara.	B. M.
H. Isabelli *Aubé*.	Paraguay.	
H. lateralis *Lap. Aubé*.	Cayenne.	
H. Hybneri *Fabr*. *Aubé Icon*. v. t. 10. f. 5. *Oliv*. III. t. 4. f. 33.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
H. cinctipennis *Aubé*.	U. States, W. Indies (Guadaloupe).	
H. incaustus *Aubé*.	Brazil.	B. M.
H. dorsiger *Aubé*.	Madagascar.	B. M.
H. palliatus *Aubé*.	Brazil.	
H. capicola *Aubé*.	S. Africa (C. G. H.). Earl of Derby; Dr. Andrew Smith; Entomological Club.	B. M.
H. Servillianus *Aubé*.	C. G. Hope.	
H. Leander *Rossi*. *Aubé Icon*. v. t. 10. f. 4. *Oliv*. III. t. 3. f. 25. H. distinctus *Dej*.	Europe (S. of France, Spain, Italy, &c.). Senegal.	B. M.
H. Fabricii *MacLeay*. H. varius *Fabr. S. El*. H. rufulus *Aubé*.	E. Indies, Phil. Isl. Madagascar, Senegal, C. G. Hope.	B.M.
H. stagnalis *Fabr. Gyll*. *Aubé Icon*. v. t. 10. f. 2. *Panz. F. I. G*. 91. t. 7.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
H. grammicus *Sturm*. *D. F*. VIII. t. 191. 63. *Aubé*. *Germ. F. I. E*. 13. f. 1. H. lineolatus *Fald*. H. strigatus *Dej*.	Italy, Sardinia. Armenia.	B. M.
(Graphoderus *Esch*.).		
H. rugicollis *Kirby*. *Faun. Bor.-Amer*. p. 73. brunnipennis *Aubé*.	N. America (United States). (Nova Scotia). Rev. W. Kirby; Edward Doubleday, Esq.; R. Foster, Esq.	
H. Petitii *Aubé*.	Madagascar.	

H. exclamationis *Aubé.*	Madagascar.	
H. bivittatus *Lap. Aub.*	Isle of France. Madagascar, Senegal.	B. M.
H. Smithii n. s. (19).	South Africa.	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
H. quadrivittatus *Homb. et Jacq.* t. 4. f. 3.	Raffles Bay.	
H. vittatus *Fabr. Aubé.* *Oliv.* III. t. 1. f. 5.	East Indies, Java. ? S. Leone.	B. M. General Th. Hardwicke. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
H. madagascariensis *Aubé.*	Madagascar.	
H. cinereus *Payk. Gyll.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 11. f. 1. *Erichs.* *Curtis Brit. Ent.* t. 95. H. tæniatus *Rossi.*	Europe.	B. M.
H. bilineatus *Degeer. Payk.* *Sturm D. F.* VIII. t. 191. f. *a.* A. *Gyll.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 11. f. 3.	N. Europe.	B. M. ?
H. zonatus *Hoppe.* *Fab. Aubé Icon.* v. t. 11. f. 4. *Panz. F. I. G.* 38. 13. ♀ Var. verrucifer *Sahlb. Gyll.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 11. f. 5, 6.	N. Europe. Finland, Siberia. U. States.	B. M. Ent. Club.
H. austriacus *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 11. f. 2. *Sturm D. F.* VIII. 191. t. *c.* C. f.	Austria, Prussia.	
H. congestus *Klug.* *Ins. Madag. Act. Berol.* 1832. 136.	Madagascar.	
H. mixtus *Hombr. et Jacq.* *Voy. Pole Sud.* t. 4. f. 1.	Timor.	
H. discoidalis *Hope.* *Annals & Mag. N. H.* XI. 363.	Guinea.	
Hydaticus ? cinctus *Fabr.*	America.	
Hydaticus ? unifasciatus *Fabr.*	Guinea.	

95 COLYMBETES *Clairv.*

Dytiscus *L. &c.*, Scutopterus *Eschsch.* p.

C. coriaceus *Hoffm. Erichs. Aubé.*	S. Europe (Florence). B. M. N. Africa. Signor Passerini.
C. Barnstoni n. s. (20).	North America (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River). B.M. George Barnston, Esq.
C. Lanio *Fabr. Aubé.* *Oliv. Ent.* III. t. 2. f. 9.	Madeira. B. M. Dr. Heineken.
C. Flindersii n. s. (21).	Australia (Swan River). B.M. Sir John Richardson, M.D.
C. distigma *Brullé.* *D'Orb. L'Am. Mer.* VI. t. f. *Aubé.*	S. America (Cordillera).
C. pustulatus *Rossi, Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 12. f. 2.	Italy.
C. striatus *L. Fabr. Erichs.* C. Bogemanni *Gyll. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 13. f. 1.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
C. Dahuricus *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 12. f. 4.	Dauria.
C. fuscus *L. Fabr. Gyll. Erichs. &c.* C. striatus *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 12. f. 3. C. Paykulli *Steph.*	N. Europe (Brit. Isl.). B. M. N. Africa? Algeria?
C. triseriatus *Kirby, Aubé.* C. vicinus *Dej.*	N. America. B. M. Rev. W. Kirby. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. George Barnston, Esq.
C. Paykulli *Erichs.* C. striatus *Payk. Gyll. Sturm.* *D. F.* VIII. t. 195. *a, b.* C. fuscus *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 12. f. 5.	N. Europe (Lapland). B. M. J. R. Crowe, Esq.
C. dolabratus *Payk. Gyll. Erichs.* *Aubé. Icon.* v. t. 13. f. 2.	N. Europe, W. Greenland. M. Boie; F. Walker, Esq. B. M.
C. Grœnlandicus *Aubé.*	Greenland.

C. CAPENSIS *Aubé*.	C. G. Hope.	B. M. Earl of Derby.
C. BASSII n. s. (22).	Australia.	B. M.
C. PULVEROSUS *Knoch*. *Sturm*, *D. F.* VIII. t. 195. *Erichs. Steph. Ill.* II. t. 12. f. 2.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
C. CONSPERSUS *Gyll. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 13. f. 3 C. notatus *Lacord.*	Europe.	B. M.
Var. C. vibicicollis *Hochh. Chaud.* *Enum.* 216.	Caucasus.	
C. AUSTRALIS *Aub.*	N. Holland.	B. M. J. Hunter, Esq.; Ent. Club.
C. RUFIMANUS *White.* *Zool. Ereb. & Ter.* pt. 11. p. 6. C. pulverosus var.?	N. Zealand.	B. M.
C. DARWINII *Babington.* *Ent. Trans. Lond.* III. 8.	Tierra del Fuego.	
C. NOTATUS *Fabr. Gyll. Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 13. f. 4.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
punctatus *Hoppe.* suturalis *Lac.* ♀ flavicollis *Eschsch. Act. Petropol. vol.* VI.	New Zealand.	
C. ASSIMILIS *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* p. 72.	N. America (Nova Scotia). St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.	Rev. W. Kirby. B. M. George Barnston, Esq.
C. NOTATICOLLIS *Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 13. f. 5. infuscatus *Erichs.*	Germany?	B. M.
C. SIGNATUS *Fabr. Babington.* *Ent. Trans.* III. 7. irroratus *Brull. Aub.*	Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego. Monte Video.	
C. IRRORATUS *Fabr.*	America.	
C. VICINUS *Aub.*	S. America (Columbia).	B.M.
C. TRILINEATUS *Aub.* suturalis *Babington Ent. Trans.* III. 6.	Chili.	B. M.

C. MACULICOLLIS *Aub.*	Mexico.	B. M. Ent. Club.
C. BINOTATUS *Aub.*	St. Domingo.	
C. DIVISUS *Aub.*	N. America (Norfolk Sound).	
C. MEXICANUS *Lap. Aub.*	Mexico.	
C. DISCICOLLIS *Aub.* C. suturalis ? var. *MacLeay, Ann. Javan.*	Java.	
C. OBSCURICOLLIS *Aub.*	Chili.	
X C. EXOLETUS *Forst. Steph. Schaum.* C. collaris *Payk. Gyll. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 13. f. 6. D. adspersus *Panz. F. I. G.* 38. 18.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
C. KRAUSSII n. s. ? (23). C. exoletus var. ?	S. Africa (Natal).	B. M.
C. CONSPECTUS *Sturm, Kiesemv.*	Germany.	
C. BISTRIATUS *Payk. Gyll. Aub.* agilis *Bergstr. Erichs.*	N. Europe (Brit. Isl.). (Sweden, Finland). N. America.	B. M.
C. UNIFASCIATUS *Barnston* n. s. (24).	North America. (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River).	B. M. G. Barnston, Esq.
? C. ADSPERSUS *Fabr. Gyll. Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 14. f. 1. agilis *Lac.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
C. VARIUS *Fabr. E. G.* præmorsus *Erichs. Aub.* reticulatus *Babingt. Ent. Trans.* III. 4. C. nigro-rematus *Bab. Ent. Trans.* III. 5.	S. America (Magellan Str.). Chili.	
C. ROTUNDICOLLIS *Bab. Ent. Trans.* III. 7.	Tierra del Fuego (Alpine situations).	
C. PARALLELUS *Bab. Ent. Trans.* III.		
C. NIGRICEPS *Erichs. Aub.* C. chiliensis *Lap. Bab. Ent. Trans.* III. 5.	Chili.	

C. DUPONTI *Aub.*	S. America (Paraguay). Brazil ?	B.M. Ent. Club.
C. CICUR *Fabr. Aub.* C. consobrinus *Curtis, Brit. Ent.* t. 207. elongatus *Leach.*	C. G. Hope. "British Islands" ?? f - Fake	B. M.
C. CALIDUS *Fabr. Aub.* *Babington Ent. Trans.* III. 9. Var. β. sexlineatus *Dej.* Var. γ. Lebasii *Dej.* C. trilineatus *Drapiez.*	S. America (Columbia). N. America (S. parts).	B.M. Ent. Club. Edward Doubleday, Esq. B. M.
C. PICEUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 6. *Aub.* C. Sinaicus *Dej.*	Mount Sinai.	
C. ATRICOLOR *Aub.*	Mexico.	
C. NITIDUS *Brull.* *Voy. L'Am. Mer.* VI. 48. *Aub.*	Brazil.	
C. LIMBATUS *Aub.*	Brazil.	
C. PACIFICUS *Boisd. Aub.*	Sandwich Islands.	
C. GRAPII *Gyll. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 14. f. 3. *Germ. F. I. E.* VI. t. 4. niger *Lacord.*	Europe. (British Islands).	B. M.
C. LINEATUS *Redtenb.* *Hüg. Kaschm.* 502. t. 23. f. 5.	Kaschmir.	
C. MONOSTIGMA *Hope.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*	Port Essington.	
C. ANGUSTICOLLIS *Curtis.* *Linn. Trans.* 18. 195. t. XV. f. E. *Babingt. Ent. Trans.* III. p. 6.	S. America (Port St. Elena.)	
C. ? TÆNICOLLIS *Say.* *Philad. Trans.* vol. II. p. 97.	North America.	
C. FORDII n. s. (25).	South Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
C. TÆNIOLATUS n. s. (26).	N. Holland.	B. M. Earl of Derby.

ILYBIUS *Erichs.*

Colymbetes *Marsh, &c.*

I. ATER *Degeer. Fabr. Erichs.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 14. f. 4. C. fenestratus *Payk. Oliv.* III. t. 3. f. 27. *a.* quadrinotatus? *Steph.*	Europe. British Islands.	B. M.
I. OBSCURUS *Marsh. Steph.* C. quadriguttatus *Lacord. Erichs.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 14. f. 5.	Europe. British Islands.	B. M.
I. SEXDENTATUS *Schiödte.* *Dan. El.*	Denmark.	
I. QUADRIMACULATUS *Aubé.*	North America.	
I. BIGUTTULUS *Germ. Aubé.* fenestratus *Say* (*not Fabr.*) fenestralis *Say ?*	N. America (U. States).	B.M. Edward Doubleday, Esq. Ent. Club.
I. FENESTRATUS *Fabr. Erichs. Aubé. Icon.* v. t. 14. f. 6. D. æneus *Panz. F. I. G.* 38. f. 16. Dyt. lacustris *Fabr.*	Europe. British Islands. Lapland.	B. M.
I. SUBÆNEUS *Erichs.* fenestratus *Gyll.*	Europe.	B. M. J. R. Crowe, Esq.
I. PRESCOTTI *Mannerh. Aubé. Icon.* v. t. 15. f. 1.	Russia (St. Petersburg).	
I. CONFUSUS *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States). (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.	B.M. G. Barnston, Esq.
I. PICIPES *Kirby.* *Faun. Boreali-Amer.* p. 71.	N. America. (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby. G. Barnston, Esq.
I. GUTTIGER *Gyll. Sahlb. Erichs.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 15. f. 2.	N. Europe. (British Islands).	B. M.
I. ANGUSTIOR *Gyll. Sahlb. Erichs.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 15. f. 3.	N. Europe (British Islands).	

I. uliginosus *Linn.* — Europe, Brit. Islands. B. M.
I. fuliginosus *Fabr. Erichs. Aubé.*
Icon. v. t. 15. f. 4.
Panz. F. I. G. 38. f. 14.
D. lacustris *Panz.* 38 14

I. meridionalis *Aubé.* — Europe (France, Italy).
Icon. v. t. 15. f. 5.

AGABUS *Leach.*

Dytiscus, Colymbetes *Auct.*

A. serricornis *Payk. Gyll. Aubé.* — N. Europe. (British Islands ??) B. M.
Icon. v. t. 16. f. 1.
A. Paykulli *Leach, Zool. Misc.* iii. 72. — F. Walker, Esq. J. R. Crowe, Esq.

A. agilis *Fabr. Erichs.* — Europe, Brit. Islands. B. M.
C. oblongus *Ill. Gyll. Sturm.*
D. F. viii. t. 197. f. *c.*
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 16. f. 2.
hæmorrhoidalis *Fabr.* var.
ruficollis *Schaller.*

A. arcticus *Payk. Gyll. Steph.* — N. Europe (Lapland, Scotland). B. M. Ent. Club.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 16. f. 3.

A. reticulatus *Kirby.* — N. America. B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
Fauna Boreali-Amer. p. 71.

A. fuscipennis *Payk. Gyll. Erichs.* — Europe.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 16. f. 4.
fossarum *Germ.*

A. uliginosus *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* — Europe (Brit. Islands.) B.M
D. F. viii. t. 196. f. *b.* B.
Erichs. Aubé, Icon. v. t. 16. f. 5.

A. Reichei *Aubé.* — Europe.
Icon. v. t. 16. f. 6.

A. femoralis *Payk. Gyll. Sturm.* — N. Europe (Brit. Isl.). N. Asia (Siberia). B.M.
Erichs. Aubé, Icon. v. t. 17. f. 1.
Var. assimilis *Sturm, D. F.* viii. t. 196. f. *c.* C.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 17. f. 1.

A. Crowii n. s. (27). — Lapland. B. M. J. R. Crowe, Esq.

A. ÆRUGINOSUS *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
A. BIFARIUS *Kirby.* *Fauna Boreali-Amer.* t. 5. f. 6.	N. America.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
A. CONGENER *Payk. Gyll. Sturm.* *D. F.* VIII. t. 196. f. *a.* A. *Steph. Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 17. f. 3. confinis *Steph.*	Europe. (Polish Ukraine). (British Islands). N. America?	B. M. Dr. Dowler. Ent. Club.
A. RUFIPENNIS *Barnston* n. s. (28).	North America. (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River).	B. M. G. Barnston, Esq.
A. OLIVACEUS *Barnston* n. s. (29).	N. America. (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River).	B. M. G. Barnston, Esq.
A. STURMII *Schönh. Gyll. Sturm.* *D. F.* VIII. t. 195. f. *g.* G. *Erichs. Aubé Icon.* v. t. 17. f. 4.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M. J. J. Children, Esq.
A. ERYTHROPTERUS *Say, Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
A. AMBIGUUS *Say.* *Philad. Trans.* II. p. 96.	N. America (U. States).	
A. CHALCONOTUS *Panz. Gyll. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 17. f. 5. cyaneus *Steph. Ill.* montanus *Steph.* nigroæneus *Marsh? Steph.* (immature). aterrimus *Steph.* Var.? neglectus *Erichs.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
A. NIGROÆNEUS *Marsh? Erichs.*	Germany.	
A. STRIATUS *Say? Aubé.*	N. America.	
A. GAGATES *Aubé.* nitidus *Say?*	N. America.	
A. STRIOLA *Aubé.*	N. America.	
A. MACULATUS *L. Fabr. Erichs. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 18. f. 1. Var. *β.* inæqualis *Panz. F. I. G.* 14. 8.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
A. TÆNIATUS *Harris, Aubé.* maculatus var. *Dej.*	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club.
A. SINUATUS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 18. f. 2.	Armenia.	

A. ABBREVIATUS *Fabr. Panz. Gyll. Sturm, Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 18. f. 3.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
A. VITREUS *Payk.* D. didymus *Oliv.* III. t. 4. f. 37. *Lac. Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 18. f. 4.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
A. PERUVIANUS *Lap. Aubé.* C. Saulcyi *Bab. Ent. Trans.* III. 9.	Peru (Callao).
A. DECEMNOTATUS *Aubé.* maculatus *Lap.*	Cayenne.
A. UNDECIMGUTTATUS *Aubé.*	Brazil.
A. SUBMACULATUS *Lap. Aubé.*	Cayenne.
A. NIGERRIMUS *Aubé.*	Brazil.
A. GAUDICHAUDII *Lap. Aubé.* punctum *Bab. Ent. Trans.* III. 9.	Chili.
A. PARVULUS *Boisd. Aubé.*	Sandwich Islands.
A. DECEMPUNCTATUS *Fabr.*	Australia (N. E. Coast).B.M. Sir John Richardson, M.D.
A. SPILOPTERUS *Germ. Linn.* III.	Australia (Adelaide).
A. OCTODECIMMACULATUS *MacLeay.*	Java.
A. LUGUBRIS *Hombr. et Jacq.* tab. 7. f. 1.	V. D. Land (Hobart Town).
A. BRUNNEUS *Fabr. Erichs. Aubé. Icon.* v. t. 18. f. 5. D. castaneus *Schönh.* C. ferrugineus *Steph. Ill.*	S. Europe (Brit. Isl.). B. M. Ent. Club. N. Africa. ? Senegal.
A. PALUDOSUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm. Aubé, Icon.* v. *t.* 18. f. 6. pallidipennis *Lap.* striolatus *Steph. (not Gyll.).*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
A. PHÆOPTERUS *Kirby. Fauna Boreali-Amer.* p. 70	N. America. B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
A. BICOLOR *Kirby. Fauna Boreali-Amer.* p. 70.	N. America. B. M. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. Rev. W. Kirby. George Barnston, Esq.

A. PROPINQUULUS n. s. (30).	North America. B. M. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. George Barnston, Esq.
A. BIPUNCTATUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm. Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 19. f. 1. nebulosus *Forst. Steph.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
A. LUNIGER *Kolenati.* *Melet. Entom.* tab. 2. f. 13.	Caucasus.
A. CONSPERSUS *Marsh. Steph. Hornung.* A. subnebulosus *Steph. Aubé. Icon.* v. t. 19. f. 2. nebulosus *Schiödte.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
A. INFUSCATUS *Aubé.*	N. America.
A. PUNCTULATUS *Aubé.*	N. America.
A. CONFINIS *Gyll. Zetterst. Aubé. Icon.* v. t. 19. f. 3. *(not Steph.).*	Europe, Sweden, Finland.
A. AMERICANUS *Aubé.*	Mexico.
A. SERIATUS *Say.* *Philad. Trans.* II. p. 97.	
A. NITIDUS *Say*, l. c.	
A. NIGRICOLLIS *Zoubk. Aubé. Icon.* v. t. 19. f. 4.	Europe, N. Africa. Turkey in Asia.
A. BINOTATUS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 19. f. 5.	Sardinia.
A. GORYI *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 20. f. 1.	Smyrna.
A. GUTTATUS *Payk. Gyll. Sturm. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 20. f. 2.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B. M.
A. PLANICOSTATUS *Barnston* n. s.	North America. B. M. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Newfoundland. W. St. John, Esq.
A. FRIGIDUS *Schiödte.* *Dan. El.*	Denmark.
A. CUPREOLUS n. s. (31).	N. Amer. (E. Florida). B.M. E. Doubleday, Esq.

A. MAGELLANICUS *Babingt.* *Ent. Trans.* III. 10.	South America (Tierra del Fuego).	
A. DILATATUS *Brullé*, *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 20. f. 3. aquilus *Dej.*	France, Morea.	
A. BIGUTTATUS *Oliv. Lacord. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 20. f. 4. nitidus *Fabr.*	S. Europe.	B. M.
A. FONTINALIS *Steph. Ill.* vittiger *Steph.*	Europe (S. of Europe). (British Islands).	B.M.
A. SILESIACUS *Letzner.* *Aub. d. Schles. Gesellsch.* 1843.	Europe (Silesia).	
A. MELAS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 20. f. 5.	Morea? East?	
A. ADPRESSUS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 21. f. 1.	Dauria.	
A. HŒFFNERI *Aubé.* *Icon.* t. 21. f. 2.	Sweden.	
A. WASASTJERNÆ *Sahlb. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 21. f. 3.	Europe, Lapland, Finland.	
A. OPACUS *Mannerh. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 21. f. 4.	Finland.	
A. AFFINIS *Payk. Gyll. Steph.* *Aubé*, *Icon.* v. t. 21. f. 5. *Erichs.* *Sturm D. F.* VIII. t. 197. f. A. branchiatus *Babington*, *Steph.* guttulus *Illig.*	N. Europe (Brit. Isl.).	B. M.
A. SEMIPUNCTATUS *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* p. 69.	N. America.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
A. GLACIALIS *Hockh.* *Chaud. Enum.* 218.	Caucasus.	
A. ELONGATUS *Gyll. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 21. f. 6. angustus *Dej.*	Lapland.	
A. VITTIGER *Gyll. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 22. f. 1.	N. Europe, Lapland.	

? A. striolatus *Gyll. Sahlb. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 22. f. 2. rectus *Bab. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* XVII. 53.	N. Europe, Sweden, Finland. (Norfolk).	
A. melanarius *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 22. f. 3.	Russia.	
A. reticulatus *Aubé.*	N. America.	
A. tristis *Aubé.* picipes *Dej. nec Kirby.*	N. America.	
× A. bipustulatus *L. Fabr. Sturm. Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 22. f. 4. carbonarius *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* × Var. C. Snowdonius *Newm.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B. M. Ent. Club.
A. Solieri *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 22. f. 5. alpestris *Heer.*	France (Rheinwald).	B. M. Ent. Club.
A. pallidiventris *Aubé.*	Cayenne.	
A. rugulosus *Aubé.*	N. America.	
A. Leprieurii *Aubé.*	Cayenne.	
A. rufipes *Brullé, Aubé.*	Brazil.	
A. dubius *Mannerh.* *Bull. de Mosc.* 1843. 221.	Sitkha.	
A. hypomelas *Mannerh.* *Bull. de Mosc.* 1843. 221.	Sitkha.	
A.? obtusatus *Say.* *Phil. Trans.* II. 100.		
A.? stagninus *Say*, l. c.		

COPELATUS *Erichs.*

C. sulcipennis *Lap. Aubé* *Icon.* v. t. 23. f. 1-2. strigipennis *Lap.*	Cayenne.	
C. Buqueti *Aubé.*	Cayenne, Brazil.	
C. africanus (32). C. Buquetii ?	S. Africa.	B. M.
C. striatopterus *Aubé.*	Brazil, Cayenne.	
C. Duponti *Aubé.*	Brazil.	

C. POSTICATUS *Fabr. Aubé.* multistriatus *Dej.* C. elegans *Babingt. Ent. Trans.* III. 11.	Brazil, Cayenne. W. Indies.	
C. GLYPHICUS *Say.* *Phil. Trans.* II. 99.	N. America.	
C. BRULLEI *Aubé.*	Cayenne.	
C. DISTINCTUS *Aubé.*	Mexico.	
C. PULCHELLUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 7. *Aubé.* marginipennis *Lap.* fimbriolatus *Dej.*	Senegal, Isle of France.	
C. DUODECIMSTRIATUS *Aubé.*	Isle of France. Guadaloupe.	B. M.
C. DECEMSTRIATUS *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
C. PUNCTULATUS *Aubé.*	N. America.	
C. CÆLATIPENNIS *Aubé.*	W. Indies (Jamaica).	B. M.
C. IBAGUENSIS *Guerin.*	S. Amer. (Colombia). Brazil.	B. M.
C. UNDECIMSTRIATUS *Aubé.*	Cayenne.	
C. STRIATULUS *Aubé.*	Senegal. N. America?	
C. LINEATUS *Guerin.* *Voy. Coquille* t. 1. f. 19. *Aubé.* lineolatus *D'Urv.*	Amboina.	
C. GUERINI *Aubé.* octostriatus *Dej.*	Isle of France.	
C. CHEVROLATI *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States). E. Florida.	B.M. E. Doubleday, Esq. Entomological Club.
C. BICOLOR *Fabr.*	Guinea.	
C. GALAPAGOENSIS *Waterh.* *Ann. Nat. Hist.*	Galapago Islands.	B. M. Charles Darwin, Esq.
C. AUSTRALICUS n. s. (33).	Australia.	B. M.
C. CAPENSIS n. s. (34).	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.

MATUS *Aubé.*

Colymbetes *Dej.*

M. BICARINATUS *Say, Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 23. f. 3. C. emarginatus *Dej.* C. elongatus *Dej.*	N. America. (U. States).	B. M. Ent. Club. E. Doubleday, Esq.

BATRACHOMATUS *Schaum & White.*

B. WINGII. n. s. (35).	Australia. (N. E. Coast).	B. M.

COPTOTOMUS *Say.*

Dytiscus *Fabr.*

C. INTERROGATUS *Fabr.* *S. E.* I. 257. *Aubé*, *Icon.* v. t. 23. f. 4. venustus *Say.* serripalpus ? *Say.*	N. America (U. States). Carolina. Florida. Georgia.	B.M. E. Doubleday, Esq. Ent. Club.

ANISOMERA *Brullé.*

Difter

A. BISTRIATA *Brullé.* *Hist. Ins.* v. t. 8. f. 3. *Aubé*, *Icon.* v. t. 23. f. 5.	Chili.	

93 NOTERUS *Clairv.*

Dytiscus *Auct.*

X N. CRASSICORNIS *Müller, Fabr. Gyll.* *Aubé*, *Icon.* v. t. 24. f. 1. clavicornis *Degeer.* capricornis *Herbst, Sturm.* *D. F.* VIII. t. 199. *o.* Q. *Lacord.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B. M.
X N. SEMIPUNCTATUS *Fabr. Erichs.* sparsus *Marsh. Curtis. B. E.* 236. *Aubé*, *Icon.* v. t. 24. f. 2. crassicornis *Lac.*	Europe, France. Germany, Switzerland. (British Islands).	B. M. M. Boie.

N. lævis *Sturm.* *D. F.* VIII. t. 199. r. S. *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 24. f. 3.	Europe.	
N. heros *Klug.*	Madagascar.	B. M.

HYDROCANTHUS *Say.*

H. grandis *Lap. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 24. f. 4.	Senegal.	
H. iricolor *Say, Aubé.* Lac. oblongus *Dej.*	U. States. Guadaloupe. Edward Doubleday, Esq.	B. M.
H. lævigatus *Brullé, Aubé.*	Brazil.	
H. Buqueti *Lap. Aubé.*	Cayenne? S. Africa.	B. M.
H. luctuosus *Aubé.*	E. Indies (Bombay).	
H. notula *Erichs.* *Arch.* 1843.	Angola.	
H. Harrisii n. s. (36).	U. States, E. Florida. E. Doubleday, Esq.	B. M.
H. guttula *Aubé.*	I. of France, Madagascar.	
H. nigrinus *Aubé.*	W. Indies, Brazil.	

SUPHIS *Aubé.*

S. cimicoides *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 24. f. 5.	Cayenne, Brazil.	
S. gibbulus *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States). E. Doubleday, Esq.	
S. Doubledayii n. s. (37).	U. States, E. Florida.	B. M.
S. Forsterii n. s. (38).	U. States (E. Florida). E. Doubleday, Esq.	

92 LACCOPHILUS *Leach.*

Dytiscus *Auct.*

L. hyalinus *Degeer.* *Erichs. Steph. Man.* obscurus *Panz.* 24, 3 minutus *Marsh. Aubé.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.

X L. minutus *Linn. Fabr. Erichs.* *Steph. Man.* interruptus *Panz. Aubé.* 2.6.5 hyalinus *Marsh. Steph. Ill.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M. M. Boie.
L. testaceus *Aubé.*	S. Europe (Italy).	B. M.
L. mexicanus *Aubé.*	Mexico.	
L. maculosus *Germ. Say, Aubé.*	N. America (U. States). E. Doubleday, Esq.; Entomological Club.	B.M.
L. proximus *Say.* *Phil. Trans.* ii. 101. americanus *Dej. Aubé.*	W. Indies. U. States.	B. M.
L. biguttatus *Kirby.*	N. America.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
L. fasciatus *Aub.* maculosus var. *Say.*	Mexico. United States. Edward Doubleday, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.	B. M.
L. rivulosus *Klug. Aub.*	Madagascar.	
L. lineatus *Aub.*	Isle of France.	
L. irroratus *Aub.*	Isle of France, Bourbon.	
L. posticus *Aubé.*	Isle of France. Philippine Islands.	
L. parvulus *Aub.*	E. Indies (Bombay).	
L. flexuosus *Aub.*	E. Indies (Pondicherry).	
L. orientalis *Aub.*	Java.	
L. ornatus *Aub.*	Cayenne.	
L. cayennensis *Aub.*	Cayenne, Guadaloupe.	
L. undatus *Aub.*	N. America (U. States).	
L. quadrisignatus *Lap. Aub.*	Cayenne.	
L. quadrivittatus *Aub.*	Brazil.	
L. variegatus *Knoch, Germ.* *F. I. Eur.* iii. t. 6. *Aub.* *Sturm D. F.* viii. t. 198. f. *a.* A.	Europe, France. Germany, Italy, Spain.	B. M.
L. poecilus *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* tab. 33. f. 8.	Egypt.	
L. bicolor *Lap. Aub.*	Cayenne.	
L. pictus *Lap. Aub.*	Mexico.	

L. ROIETÆ *Le Guillon.* *Rev. Zool.* 1844. 220.	Chili.	

Family HYDROPORIDÆ.

CELINA *Aub.*

Hydropomorpha *Babington.*

C. LATIPES *Brull.* *D'Orb. L'Am. Mer.* t. 4. f. 8. *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 26. f. 1.	Brazil.	
C. ACULEATA *Aub.*	Brazil.	
C. OBSCURA *Babington.* *Entom. Trans.* III. p. 15.	Brazil (Rio).	
C. ANGUSTATA *Aub.*	N. America (U. States). S. America (Cayenne).	

VATELLUS *Aub.*

V. TARSATUS *Lap.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 26. f. 2.	Cayenne.	
V. GRANDIS *Buquet.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* IX. 394.	Brazil.	

89 HYPHIDRUS *Illig.*

Dytiscus *Auct.*

H. GRANDIS *Lap. Aub.*	Senegal, Egypt.	
H. SENEGALENSIS *Lap. Aub.*	Senegal.	
H. GUINIEENSIS *Aub.*	Senegal, Guinea.	
H. CAYENNENSIS *Lap. Aub.*	Cayenne.	
H. GLOBOSUS *Aub.*	Porto Rico.	
H. IMPRESSUS *Klug. Aub.* obesus *Dej.*	Madagascar. Bourbon, I. of France.	B. M.
H. PHILIPPINARUM n. s. (39).	Phil. Islands.	B. M.
H. PICTUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* tab. 33. f. 9.	Arabia (Mt. Sinai).	
H. SCRIPTUS *Fabr. ? Aub.*	Bourbon.	

H. DISTINCTUS *Aub.*	Bourbon.	
H. MACULATUS *Babington.* *Ent. Trans.* III. 12.	S. America, Rio.	
H. LYRATUS *Swartz in Schönh.* *Syn. Ins.* I. *pt.* 2. t. 4. f. 1. *Aub.*	E. Indies.	
H. OVATUS *Linn.* (♂). *Duftschm.* *Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 42. f. 3. ferrugineus *Linn.* (♀). *Donovan.* ovalis *Fabr. Gyll.* (♂). gibbus *Fabr. Gyll.* (♀). Var. H. variegatus *Steph. not Illig.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
? H. VARIEGATUS *Illig. Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 42. f. 4.	Europe, N. Africa.	B. M.
H. HUMERALIS n. s. (40).	Tasmania. (Hobart Town).	B. M.

90 HYDROPORUS *Clairv.*

Dytiscus *Auct.* Hydroporus, Hygrotus *Steph.*

H. INÆQUALIS *Fabr. Gyll. Steph.* *Sturm. Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 41. f. 6. D. parvulus *Fabr.* Dyt. trifidus *Marsh.* Hygr. reticulatus *Steph.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
H. PUNCTATUS *Aub.*	N. America, U. States.	B.M. Ent. Club
H. RETICULATUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* *Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 42. f. 1. D. collaris *Panz. F. I. G.* 26-4. *Steph.* Var. Hygr. affinis *Steph.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M. M. Boie.
H. QUINQUELINEATUS *Zetterst.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 42. f. 2.	Lapland.	
H. CONVEXUS *Aub.* Desmopachria nitida *Babingt.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* III. 17. t. 1. f. 5.	U. States. Brazil (Rio).	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq.

H. PUBIPENNIS *Aub.* undulatus? *Say. Phil. Trans.* II. 102. ♀ velutinus *Aub. Phil. Journ.* 1822-153.	N. America. (U. States).	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq. Entomological Club.
H. PROXIMUS *Aub.* confusus *Dej.* (*nec Klug*).	N. America (U. States).	
H. PUNCTATISSIMUS *Aub.*	N. Amer. (U. States).	B. M. Entomological Club.
H. TURGIDUS *Erichs.* *Arch.* 1843.	Angola, Egypt.	
H. CARINATUS *Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 27. f. 5.	Spain.	
H. QUADRICOSTATUS *Aub.*	E. Indies (Bombay).	
H. PORCATUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 5.	Dongola.	
H. BICARINATUS *Clairv. Drapier.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 39. f. 4.	France.	B. M.
costatus *Schönh.*	Switzerland.	
crispatus *Germ. F. I. G.* 11. t. 1.	Italy.	
cristatus *Luc.*	N. Africa (Barbary).	
H. EXIGUUS *Aub.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. MACULATUS *Babingt.* *Ent. Trans.* III. p. 16. t. 1. f. 4. (Anodocheilus).	S. America (Rio). N. America U. States.	B. M. Ent. Club. E. Doubleday, Esq.
H. MUSICUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 12. *Aub.*	Arabia (Mount Sinai) Egypt.	
H. DECORATUS *Gyll. Curtis.* *B. E.* t. 531. *Steph.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 41. *Sturm.* IX. t. 212. *C.*	Europe (France). (British Isles, Germany). (Sweden).	B. M.
H. CUSPIDATUS *Kunze. Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 41. f. 5. *Germ.* *F. I. E.* v. t. 4. var. gibbosus *Dej.*	Europe, France, Italy. Germany, N. America.	B.M.
H. DOUBLEDAYII n. s. (41).	N. America. (E. Florida).	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq.
H. HAMULATUS *Gyll. Schaum, Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1846.	Sweden.	

H. GEMINUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* *Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 38. f. 5. pusillus *Fabr.* pygmæus *Oliv.* trifidus *Panz. F. I. G.* 26. 2. monaulacus *Drapiez.* symbolum *Kolenati. Mel. Ent.* t. 2. f. 16.	Europe, N. Africa. Egypt.	B. M.
H. TETRAGRAMMUS *Hockh.* *Enum.* 223.	Caucasus.	
H. ANGULARIS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 1-2.	N. Africa (Ambukohl).	
H. SIGNATELLUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 3.	Dongola.	
H. CONFUSUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 4.	Syria.	
H. MINUTISSIMUS *Germ.* *F. I. G.* VIII. t. 8. *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 38. f. 6. trifasciatus *Wollaston, Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* 1847.	S. France, Spain, Syria. Armenia (Brit. Isles).	B.M.
H. FLAVICOLLIS "*Hope.*"	———— ?	B. M.
H. DELICATULUS *Schaum.* *Ent. Zeit.* 1844.	Europe.	B. M.
H. THERMALIS *Germ.* *F. I. G.* XVIII.	Europe.	
H. PULICARIS *Aub.* lacustris ? *Say.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. NANUS *Aub.* affinis ? *Say.*	N. America (U. States).	B. M. Ent. Club.
H. LILLIPUTANUS *Aub.*	Brazil (Rio).	
H. MIERSII. H. nitidus *Babingt.* (*not Sturm.*). *Ent. Trans.* III. p. 14. ♀ obscurus *Babingt.* (*not Sturm.*).	Brazil (Rio).	
H. UNISTRIATUS *Illig. Oliv. Gyll.* *Erichs. Aub.* v. t. 39. f. 1. parvulus *Payk. Panz. F. I. G.* 99. t. 2. Hygrotus bisulcatus *Curtis, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*	Europe.	B. M.

H. GOUDOTII *Lap. Aub.*	Tanger, Sicily.	
H. BARBARUS *Schaum.* H. ferrugineus *Lucas*, *Expl. d'Alger.* t. 2. f. 5.	N. Africa.	
H. GRANARIUS *Aub.*	N. America (U. States).	B.M. Entomological Club.
H. PUMILUS *Dej. Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 39. f. 3.	Europe (France).	B. M.
X H. DUODECIMPUSTULATUS *Fabr. Oliv. Gyll. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 26. f. 3.	Europe.	B. M. M. Boie.
X H. ELEGANS *Illig.* *Panz. F. I. G.* 24-5. *Sturm, D. F.* 9. t. 205. f. *a.* A. H. depressus *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 26. f. 4. *Steph. (not Fabr.).* H. brevis *Sturm, D. F.* 9. t. 203. Var. H. marginicollis *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 26. f. 5.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
H. DEPRESSUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* 9. t. 205. f. *b.* B. Neuhoffii *Cederh.*	N. of Europe.	
H. SANSII *Solier.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 26. f. 6.	Spain (Barcelona).	
H. AFFINIS *Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 27. f. 1.	Sardinia.	
H. SCHAUMII *Aub.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* XI. 229.	Sicily.	
H. FENESTRATUS *Escher.* *Germ. F. I. E.* t. *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 27. f. 2.	Sicily.	
H. LUCTUOSUS *Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 27. f. 3.	Europe (Crete). (S. France, Sardinia).	B. M.
H. TESSELATUS *Aub.*	Teneriffe I.	
H. DUBIUS *Aub.*	Africa ?	
H. VARIEGATUS *Aub.* *Icon.* t. 27. f. 4.	Armenia.	
H. INSIGNIS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 10. *Aub.*	Arabia (Mount Sinai).	

H. **alpinus** *Payk. Gyll.*	Europe (North of).	B. M.
Germ. F. I. E. ix. 7.		
Aub. Icon. v. t. 5. f. 28.		
♀ H. bidentatus *Gyll. Germ. Aub.*		
Var. H. borealis *Gyll.*		
lævis *Kirby, F. B.-Amer.* 67.	N. America (Canada).	B.M. Rev. W. Kirby.
H. **Davisii** *Curt.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
B. E. f. 343.		
Aub. Icon. v. t. 28. f. 4.		
borealis *Steph. Aub.*		
septentrionalis *Heer (not Gyll.).*		
alpinus *Duftsch.*		
H. **assimilis** *Payk.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
Sturm, D. F. ix. t. 205. *c.* C.		
frater *Kunze, Steph.*		
halensis *Steph.*		
affinis *Sturm.*		
areolatus *Steph.*		
depressus ? *Duftsch.*		
H. **hyperboreus** *Gyll.*	Europe (Lapland).	
Aub. Icon. v. t. 28. f. 6.		
H. **septentrionalis** *Gyll.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 21. f. 1.		
H. fluviatilis *Sturm*, t. 205. *d.* D.		
H. alpinus *Kunze, Steph.*		
H. striolatus *Dej.*		
H. **Sanmarkii** *Salhb.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	
assimilis *Gyll. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 29. f. 2.		
H. **rivalis** *Gyll.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
Aub. Icon.		
H. fluviatilis *Steph. Ill.* ii. t. ii. f. 2.		
Stephensii *Rudd. Steph.*		
H. **halensis** *Fabr. Kunze, Germ.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M. M. Boie.
Sturm, D. F. ix. 204. *c.* C.		
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 29. f. 4.		
areolatus *Duftsch. Lacord.*		
griseo-striatus *Steph.*		
airumlus *Kolenati Melet. Ent.* 85. t. 2. f. 15.	Caucasus.	
H. **fuscitarsis** *Aub.*	Europe (Sardinia, Italy).	
Icon. v. t. 29. f. 5.		

H. stearinus *Kolenati.*	Armenia (Caucasus).	
Melet. Ent. 84.		
H. canaliculatus *Lacord.*	Europe (Spain, S. France).	
Aub. Icon. v. t. 29. f. 6.		
H. griseostriatus *Degeer*, *Heer.*	Europe.	B. M.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 30. f. 1.		
halensis *Payk.*		
quadristriatus *Eschsch.*	Oonalaska (Aleutian Isl.).	
H. parallelus *Say*, *Kirby.*	N. Amer. (Canada).	B. M.
Faun. Boreali-Amer. p. 67.	(Missouri).	Rev. W. Kirby.
H. griseo-striatus var.?		
H. Ceresyi *Aub.*	S. Europe, Egypt.	
Icon. v. t. 30. f. 2.		
X H. picipes *Fabr. Gyll.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
Sturm, 205*b*. ♀ var.		
Aub. Icon. v. t. 30. f. 3.		
punctatus *Marsh.*	N. America (Boston).	
ovalis *Thunb.*		
porosus *Gebler*, *Ledeb. Reise.*		
♀ var. lineellus *Gyll. Aub.*		
♀ var. alternans *Kunze*, *Sturm. Steph.*		
H. polonicus *Aub.*	Poland (Warsaw).	
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. xi. 230.		
H. similis *Kirby.*	N. America.	B. M.
Faun. B.-Amer.		Rev. W. Kirby.
H. picatus *Kirby. Faun. Bor.-Amer.*	N. America	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
X H. parallelogrammus *Ahrens.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
Sturm, ♂. *Erichs.* ♂♀.		
Aub. ♀.		
nigrolineatus *Kunze*, *Sturm.* ♀.	N. America.	Rev. W. Kirby.
Kirby, ♂♀.		
consobrinus *Kunze*, *Aub.* ♂.		
Icon. v. t. 30. f. 5.		
lineatus *Marsh.* ♀. *Steph.* ♂♀.		
H. punctum *Gebl.*	Siberia.	

X H. NOVEMLINEATUS *Rudd. Steph.* ♀. nigrolineatus *Schönh. Gyll. Steph.* ♀. H. Schönherri *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 31. f. 1. ♂. H. consobrinus *Zetterst* ♂. H. parallelus *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 31. f. 2. ♀. var.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. (Bute). (Wolmer Pond.) J.C.Dale
H. LAUTUS *Schaum.* *Germ. Zeitschr.* IV. 187. *Germ. Faun. Ins.* 23.	Europe (Mansfeld salt lake).
H. SOLIERI *Aub.*	Europe (S. France). Egypt.
H. NIGROLINEATUS *Steven, Aub.* enneagrammus *Ahr.* *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 206. *d.* D.	Europe (S. Russia).
blandus *Germ.*	Siberia.
H. DARWINII *Babington.* *Ent. Trans. Lond.* III. 13.	Australia, King George's Sound.
H. DISPAR *Germ.* *Linnæa Ent.* III.	Australia (Adelaide).
H. UNDECIMLINEATUS *Babington.* *Ent. Trans. Lond.* III. 13.	S. America (Tierra d. Fuego).
X H. CONFLUENS *Fabr. Oliv. Gyll. Sturm, Steph.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 41. f. 2. *Erichs.*	Europe, North Africa. B.M. M. Boie.
H. PALLENS *Mannerh. Aub.*	Europe (Lapland).
H. TRIMACULATUS *Lap. Aub.* H. capensis *Dej.*	S. Africa (Cape Good Hope).
H. LAPPONUM *Gyll.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 31. f. 3.	Europe (Lapland).
X H. DORSALIS *Fabr. Oliv. Gyll.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 31. f. 4, 5, 6. *Erichs.* Var. figuratus *Gyll.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
H. OPATRINUS *Germ.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 32. f. 1.	S. Europe. B. M.

H. PLATYNOTUS *Germ. Lacord.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 32. f. 2. murinus *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 207. f. *d.* D.	Europe (Saxony).	B. M.
H. SEMIRUFUS *Germ.* *F. I. E.* 23.	Europe.	
H. AUBEI *Mulsant.* *Ann. de Lyon.*	Europe.	
H. LATUS *Steph.* ovatus *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 207. *Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 32. f. 3. castaneus *Heer.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B. M.
H. DUPONTI *Aubé.*	Brazil.	
H. AULICUS *Dej. Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. HYBRIDUS *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. RUFICEPS *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. AMERICANUS *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. MODESTUS *Dej. Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. HUMERALIS *Say, Eschsch. Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. ERYTHROCEPHALUS *Linn. Fabr. Gyll. Sturm, Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 33. f. 1. D. rufipes *Oliv.* H. sericeus *Eschsch. Act. Petrop.* VI. H. deplanatus *Gyll. Aubé.* ♀. *Icon.* v. t. 33. f. 3.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B. M.
H. NIGER *Say (not Sturm).* *Philad. Trans.* II. 102.	N. America (U. States).	B. M. Ent. Club.
H. RUFIFRONS *Duftschm. Gyll. Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 207. *a.* A. *Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 33. f. 2. griseus *Steph.* piceus *Steph.*	N. Europe, Austria. (British Islands).	B. M.

H. PLANUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* Europe (Brit. Islands). B. M.
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 33. f. 4.
flavipes *Fabr.*
ater *Forster, Steph.*
holosericeus *Marsh. Steph. Ill.*
pubescens *Steph. (nec Gyll.) Aubé.*
planus *Marsh.*
fuscatus *Steph.*

? X H. PUBESCENS *Gyll. Aubé.* Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Icon. v. t. 33. f. 5.
melanocephalus *Marsh. Steph. Sturm.*
caliginosus *Steph.*
planus *Marsh. Steph. Ill.*
\ k? piceus *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 211. *a.* A.
Erichs. var.
fusculus *Hellw.*

H. MARGINATUS *Duftschm. Kunze.* Europe. B. M.
Sturm, D. F. IX. t. 208. f. *b.* B.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 34. f. 1.

? X H. XANTHOPUS *Steph.* Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
H. lituratus *Brullé, Aub. Icon.* v. t. 34. f. 2.
? X H. planus *Steph. Man. (not Fabr.).*
H. flavipes *Steph. (not Fabr.)*
Var. H. humilis *Klug. Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 11. Arabia (Mount Sinai).

H. PERPLEXUS *Schaum.* N. Africa.
H. confusus *Lucas, Expl. d'Alger.* t. 11. f. 4.

H. LIMBATUS *Aubé.* Europe (Sardinia).
Icon. v. t. 34. f. 3.

H. ANALIS *Aubé.* Europe (Sardinia).
Icon. v. t. 34. f. 4.

? \ H. NITIDUS *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 207. Europe (Brit. Islands).
f. *b.* B. *Aub. Erichs.*
oblongus *Steph.* (Power)

H. MARKLINI *Gyll. Zetterst. Aubé.* Europe (Sweden). B. M.
Icon. v. t. 34. f. 5.

H. OBSOLETUS *Aubé.* Europe (Spain, Greece).
Icon. v. t. 35. f. 1. Asia (Syria).

H. FERRUGINEUS *Steph.* victor *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 35. f. 2.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
H. MEMNONIUS *Nicolai, Erichs.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 41. bis f. 4. H. niger *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 208. *a.* A. H. jugularis *Babington.* H. marginatus *Steph.* ♂. *(not Dufts.)* H. subelongatus *Steph.* ♂. H. deplanatus *Steph.* ♀. H. castaneus *Aubé* ♀.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	
H. OBLITUS *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. LUGUBRIS *Aubé.* tristis *Brullé.*	S. America (Monte Video).	
H. OBLONGUS *Aubé.*	Unalaska.	
H. GYLLENHALII *Schiödte.* rufifrons *Steph (not Duftsch.).* piceus *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 35. f. 4.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	
H. INCERTUS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 35. f. 5.	Europe.	B. M.
H. MELANARIUS *Sturm.* *D. F.* IX. t. 209. f. *c.* C. *Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 41. bis f. 3.	Europe.	B. M.
H. MELANOCEPHALUS *Marsh. Gyll.* *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 209. *b.* B. *Aubé.* H. morio *Dej.*	Europe. West Greenland.	B. M.
H. ELONGATULUS *Höpfn. Sturm.* *D. F.* IX. t. 208. f. *c.* C. *Erichs.* melanocephalus var. *Gyll.*	Europe.	B. M. Dr. Schaum.
H. NIGRITA *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* *D. F.* IX. t. 209. *a.* A. *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 36. f. 2. *Erichs.* trivialis *Steph*	Europe.	B. M.
H. BREVIS *Sahlb.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 36. f. 3.	Europe (Finland).	
H. GLABRIUSCULUS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 36. f. 4.	Europe (Lapland).	

? H. TRISTIS *Payk. Gyll.* *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 209. *d.* D. *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 36. f. 5. *Erichs.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
? H. ANGUSTATUS *Sturm.* *D. F.* IX. t. 208. *d.* D. *Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 36. f. 6. tristis *Steph. Lac. (not Payk).* acuminatus *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 212. f. *b.* B.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
? H. OBSCURUS *Sturm.* *D. F.* IX. t. 210. f. *c.* C. *Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 37. f. 1. tristis var. b. *Gyll.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. Dr. Schaum.
? H. SCALESIANUS *Steph.* pygmæus *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 212. f. *a.* A. *Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 41. bis f. 5.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
? H. UMBROSUS *Gyll. Zett. Sturm.* *D. F.* IX. t. 210. f. *b.* B. *Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 37. f. 2. minutus *Steph.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. Dr. Schaum.
H. STRIOLA *Gyll. Schaum.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 37. f. 3.	Europe.
? X H. PALUSTRIS *Linn. Fabr. Erichs.* sexpustulatus *Fabr. Gyll.* lituratus *Fabr. Panz. F. I. G.* 14. 4. *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 34. f. 2. proximus *Steph.* cambriensis *Steph.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
H. VITTULA *Erichs.* ambiguus *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 33. f. 6. nigrita *Steph. (not Fabr.).*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. Dr. Schaum.
H. NOTATUS *Sturm.* *D. F.* IX. t. 210. *a.* A. *Erichs.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 41. bis f. 4.	Europe. B. M. Dr. Schaum.
X H. LINEATUS *Fabr. ? Oliv. Panz.* *F. I. G.* 101-4. *Gyll. Erichs.* *Aubé.* pygmæus *Fabr. Steph.* ovatus *Fabr.* ovalis *Marsh. Steph.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.

H. vicinus *Aubé.*	Africa (Barbary).	
H. flavipes *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 52. *Lac.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 37. f. 5. concinnus *Steph.* minimus *Steph. (not Scop.).* marmoratus *Steph.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). N. Africa.	B.M.
H. meridionalis *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 37. f. 6.	Europe.	
H. Genei *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 38. f. 1.	Europe (Sardinia). (Switzerland, Hungary).	
H. sexguttatus *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 38. f. 2.	Europe (Sardinia).	
H. granularis *Linn. Fabr. Gyll.* *Steph. Sturm. D. F.* ix. t. 211. f. *c.* C. *Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 38. f. 2. minimus *Scop.* Var. suturalis *Mull. Germ. Mag.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M. M. Boie.
H. bilineatus *Sturm.* *D. F.* ix. t. 211. *b.* B. *Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 41. bis f. 6.	Europe.	B. M.
H. varius *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 38. f. 4.	S. Europe.	
H. pictus *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm, Erichs.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 39. f. 5. arcuatus *Fabr. Panz. F. I. G.* 26. 1. flexuosus *Marsh.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
H. crux *Fabr. Schaum.* fasciatus *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 40. f. 1. var. ?	Europe (Italy).	
H. rufulus *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 40. f. 2.	Europe (Sardinia).	
H. lepidus *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 51. *Schönh.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 40. f. 3. scitulus *Steph. Illustr.* ii. t. 11. f. 3.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
H. formosus *Chevr.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 40. f. 4.	N. Africa (Tanger).	
H. Escheri *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 40. f. 5. bicruciatus *Germ. F. I. G.*		

H. CATASCOPIUM *Say.* *Amer. Phil. Trans.* II. 103.	N. America.	
H.? OCTOPUSTULATUS *Fabr.*	Sweden?	
H. THORACICUS *Schaum.* H. collaris *Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*	Port Essington.	
H. NIVALIS *Heer.* *Schaum. Ent. Zeit.* 1846. foveolatus *Heer.*	Europe.	
H. NEGLECTUS *Schaum.* *Ent. Zeit.* 1845.	Europe.	B. M. Dr. Schaum.

Family GYRINIDÆ.

ENHYDRUS *Laporte.*

Gyrinus *Auct.*

E. SULCATUS *Wiedem. Forsb. Lap.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 43. f. 1. *Guer. Icon.* t. 8. f. 8.	Brazil.	B. M.
E. OBLONGUS *Boisd. Aub.* australis *Brllé.*	Australia (Port Stephen).	B. M. Earl of Derby.
E. REICHEI *Aubé.*	Australia (Adelaide).	B. M. Ent. Club.
E. GRAYII n. s.	Australia (Port Stephen).	B. M. Earl of Derby

GYRINUS *Geoffr.*

G. STRIOLATUS *Guer.* *Voy. de L'Astrol.* t. 1. f. 20. *Boisd. Aub.*	N. Holland.	
G. GLAUCUS *Aub.*	Colombia.	
G. BUQUETI *Aub.*	Colombia.	B. M.
G. SCHAUMII n. s. Din. Dejeanii *Aub.*	Colombia (Ibague).	B. M.
G. DEPRESSUS *Brullé. Aub.*	Bolivia.	
G. OBLIQUATUS *Aub.*	Australia, I. of Sunda.	
G. VENATOR *Boisd. Aub.*	Australia.	

G. ELLIPTICUS *Brullé, Aub.*	Brazil, Chili, Peru. I. of France.	B.M.
G. RUFIPES *Fabr. Syst. El.* I. 276-13.	Australia	B. M. J. Hunter, Esq.
X G. NATATOR *Linn. Gyll. Sturm. D. F.* x. t. 226. *Aub.* mergus *Ahrens, Erichs. Suffrian Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1842. Dejeanii *Brullé.* Var. natator *Ahrens, Suffrian.* cercurus *Schiödte.* × substriatus *Steph.* Var. marginatus *Germ.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
G. DISTINCTUS *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 43. f. 3. *Suffrian. Stettin, Ent. Zeit.* 1842. colymbus *Heer.* Var. ? elongatus *Aub.*	Europe.	B. M.
G. COLYMBUS *Erichs. Suffrian. Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1842. libanus *Aub.*	Europe (Germany). Mount Lebanon.	
G. AFFINIS *Aub.*	N. America (U. States).	
G. LIMBATUS *Say, Aubé.*	N. America (N. York). (Boston).	B.M. E. Doubleday, Esq.
G. VENTRALIS *Kirby, Aubé.* conformis *Dej.*	N. America (U. States).	B.M. Rev. W. Kirby; Edward Doubleday, Esq.
G. LATERALIS *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	Entomological Club.
G. MADAGASCARIENSIS *Aubé.*	Madagascar.	
X G. BICOLOR *Payk. Gyll. Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 43. f. 5. *Suffr. Curtis, Brit. Ent.* II. f. 79. Dejeanii ♂. *Brullé.* Var. angustatus *Aubé.* mergus *Sturm.* celox *Schiödte.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M. B. M.
G. CASPIUS *Menetr. Falderm. Suffrian. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 44. f. 1.	Shores of Caspian.	

G. MINUTUS *Fabr. Gyll. Ahrens.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 45. f. 3. *Suffr.* bicolor *Fabr. E. S.* Var. G. Rockinghamensis *Zimmerm.*	Europe, N. America (U. States).	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby. Edward Doubleday, Esq.
G. VICINUS *Aubé.*	C. G. Hope.	
G. MARINUS *Gyll. Ahrens, Sturm.* *Erichs. Aubé, Suffrian.* natator *Fabr.* anthracinus *Sturm.* æneus *Steph.* æratus *Steph.* lembus *Schiödte.* Var. dorsalis *Gyll. Germ. Aub.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). W. Coast of Greenland.	B.M.
G. OPACUS *Sahlb. Suffr.* *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1842.	North of Europe.	
G. INDICUS *Aubé.*	E. Indies.	
G. NITENS *Suffrian.* *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1846. æneus *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 44. f. 4.	Europe (Austria). (France, Italy, Turkey).	B. M.
G. BOREALIS *Knoch, Aubé.*	N. America.	
G. IMPRESSICOLLIS *Kirby.* *Fauna Boreali-Amer.* G. borealis. var.?	N. America (Canada).	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
G. PICIPES *Aubé.*	N. America (Norfolk Sound).	
G. ÆNEUS *Kirby.*	N. America.	B. M.
G. IMPATIENS *Aubé.*	Colombia.	
G. ANALIS *Say, Kirby, Aubé.* modestus *Dej.*	N. America.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
G. SAYI *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
G. NITIDULUS *Fabr. Aubé.*	I. of France, Bourbon. E. Indies.	B.M.
G. PARCUS *Say, Aubé.* parvulus *Dej.*	Mexico, St. Domingo.	B. M.
G. CHILIENSIS *Aubé.*	Chili.	

G. URINATOR *Illig. Ahrens. Aubé.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
lineatus *Lac. Steph. Illustr.* t. f.		
græcus *Brullé.*	N. Africa.	
Var. β. variabilis *Solier.*		
Aub. Icon. v. t. 45. f. 2.		
G. CHALYBEUS *Perty.*	Brazil.	
Del. An. t. 3. f. 15. *Aub.*	Brazil.	
marginalis *Lap.*		
gibbulus *Dej.*		
G. OVATUS *Aubé.*	Brazil, Cayenne.	
G. GIBBUS *Aub.*	Brazil.	
G. CRASSUS *Aub.*	Brazil.	
G. LEATHESII *Curtis.*	S. America (Valparaiso).	
Linn. Trans. 18. 196.		
G. CAFFER *Aub.*	Caffraria.	
G. STRIGOSUS *Fabr. Suffr.*	Australia.	
Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1847.		
G. MARGINATUS *Aub.*	C. G. Hope.	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
G. CAPENSIS *Thunb. Aub.*	C. G. Hope.	
G. CONCINNUS ? *Klug.*	Nubia.	
Symb. Phys. t. 34. f. 10.		
G. STRIGIPENNIS *Suffrian.*	Europe.	B. M.
striatus *Oliv. Lacord. Aub.*	Asia (Caucasus).	
G. STRIATUS *Fabr. Suffr.*	S. Europe.	B.M.
festivus *Klug.*	Barbary.	
limbatus *Solier.*	Canary Islands, Teneriffe, Bourbon.	
strigosus *Aub.*	Madagascar, Australia.	
G. SPLENDIDULUS *Aub.*	C. G. Hope.	
G. ABDOMINALIS *Aub. Suffr.*	C. G. Hope.	B. M.
Stett. Ent. Zeit.	Turkey.	Dr. A. Smith.
G. IRIDIS *Hope.*	Port Essington.	
Tran. Ent. Soc. Lond.		

PATRUS *Aubé.*

P. JAVANUS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 46. f. 1.	Java.	

ORECTOCHILUS *Eschsch.*

Gyrinus *Auct.* Chimarrobius *Leach.* p.

O. SCHÖNHERRI *Aubé.*	Sierra Leone.	
O. ORNATICOLLIS *Aubé.*	Madagascar.	
O. MADAGASCARIENSIS *Aubé.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
O. COSTATUS *Aubé.*	Madagascar. S. Africa.	B. M.
O. SPECULARIS *Aubé.*	W. Africa (S. Leone). Guinea, E. Indies.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
O. GLAUCUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 11. *Aubé.*	Egypt.	
O. CYANICOLLIS *Aubé.* Var. cærulescens *Dup.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
O. DIMIDIATUS *Lap. Aubé.* semivillosus *Dej.*	Guinea.	
O. SERICEUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 12. *Aub.* palliatus *Klug.*	Egypt. Nubia.	B. M. Charles Lamb, Esq.
O. GANGETICUS *Wied. Aubé.*	E. Indies.	
O. SPECULUM *Aubé.*	Mozambique.	
O. DISCUS *Aubé.*	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
O. MARGINEPENNIS *Aubé.*	Java.	
O. VILLOSUS *Fabr. Gyll. Aubé.* *Sturm, D. F.* x. t. 227. Modeeri *Marsh.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
O. PHILLIPINARUM n. s.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
O. SEMIVESTITUS *Guer.* *Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840. 38.	E. Indies (Neelgherries).	

GYRETES *Brullé.*

Gyrinus *Auct.*

G. MELANARIUS *Aub.*	Brazil.	
G. DORSALIS *Brull. Aub.*	Brazil.	
G. BIDENS *Oliv.* III. t. 1. f. 6. *Aub.* æneus *Brull.* incisus *Dej.*	Cayenne.	B.M.
G. VULNERATUS *Aub.*	St. Domingo.	
G. LEIONOTUS *Aub.* pubescens *Dej.* ♀.	Mexico.	B. M.
G. SIMPSONI n. s.	Colombia.	B. M.
G. CINCTUS *Germ. Aub.* marginellus *Dej.*	Brazil.	
G. MORIO *Aub.*	Guadaloupe.	
G. LÆVIS *Brull.*	Brazil.	
G. SALTATRIX n. s. scitulus *Dej.*	Colombia.	B. M.

PORRORHYNCHUS *Laporte.*

P. MARGINATUS *Lap. Aub.* rostratus *De Haan.*	Java.	

DINEUTES *MacLeay.*

Gyrinus *Auct.* Cyclinus p. *Kirby.*

D. POLITUS *MacLeay*, *Aub.* G. Kollmanni *Perty*, *Col. Ind.*	Java.	
D. GRANDIS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 67. G. varians *Dej.*	Upper Egypt. Nubia, Mount Sinai.	B. M.
D. PROXIMUS *Aub.* G. aterrimus *Dup.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
D. PRÆMORSUS *Fabr. Forsb. Brull.* *Aub.* G. Indus *Fabr.* emarginatus *Dej.* Var. olivaceus *Dej.*	Bourbon. Isle of France.	B. M.

D. MICANS *Fabr. Forsb. Aub.*	Guinea, E. Indies.	
D. VITTATUS *Germ. Aub.*	N. America (U. States). Edward Doubleday, Esq.	B.M.
D. ÆREUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 8. *Aub.* G. ægyptiacus *Dej.*	Upper Egypt. Nubia. Cape Verd Islands. Congo. Sir John Richardson, M.D. George Newport, Esq.	B. M.
D. AFRICANUS *Aub.*	S. Africa. Earl of Derby; Dr. Andrew Smith.	B. M.
D. INDICUS *Aub.*	E. Indies. (Nepal). Gen. T. Hardwicke; Walter Elliott, Esq.	B.M.
D. JANTHINUS *Hombr. et Jacq.* t. 4. f. 5.	Lebouka.	
D. PUNCTATUS *Aub.*	C. G. Hope.	
D. SUBLINEATUS *Chevr. Aub.* G. mexicanus *Klug.*	Mexico. E. P. Coffin, Esq.	B. M.
D. EMARGINATUS *Say.* G. americanus *Aub.*	N. America. (U. States). E. Doubleday, Esq.; Ent. Club.	B.M.
D. AMERICANUS *Linn. Fabr. Say.* Cyclinus assimilis *Kirby*, *Aub.*	N. America (U. States). Rev. W. Kirby; E. Doubleday, Esq.	B.M.
D. SOLITARIUS *Chevr. Aub.*	Mexico.	B. M.
D. METALLICUS *Aub.*	W. Indies (Jamaica).	B. M.
D. LONGIMANUS *Oliv.* III. t. 1. f. 3. *Aub.* excisus *Forsb.*	W. Indies (Jamaica).	B. M.
D. DISCOLOR *Aub.* politus *Dej.*	N. America (N. Scotia). (U. States). E. Doubleday, Esq.	B.M.
D. AUSTRALIS *Fabr. Oliv.* III. t. 1. f. 4. *Aub.* limbatus *MacLeay*, *Annal. Javan.* dentipennis *MacLeay.*	Australia. E. Indies (Phil. Islands). Earl of Derby.	B. M.
D. SUBSPINOSUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 9. *Aub.* dentipennis *MacLeay.*	E. Indies, Senegal. I. of France, Madagascar. Nubia, Arabia.	B. M.
D. UNIDENTATUS *Aub.*	E. Indies. Francis Walker, Esq.	B. M.

D. spinosus *Fabr. Oliv.* iii. t. 1. f. 7. *Aub.*	E. Indies (Nepal).	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
D. comma *Thunb.* *Act. Ups.* iv. p. 48. *Forsb.*	E. Indies.	
D. ciliatus *Forsb.*	E. Indies.	
D. hastatus *Fabr.*		
D. Gouldii *Hope.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*	Port Essington.	B. M.

INDEX.

ABBREVIATUS, Ag. 22
abdominalis, Gyr. 46
aciculatus, D. 4
Acilius, 10
aculeata, Cel. 30
acuminatus, Hydr. 40
adpressus, Ag. 24
adspersus, Dyt. 17
ægyptiacus, Dyt. 49
æneus, Cyb. 7
,, Dyt. 19
,, Gyret. 47
,, Gyr. 44, 45
æquatus, Hal. 1
æratus, Gyr. 44
æreus, Din. 49
æruginosus, Ag. 21
affinis, Ag. 24
,, Gyr. 44
,, Hal. 2
,, Hydrop. 33
,, Hygr. 31
africanus, Cop. 25
,, Cyb. 5
,, Din. 49
,, Hal. 3
Agabus, 20
agilis, Agab. 20
,, Col. 17
airumlus, Hydrop. 35
alpestris, Ag. 25
alpinus, Hydrop. 35
alternans, Hydrop. 36
amænus, Dyt. 1
ambiguus, Ag. 21
,, Hydr. 41
americanus, Ag. 23
,, Din. 49
,, Din. 48
,, Dyt. 10
,, Hal. 3
,, Hydr. 38
,, Laccoph. 29
analis, Gyr. 45
,, Hydr. 39
angularis, Hydrop. 33
angustata, Cel. 30
angustatus, Dyt. 8
,, Gyr. 44
,, Hydr. 41
angusticollis, Col. 18
angustus, Ag. 24
angustior, Ilyb. 19
Anisomera, 27
Anodocheilus, 32
anthracinus, Gyr. 45
anxius, Dyt. 8
,, Dyt. 9
aquilus, Ag. 24
arcticus, Ag. 20
arcuatus, Dyt. 42
areolatus, Hydrop. 35
assimilis, Ag. 20
,, Col. 16
,, Din. 49
,, Hydrop. 35
ater, Hydr. 39
,, Ilyb. 19
aterrimus, Ag. 21
,, G. 48
atratus, Cyb. 6
atricolor, Col. 18
Aubei, Hydr. 38
aulicus, Hydr. 38
australicus, Cop. 26
australis, Col. 16
,, Din. 49
austriacus, Hyd. 14

BADIUS, Hal. 1.
barbarus, Hydrop. 34
Barnstoni, Col, 15
Bassii, Col. 16
Batrachomatus, 27
bengalensis, Cyb. 4
,, D. 6
bicarinatus, Hydrop. 32
,, Mat. 27
bicolor, Ag. 22
,, Cop. 26
,, Gyr. 44
,, Laccoph. 29
bicruciatus, Hydr. 42
bidens, Gyret. 47
bidentatus, Hydrop. 35
bifarius. Ag. 21
biguttatus, Ag. 24
,, Laccoph. 29
biguttulus, Ilyb. 19
bihamatus, Hyd. 12
bilineatus, Hyd. 14
,, Hydr. 42
bimaculatus. Cyb. 6
bimarginatus, Dyt. 13

binotatus, Ag. 23
„ Col. 17
„ Cyb. 6
bipunctatus, Ag. 23
bipustulatus, Ag. 25
bisignatus, Cyb. 6
bistriata, Aniso. 27
bistriatus, Col. 17
bistriolatus, Hal. 3
bisulcatus, Hygrot. 33 ?
bivittatus, Hyd. 14
bivulnerus, Cyb. 6
biungulatus, Cyb. 6.
blandus, Hydr. 37
Bogemanni, Col. 15
borealis, Gyr. 45
„ Hydrop. 35
branchiatus, Ag. 24
brasiliensis, Cyb. 6
brevis, Ac. 10
,, Cyb. 6
„ Hal. 2
,, Hydrop. 34
„ Hydr. 40
Brullei, Cop. 26
brunneus, Ag. 22
brunnipennis, Hyd. 13
Buqueti, Cop. 25
,, Cyb. 4
,, Gyr. 43
„ Hydoc. 28

CÆSUS, Cnem. 3
cælatipennis, Cop. 26
cærulescens, Or. 47
caffer, Gyr. 45
calidus, Col. 18
caliginosus, Ac. 10
„ Hydr. 39
cambriensis, Hydr. 41
canaliculatus, Ac. 10
,, Hydrop. 36
capensis, Col. 16
,, Cop. 26
,, Gyr. 46
„ Hydr. 37
„ Troch. 5
capicola, Hyd. 13
capricornis, Dyt. 27
caspius, Gyr. 44
carbonarius, Col. 25
carinatus, Hydrop. 32
carolinus, Dyt. ?
castaneus, Dyt. 22
,, Hydr. 38
„ Hydr. 40
catascopium, Hydr. 43
cayennensis, Hyph. 30
,, Laccoph. 29
Celina, 30
celox, Gyr. 44
cercurus, Gyr. 44
Ceresyi, Hydrop. 36
chalconotus, Ag. 21
chalybeus, Gyr. 45
Chaudoirii, Cyb. 5
Chevrolati, Cop. 26
„ Hyd. 11
chiliensis, Col. 17
„ Gyr. 45
Chimarrobius, 46
cicur, Col. 18
ciliatus, Din. 50
cimicoides, Suph. 28
cinctatus, Ac. 11
cinctipennis, Hyd. 13
cinctus, Gyret. 47
„ Hyd. 14
cinereus, Cyb. 7
„ Dyt. 10
„ Hal. 2
„ Hyd. 14
circumcinctus, Dyt. 8
circumductus, Dyt. 7
circumflexus, Dyt. 9
circumscriptus, Ac. 11
,, Dyt. 8
clavicornis, Dyt. 27
Cnemidotus, 3
collaris, Col. 17
,, Dyt. 31
„ Hydr. 43
Colymbetes, 15
colymbus, Gyr. 44
comma, Din. 50
comptus, Cyb. 6
concinnus, Gyr. 46
,, Hydr. 41
confinis, Ag. 21
,, Ag. 23
„ Cyb. 5
,, Hal. 1
confluens, Hydr. 37
conformis, Dyt. 7
„ Gyr. 44
confusus, Hydrop. 32
„ Hydrop. 33
,, Hydr. 39
,, Ilyb. 19
congener, Ag. 21
congestus, Hyd. 14
consanguineus, Hyd. 11
consentaneus, Cyb. 7
consobrinus, Col. 18
,, Hydrop. 36, 37
conspectus, Col. 17
conspersus, Ag. 23
,, Col. 16
convexus, Hydrop. 31
Copelatus, 25
Coptotomus, 27
coriaceus, Col. 15
Cordieri, Dyt. 8
costalis, Cyb. 4
costatus, Hydrop. 32
,, Or. 47

crassicornis, Not. 27
crassus, Gyr. 45
crispatus, Hydrop. 32
cristatus, Hydrop. 32
Crowii, Ag. 20
crux, Hydr. 42
cupreolus, Ag. 23
cuspidatus, Hydrop 32
Cybister, 4
cyaneus, Ag. 21
cyanicollis, Or. 47
Cyclinus, 49

DAHURICUS, Col. 15
Darwinii, Col. 16
,, Hydr. 37
Davisii, Hydrop. 35
decemnotatus, Ag. 22
decempunctatus, Ag. 22
decemstriatus, Cop. 26
decoratus, Hydrop. 32
decorus, Hyd. 12
definitus, Hyd. 12
Dehaanii, Cyb. 7
Dejeanii, Cyb. 4
„ Gyr. 43
„ Gyr. 44
,, Hyd. 11
delicatulus, Hydrop. 33
dentipennis, Din. 49
deplanatus, Hydr. 38
„ Hydr. 39
depressus, Gyr. 43
„ Hydrop. 34
Desjardinsii, Cyb. 6
Desmopachria, 31
detritus, Ac. 11
didymus, Ag. 22
dilatatus, Ag. 24
dimidiatus, Dyt. 9
„ Or. 47
Dineutes, 48
discicollis, Col. 17
discoidalis, Hyd. 14
discolor, Din. 49
discus, Or. 47
dispar, Dyt. 5
,, Hydr. 37
dissimilis, Cyb. 5
„ Dyt. 5
distigma, Col. 15
distinctus, Cop. 26
„ Gyr. 44
„ Hyd. 13
„ Hyph. 31
divisus, Col. 17
dolabratus, Col. 15
dorsalis, Gyr. 44
„ Hydr. 37
,, Gyret. 47
dorsiger, Hyd. 13
Doubledayii, Hydrop. 32
,, Suph. 28

Dregei, Hyd. 12
dubius, Ag. 25
,, Dyt. 8
„ Dyt. 9
,, Hydrop. 34
duodecimpunctatus, Cnem. 3
duodecimpustulatus, Hydrop. 34
duodecimstriatus, Cop. 26
Duponti, Ac. 11
„ Col. 17
„ Cop. 25
,, Hydr. 38
Dytiscidæ, 4
Dytiscus, 7

ELEGANS, Cop. 26
,, Hydrop. 34
elevatus, Hal. 1
ellipticus, Gyr. 43
„ Troch. 4
elongatulus, Hydr. 40
elongatus, Ag. 24
„ Col 18
„ Col. 27
,, Gyr. 44
emarginatus, Col. 27
,, Din. 49
Empsoni, Gyret. 47
Enhydrus, 43
enneagrammus, Hydr. 37
Erichsonii, Eun. 10
erythrocephalus, Hydr. 38
erythropterus, Ag. 21
Escheri, Hydr. 42
Eunectes, 10
exclamationis, Hyd. 14
excisus, Din. 49
exiguus, Hydrop. 32
exoletus, Col. 17

FABRICII, Hyd. 13
fallax, Cyb. 4
fasciatus, Ac, 10
,, Hal. 3
„ Hyd. 11
„ Hydr. 42
,, Laccoph. 29
femoralis, Ag. 20
fenestralis, Col. 19
fenestratus, Ilyb. 19
,, Hydrop. 34
ferrugineus, Col. 22
,, Hal. 2
„ Hal. 2
„ Hydr. 39
„ Hydrop. 34, 40
,, Hyph. 31
festivus, Gyr. 46
„ Hyd. 11
figuratus, Hydr. 37
fimbriolatus, Col. 26
,, Cyb. 5
flavicollis, Col. 16

flavicollis, Hal. 2
,, Hydrop. 33
flavipes, Hydr. 38, 39
,, Hydr. 41
flavocinctus, Cyb. 5
,, Dyt. 8
,, Hyd. 12
flavomaculatus, Hyd. 12
flavoscutellatus, Dyt. 9
flexuosus, Dyt. 42
,, Laccoph. 29
Flindersii, Col. 15
fluviatilis, Hal. 3
,, Hydrop. 35
fontinalis, Ag. 24
Fordii, Col. 18
formosus, Hydr. 42
Forsteri, Suph. 28
fossarum, Ag. 20
foveolatus, Hydr. 43
Franklinii, Dyt. 8
frater, Hydrop. 35
fraternus, Ac. 10
frigidus, Ag. 23
fuliginosus, Col. 20
fulvicollis, Hal. 2
,, Hyd. 13
fulvus, Hal. 2
fuscatus, Hydr. 38
fuscipennis, Ag. 20
fuscitarsis, Hydrop. 35
fusculus, Hydr. 39
fuscus, Col. 15

GAGATES, Ag. 21
galapagoensis, Cop. 26
gangeticus, Or. 47
Gaudichaudii, Ag. 22
geminus, Hydrop. 33
Genei, Hydr. 42
gibbus, Gyr. 45
gibbosus, Hydrop. 32
gibbulus, Gyr. 45
,, Suph. 28
gibbus, Hyph. 31
giganteus, Cyb. 4
glabratus, Hal. 1
glabriusculus, Hydr. 40
glacialis, Ag. 24
glaucus, Cyb. 6
,, Gyr. 43
,, Or. 47
globosus, Hyph. 30
glyphicus, Cop. 26
Goryi, Ag. 23
,, Cyb. 6
,, Hydr. 12
Gotschii, Cyb. 5
Goudotii, Hydrop. 34
Gouldii, Din. 50
græcus, Gyr. 45
grammicus, Hyd. 13
granarius, Hydrop. 34
grandis, Din. 48
,, Hydroc. 28
,, Hyph. 30
,, Troch. 4
,, Vat. 30
granularis, Hydr. 42
Graphoderus, 13
Grapii, Col. 18
gravidus, Hal. 2
Grayii, Enhydr. 43
griseo-striatus, Hydrop. 35, 36
griseus, Eun. 10
,, Hydr. 38
grœnlandicus, Col. 15
Guerini, Cop. 26
Guerini, Cyb. 4
guineensis, Hyph. 30
guttatus, Ag. 23
,, Hal. 2
guttiger, Ilyb. 19
guttula, Hydroc. 28
guttulus, Ag. 24
Gyllenhalii, Hydr. 40
Gyretes, 47
Gyrinidæ, 43
Gyrinus, 43

HABILIS, Dyt. 9
hæmorrhoidalis, Col. 20
halensis, Hydrop. 35
Haliplidæ, 1
Haliplus, 1
hamulatus, Hydrop. 32
Harrisii, Cnem. 3
,, Dyt. 8
,, Hydroc. 28
hastatus, Din. 50
havaniensis, Ac. 11
helvolus, Eun. 10
Hermanni, Pæl. 4
heros, Not. 27
hispanus, Dyt. 8
Hœffneri, Ag. 24
holosericeus, Hydr. 38
Hookeri, Onych. 7
Hoplitus, 3
humeralis, Hydr. 38
,, Hyph. 31
humilis, Hydr. 39
hyalinus, Lacc. 28
Hybneri, Hyd. 13
hybridus, Dyt. 9
,, Hydr. 38
Hydaticus, 11
Hyderodes, 7
Hydrachna, 4
Hydrocanthus, 27 ?
Hydropomorpha, 30
Hydroporidæ, 30
Hydroporus, 31
Hygrobia, 4
Hygrotus, 31
hyperboreus, Hydrop. 35

Hyphidrus, 30
hypomelas, Ag. 25

Ianthinus, Din. 49
Ibaguensis, Cop. 26
Ilybius, 19
immarginatus, Cyb. 6
impatiens, Gyr. 45
impressicollis, Gyr. 45
impressus, Dyt. 3
,, Hal. 2
,, Hal. 3
,, Hyph. 30
inæqualis, Hydrop. 31
,, Dyt. 21
incaustus, Hyd. 13
incertus, Hydr. 40
incisus, Ac. 11
,, Gyr. 48
indicus, Cyb. 4
,, Din. 49
,, Gyr. 45
indus, Gyr. 48
infuscatus, Ag. 23
,, Col. 16
insignis, Hydrop. 34
insularis, Ac. 11
,, Cyb. 5
insulicola, Cyb. 7
interpunctatus, H. 2
interrogatus, Copt. 27
interruptus, Ac. 11
,, Dyt. 29
iricolor, Hydroc. 28
Iridis, Gyr. 46
irroratus, Col. 16
,, Hyd. 11
,, Laccoph. 29
Isabelli, Hyd. 13

Javanus, Cyb. 4
,, Patr. 47
jugularis, Hydr. 39

Kollmanni, Gyr. 48
Kraussii, Col. 17

Laccophilus, 28
lacustris, Dyt. 19
,, Hydrop. 33
lævigatus Cyb. 7
,, Hydroc. 28
lævis, Gyret. 47
,, Hydrop. 35
,, Not. 28
Lanio, Col. 15
Laporti, Ac. 10
lapponicus, Dyt. 9
lapponum, Hydr. 37
lateralis, Dyt. 5
,, Gyr. 44
,, Hyd. 13
lateromarginalis, Dyt. 9

latipes, Col. 40
latissimus, Dyt. 7
latiusculus, Cyb. 7
latus, Cyb. 7
,, Hydr. 38
lautus, Hydr. 37
Leander, Hyd. 13
Leathesii, Gyr. 46
Lebasii, Col. 18
Leionotus, 7
leionotus, Gyret. 48
lembus, Gyr. 45
lepidus, Hydr. 42
Leprieurii, Ag. 25
Lherminieri, Cyb. 4
libanus, Gyr. 44
Lilliputanus, Hydrop. 33
limbatus, Col. 18
,, Cyb. 4
,, Cyb. 5
,, Din. 49
,, Gyr. 44
,, Gyr. 46
,, Hydr. 39
lineatocollis, Hal. 3
lineatus, Col. 18
,, Cop. 26
,, Gyr. 46
,, Hal. 1
,, Hydr. 41
,, Hydrop. 36
,, Laccoph. 29
lineellus, Hydrop. 36
lineolatus, Col. 26
,, Hal. 3
,, Hyd. 13
lituratus, Dyt. 41
,, Hydr. 39
longimanus, Din. 49
luctuosus, Hydroc. 28
,, Hydrop. 34
luczonicus, Hyd. 12
lugubris, Ag. 22
,, Hydr. 40
luniger, Ag. 23
lyratus, Hyph. 31

MacCullochii, Ac. 10
maculatus, Ac. 11
,, Agab 21
,, Ag. 22
,, Cnem. 3
,, Hydrop. 32
,, Hyph. 31
maculicollis, Col. 17
maculosus, Laccoph. 29
madagascariensis, Cyb. 6
,, Gyr. 44
,, Hyd. 14
,, Or. 47
magellanicus, Ag. 24
marginalis, Dyt. 7
,, Gyr. 46

marginatus, Gyr. 44
,, Gyr. 46
,, Hydr. 40
,, Porr. 48
margineguttatus, Ac. 11
marginellus, Gyr. 47
marginepennis, Or. 47
marginepunctatus, Hal. 2
marginethorax, Cyb. 7
marginicollis, Hydrop 34
marginipennis, Cop. 26
Maria, Dyt. 9
marinus, Gyr. 45
Marklini, Hydr. 39
marmoratus, Hyd. 12
,, Hydr. 42
Martini, Dyt. 9
Mathesoni, Hyd. 11
Matus, 27
mediatus, Ac. 10
melanarius, Ag. 25
,, Gyret. 48
,, Hydr. 40
melanocephalus, Hal. 2
,, Hydr. 39
,, Hydr. 40
melas, Ag. 24
memnonius, Hydr. 40
mergus, Gyr. 44
meridionalis, Ilyb. 20
,, Cyb. 5
,, Hydr. 42
metallicus, Din. 49
mexicanus, Col. 17
,, Din. 48
,, Laccoph. 29
micans, Din. 49
Miersii, Hydrop. 33
minimus, Dyt. 42
,, Hydr. 41
minutissimus, Hydrop. 33
minutus, Gyr. 45
,, Hydr. 41
,, Lacc. 29
mixtus, Hyd. 14
Modeeri, Gyr. 47
modestus, Hydr. 38
,, Gyr. 45
monaulacus, Hydrop. 33
monostigma, Col. 18
montanus, Ag. 21
morio, Gyret. 47
,, Hydr. 40
mucronatus, Hal. 1
multistriatus, Cop. 26
murinus, Hydr. 38
musicus, Hydrop. 32

NANUS, Hydrop. 33
natator, Gyr. 44 45,
nebulosus, Ag. 23
,, Col. 23
neglectus, Ag. 21
neglectus, Hydr. 43
Neuhoffii, Hydrop. 34
niger, Hydr. 38, 40
nigerrimus, Ag. 22
nigriceps, Col. 17
nigricollis, Ag. 23
nigrinus, Hydroc. 28
nigrita, Hydr. 40, 41
nigro-æneus, Ag. 21
,, Ag. 21
nigrofasciatus, Ac.
nigrolineatus, Hydr. 37
,, Hydrop. 36
nigrorematus, Col. 17
nilicola, Hal. 2
nitens, Gyr. 45
nitida, Desm. 31
nitidulus, Gyr. 45
nitidus, Ag. 21
,, Ag. 23
,, Col. 18
,, Dyt. 24
,, Hydr. 39
,, Hydrop. 33
nivalis, Hydr. 43
notasicus, Cyb. 6
notaticollis, Col. 16
notatus, Col. 16
,, Hydr. 41
Noterus, 27
notula, Hydroc. 28
novemlineatus, Hydrop. 37

OBESUS, Hyph. 30
obliquatus, Gyr. 43
obliquus, Hal. 1
oblitus, Hydr. 40
oblongus, Col. 20
,, Hydr. 39
,, Hydr. 40
,, Laccoph. 28
obscura, Cel. 30
obscuricollis, Col. 17
obscurus, Dyt. 28
,, Hydr. 41
,, Hydrop. 33
,, Ilyb. 19
obsoletus, Hydr. 39
obtusatus, Ac. ? 25
occidentalis, Cyb. 5
,, Eun. 10
octodecimmaculatus, Ag. 22
octopustulatus, H. ? 43
octostriatus, Col. 26
olivaceus, Ag. 21
,, Gyr. 48
ontariensis, Dyt. 9
Onychohydrus, 7
Ooligbuckii, Dyt. 8
opacus, Ag. 24
,, Gyr. 45
opatrinus, Hydr. 37
Orectochilus, 47

orientalis, Laccoph. 29
ornaticollis. Ac. 11
,, Or. 47
ornatus, Laccoph. 29
ovalis, Dyt. 36
,, Hydr. 41
,, Hyph. 31
ovatus, Gyr. 46
,, Hydr. 41
,, Hydr. 38
,, Hyph. 31
Owas, Cyb. 6

PACIFICUS, Col. 18
,, Hyd. 12
Pælobius, 4
pallens, Hydr. 37
paludosus, Ag. 22
palustris, Hydr. 41
palliatus, Hyd. 13
,, Or. 47
pallidipennis, Ag. 22
pallidiventris, Ag. 25
pantherinus, Hal. 3
parallelus, Col. 17
,, Hal. 1
,, Hydrop. 36
,, Hydrop. 37
parallelogrammus, Hydrop. 36
parcus, Gyr. 45
parvulus, Ag. 22
,, Dyt. 31
,, Gyr. 45
,, Hydrop. 33
,, Laccoph. 29
patruelis, Cyb. 5
,, Troch. 4
Patrus, 47
pauperculus, Cyb. 7
Paykulli, Agab. 20
,, Col. 15
perplexus, Dyt. 9
,, Hydr. 39
peruvianus, Ag. 22
Petitii, Hyd. 13
phæopterus, Ag. 22
philippinarum, Cyb. 5
,, Hyph. 30
,, Or. 47
picatus, Hydrop. 36
piceus, Col. 18
,, Hydr. 38, 39
,, Hydr. 40
picipes, Col. 25
,, Gyr. 45
,, Hydrop. 36
,, Ilyb. 19
pictus, Hal. 3
,, Hyd. 11
,, Hydr. 42
,, Hyph. 30
,, Laccoph. 29
Pisanus, Dyt. 8
planicostatus, Ag. 23
planus, Hydr. 39
platynotus, Hydr. 38
pleuriticus, Cyb. 4
pæcilus, Laccoph. 29
politus, Din. 49
,, Din. 48
polonicus, Hydrop. 36
porcatus, Dyt. 9
,, Hydrop. 32
porosus, Hydrop. 36
Porrorhynchus, 48
posticatus, Cop. 26
posticus, Cyb. 6
,, Laccoph. 29
præmorsus, Col. 17
,, Din. 48
Prescotti, Ilyb. 19
propinquulus, Ag. 23
prosterno-viridis, Cyb. 7
proximus, Din. 48
,, Hydr. 41
,, Hydrop. 32
,, Laccoph. 29
pubescens, Gyr. 47
,, Hydr. 38
,, Hydr. 39
pubipennis, Hydrop. 32
pulchellus, Cop. 26
,, Cyb. 5
pulicaris, Hydrop. 33
pulverosus, Col. 16
pumilus, Hydrop. 34
punctatissimus, Hydrop. 32
punctatus, Din. 49
,, Dyt. 36
,, Hal. 3
puncticollis, Cyb. 4
punctulatus, Ag. 23
,, Cop. 26
,, Dyt. 9
punctum, Col. 22
,, Hydrop. 36
pustulatus, Col. 15
pusillus, Dyt. 33
pygmæus, Dyt. 33
,, Hydr. 41

QUADRICOSTATUS, Hydrop. 32
quadriguttatus, Col. 19
quadrimaculatus, Hal. 3
,, Ilyb. 19
quadrinotatus, Ilyb. 19
quadrisignatus, Laccoph. 29
quadristriatus, Hydrop. 36
quadrivittatus, Hyd. 14
,, Laccoph. 29
quinquelineatus, Hydrop. 31

RECTUS, Ag. 25
Reichei, Ag. 20
,, Cyb. 6

reticulatus, Ag. 25
,, Ag. 20
reticulosus, Col. 17
,, Hygr. 31
rimosus, Hyd. 12
rivalis, Hydrop. 35
rivulosus, Laccoph. 29
robustus, Cyb. 4
Rockinghamensis, Gyr. 45
Rœselii, Cyb. 5
Roietæ, Laccoph. 30
rostratus, Gyr. 48
rotundatus, Cnem. 3
rotundicollis, Col. 17
rubicundus, Hal. 2
ruficeps, Hydr. 38
ruficollis, Ag. 20
,, Hal. 2
,, Hyd. 12
rufifrons, Hydr. 38
,, Hydr. 40
rufimanus, Col. 16
rufipennis, Ag. 21
rufipes, Ag. 25
,, Dyt. 38
,, Gyr. 44
rufulus, Hyd. 13
,, Hydr. 42
rugicollis, Hyd. 13
rugosus, Cyb. 4
rugulosus, Ag. 25
,, Cyb. 7

SALTATRIX, Gyr. 47
Sanmarkii, Hydrop. 35
Sansii, Hydrop. 34
Saulcyi, Col. 22
Sayi, Gyr. 45
Scalesianus, Hydr. 41
Schaumii, Gyret. 43
,, Hydrop 34
Schonherri, Hydrop. 37
,, Or. 47
scitulus, Hydr. 42
,, Gyr. 47
scriptus, Hyd. 12
,, Hyph. 30?
Scutopterus, 15
Shuckardi, Hyderodes, 7
semipunctatus. Ag. 24
,, Not. 27
semirufus, Hydr. 38
semistriatus, Dyt. 7
semisulcatus, Ac. 10
semivestitus, Or. 47
semivillosus, Gyr. 47
senegalensis, Cyb. 5
,, Hyph. 30
septentrionalis, Dyt. 9
,, Hydrop. 35
sexdentatus. Ilyb. 19
sexguttatus, Hydr. 42
sexpustulatus, Dyt. 41
seriatus, Ag. 23
sericeus, Hydr. 38
,, Or. 47
serricornis, Agab. 20
serripalpus, Copt. 27
Servillianus, Hyd. 13
severus, Cyb. 4
sexlineatus, Col. 18
signatellus, Hydrop. 33
signatipennis, Hyd. 11
signatus, Col. 16
silesiacus, Ag. 24
similis, Hydrop. 36
,, Troch. 5
Simpsoni, Gyr. 48
sinaicus, Col. 18
sinuatus, Ag. 21
Smithii, Hyd. 14
snowdonius, Col. 25
sobrinus, Hyd. 11
Solieri, Ag. 25
,, Hydr. 37
solitarius, Din. 49
sparsus, Not. 27
speciosus, Hyd. 12
specularis, Or. 47
speculum, Or. 47
spilopterus, Ag. 22
Spinolæ, Cyb. 6
spinosus, Din. 50
splendidulus, Gyr. 46
stagnalis, Hyd. 13
stagninus, Ag. ? 25
stearinus, Hydrop. 36
Stephensii, Hydrop. 35
sticticus, Dyt. 10
striatopterus, Cop. 25
striatulus, Cop. 26
striatus, Ag. 21
,, Col. 15
,, Gyr. 46
strigatus, Hyd. 13
strigipennis, Col. 25
,, Gyr. 46
striola, Ag. 21
,, Hydr. 41
striolatus, Ag. 25
,, Ag. 22
,, Gyr. 43
,, Hydrop. 35
strigosus, Gyr. 46
Sturmii, Ag. 21
subæneus, Ilyb. 19
subelongatus, Hydr. 40
subfasciatus, Hyd. 13
sublineatus, Din. 49
submarginalis, Dyt. 7
submaculatus, Ag. 22
subnebulosus, Ag. 23
subnubilus, Hal. 2
succinctus, Eun. 10
,, Ac. 11
subspinosus, Din. 49

substriatus, Gyr. 44
sugillatus, Cyb. 6
sulcatus, Ac. 10
sulcipennis, Ac. 10
„ Cop. 25
Suphis, 28
suturalis, Col. 16
„ Col 17
,, Hydr. 42
symbolum, Hydrop. 33

TÆNIATUS, Agab. 21
,, Dyt. 14
tænicollis, Col. 18
tæniolatus, Col. 18
tardus, Dyt. 4
tarsatus, Vat. 30
Temminckii, Cyb. 5
tenebrosus, Hyd. 11
tesselatus, Hydrop. 34
testaceus, Laccoph. 29
tetragrammus, Hydrop. 33
thermalis, Hydrop. 33
thoracicus, Cyb. 5
„ Hydr. 43
totomarginalis, Dyt. 7
transversalis, Hyd. 12
trifasciatus, Hydrop. 33
trifidus, Dyt. 31
„ Dyt. 33
trilineatus, Col. 16
„ Col. 18
trimaculatus, Hal. 3
,, Hydr. 37
triopsis, Hal. 3
tripunctatus, Cyb. 5
triseriatus, Col. 15
tristis, Ag. 25
,, Hydr. 40, 41
trivialis, Hydr. 40
Trochalus, 4
Trogus, 4
turgidus, Hydrop. 32

ULIGINOSUS, Ag. 20
„ Ilyb. 19
umbrosus, Hydr. 41
uncinatus, Hyd. 13
undatus, Ac. 10
undatus, Laccoph. 29
undecimguttatus, Ag. 22
undecimlineatus, Hydr. 37
undecimstriatus, Cop. 26
undulatus, Hydrop. 32
unidentatus, Din. 49
unifasciatus, Col. 17
„ Hyd. 14
unistriatus, Hydrop. 33
urinator, Gyr. 46

VARIABILIS, Gyr. 46
varians, Gyr. 48
variegatus, Ac. 11
„ Hal. 2
„ Hyph. 31
„ Hydrop. 34
,, Laccoph. 29
varius, Col. 17
„ Dyt. 13
„ Hal. 1
„ Hydr. 42
Vatellus, 30
velutinus, Hydrop. 32
venator, Gyr. 43
ventralis, Gyr. 44
venustus, Copt. 27
verrucifer, Hyd. 14
verticalis, Dyt. 10
vibicicollis, Col. 16
vicinus, Col. 15
„ Col. 16
„ Gyr. 45
„ Hydr. 42
victor, Hydr. 40
villosus, Or. 47
virens, Dyt. 5
vitreus, Ag. 22
vittatus, Din. 49
,, Hyd. 14
vittiger, Ag. 24
„ Col. 24
vittula, Hydr. 41
vulneratus, Cyb. 6
„ Gyret. 48

WASASTJERNÆ, Ag. 24
Wingii, Batr. 27

XANTHOMELAS, Hyd. 12
xanthopus, Hydr. 39

ZONATUS, Hyd. 14

Edward Newman, Printer, Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate.

NOMENCLATURE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART III.—BUPRESTIDÆ.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1848.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EDWARD NEWMAN,
9, DEVONSHIRE ST. BISHOPSGATE.

PREFACE.

The object of this Nomenclature is to present a Catalogue of the species of Coleopterous Insects of the family Buprestidæ which are contained in the collection of the British Museum, with a reference to where they are figured and to a few of the more important synonyma.

It is intended as a list of the species contained in the Museum Collection, with an indication of their origin, and as labels for the cabinet.

This list must only be considered as prefatory to a more complete catalogue. The family Buprestidæ is arranged for the most part after the work of Messrs. Laporte de Castlenau and Gory, and Mr. Adam White has taken considerable care in the determination of the species and the references to the synonyma and figures.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
June 4, 1848.

LIST OF BUPRESTIDÆ.

Family BUPRESTIDÆ.

STERNOCERA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

S. CASTANEA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 8. *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Var. St. irregularis *Lap. & Gory (not Klug).*	W. Africa (Senegal).	B. M. T. D. Tebbs, Esq.
S. FELDSPATHICA *White.* *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1843. XII. 267.	W. Africa (Congo).	B. M. Andrew Curror, Esq., Surgeon, R.N.
S. INTERRUPTA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 28. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 12.	Senegal.	B. M.
S. ORISSA *Buq.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 1. f. 3.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Dr. Burchell; Dr. Andrew Smith.
Var. St. Burchelli *White.*		B. M.
Var. St. Currori *White.*	Congo.	B. M. Andrew Curror, Esq., Surgeon, R.N.
S. CHRYSIS *L.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 8. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 5. Var. Bupr. sternicornis *DeG.* IV. t. 17. f. 25. Var. St. bramina *Chevr.*	Asia (East Indies).	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.

Var. St. basalis *Lap. & Gory.* t. 2. f. 7.	E. Ind. (Coromandel). B.M. Ent. Club.
Var. Stern. chrysomma *Dup. Dej.*	
Var. St. nitidicollis *Lap. & Gory,* t. 2. f. 6.	E. Indies (Calcutta). B. M. Francis Walker, Esq.
S. chrysidioides *Hope.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 4.	E. Indies (Madras). B. M.
S. sternicornis *L.* *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 52. *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 3.	East Indies. B. M.
S. unicolor *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 8. Var. Stern. Monguersii *Dup.*	E. Ind. (Coromandel). B.M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
S. lævigata *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 139. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 10.	East Indies. B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
S. orientalis *Herbst.* ix. t. 141. f. 1. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 9. Var. Bupr. sternicornis *Fabr.*	East Indies. B. M. W. Elliott, Esq.
S. rugosipennis *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 11.	East Indies. B. M.

JULODIS *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

J. cirrosa *Schœnh.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Bupr. fascicularis *Herbst,* ix. t. 141. f. 2. *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 38. a.	S. Africa (C. G. H.). B. M. John George Children, Esq.
J. Mellyi *Buq.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 2. f. 4.	S. Africa (C. G. H.). B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
J. rubrohirta *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 2. Jul. versicolor *Dej.*	S. Africa C. G. H.). B. M. Ent. Club.; Dr, A. Smith.
J. hirsuta *Herbst,* ix. t. 141. f. 3-4. Bupr. fascicularis *DeGeer,* vii. t. 47. f. 6.	S. Africa (C. G. H.). B. M.

J. Klugii *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory*, t. 1. f. 4.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
J. cyanipes *Lap. & Gory.* t. 2. f. 5.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. A. Smith; Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
J. fascicularis *L.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 38. *Lap. & Gory*, t. 2. f. 6. Bupr. pilosa *Herbst* IX. t. 141. f. 5. Bupr. variolaris *Herbst*, *Arch.* v. t. 28 b. f. 10.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. A. Smith. Gen. Th. Hardwicke. J. G. Children, Esq.
Var. J. subfascicularis *Lap. & Gory*, t. 2. f. 7.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M.
J. Thunbergii *Chevr.* *Lap. & Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 2. f. 6. Jul. Reichei *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
J. hirtiventris *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 10. Jul. Esaii *Chevr.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
J. maculicollis *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 11.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Ent. Club.
J. humeralis *Reiche.* *Lap. & Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 2. f. 7.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
J. maculata *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 13. J. lanigera *Klug*, *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
J. Iris *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 14.	Egypt. S. Africa? B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
J. sulcicollis *Lap. & Gory.* t. 4. f. 15. Jul. Dregei *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M.
J. hottentotta *Lap. & Gory.* t. 4. f. 16.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
J. Whithillii *Hope.* *Griff. A. K. Ins.* I. t. 31. f. 1. *Lap. & Gory* t. 5. f. 23.	East Indies. B. M.
J. variolaris *Pallas.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 85. *Lap. & Gory* t. 5. f. 24.	Mesopotamia. Persia. B. M. M. Latreille.

J. PROXIMA *Lap. & Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 2. f. 9. Jul. pistrinaria *Dej.*	Asia (Arabia).	B. M.
J. EHRENBERGII *Lap.* *Lap. &. Gory* t. 6. f. 27. Jul. Latreillei *Dej.*	Crete. Bagdad.	B. M.
J. ÆQUINOCTIALIS *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 115. *Lap. & Gory* t. 6. f. 28. Bupr. floccosa *Klug & Ehrenb.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 1. f. 5. Var. Jul. cyanitarsis *Dej.*	Senegal.	B. M.
J. ARABICA *Lap. & Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 3. f. 13.	Arabia.	B. M. From the Paris Museum.
J. PUBESCENS *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 16. *Lap. & Gory* t. 6. f. 29.	Greece.	B. M. W. W. Saunders, Esq.
J. PILOSA *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 7. f. 31. Bupr. pilosula *Herbst.* Jul. Maroccana *Dej.*	Barbary.	B. M.
J. ONOPORDI *L.* *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 122. *Lap. & Gory* t. 7. f. 34. Bupr. onopordinis *Fabr.* Var. Jul. algerica *Lap. & Gory* t. 7. f. 33. Var. Jul. albo-pilosa *Chevr.* *Lap. & Gory Supp.* t. 4. f. 18. Jul. mauritanica *Dej.*	Spain. Barbary.	B. M.
J. IVENII *Bartels.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 4. f. 20.	Candia.	B. M.
J. SPECTABILIS *Aud. & Blanch.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 4. f. 21.	Arabia (Djidda).	B. M.
J. CAILLIAUDI *Latr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 8. f. 37. Bupr. pollinosa *Klug & Ehr.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 1. f. 3.	Nubia.	B. M.
J. SUBCOSTATA *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 8. f. 38. Jul. patruelis *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M.

J. HIRTA *L.* S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M.
Oliv. t. 3. f. 18.
Lap. & Gory t. 8. f. 39.

J. LASIOS *Herbst.* S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M.
IX. t. 145. f. 5.
Lap. & Gory t. 9. f. 42.
Var. Bupr. hirta *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 19.

ACMÆODERA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. XANTHOSTICTA *Chevr.* Columbia. Venezuela. B.M.
Lap. & Gory t. 1. f. 4.

A. FLAVO-MARGINATA *Gray.* Mexico. Guatimala. B. M.
Griff. A. K. Ins. I. t. 31. f. 2. From Mr. Children's Collection.
Lap. & Gory t. 1. f. 2. E. P. Coffin, Esq.

A. LATERALIS *Chevr.* Mexico. B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 1. f. 3.

A. RUBRONOTATA *Lap. & Gory.* Chili. B. M.
t. 1. f. 5. E. P. Coffin, Esq.

A. VIRIDESCENS *Lap. & Gory.* Mexico. B. M.
t. 1. f. 6.

A. ORNATA *Fabr.* North America. B. M.
Oliv. t. 7. f. 67.
Lap. & Gory t. 2. f. 7.

A. JAMAICENSIS n. s. Jamaica. B. M.

A. MIMA *Dej.* Mexico. B. M.
Lap. & Gory, Suppl. t. 5. f. 26.

A. VOLVULUS *Fabr.* North America. B. M.
Oliv. t. 7. f. 67. Columbia.
Lap. & Gory t. 2. f. 8. Edward Doubleday, Esq.
Bupr. pulchella *Herbst*
IX. t. 144. f. 6.
Acm. ornata *Dej. (not Fabr.).*

A. FLAVOSIGNATA *Dej.* North America. B. M.
Lap. & Gory, Suppl. t. 6. f. 28. Ent. Club.

A. TÆNIATA *Fabr.* Europe. B. M.
Oliv. t. 5. f. 41 & 49. Ent. Club.; Francis Walker, Esq.
Lap. & Gory t. 2. f. 9.
Bupr. flavofasciata *Pill. & Mitterp.*
Bupr. hirta *Vill. ?*

A. QUADRIFASCIATA *Rossi.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 10.	Italy. Algeria.	B. M. Signor Passerini.
A. TRIZONATA *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 11.	South Africa.	B. M.
A. PECTORALIS *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 97. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 12. Bupr. trifasciata *Thunb.* Bupr. flavo-fasciata *Herbst.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Dr. A. Smith ; Ent. Club.
A. CHILDRENI *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 13.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M.
A. TUBULUS *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 15. Bupr. culta *Weber.*	North America. Columbia.	B. M. E. Doubleday. Esq.
A. OCTODECIMGUTTATA *Herbst.* IX. t. 156. f. 15. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 16.	Europe (Spain, Hungary).	B. M.
A. OTTOMANA *Friv.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 6. f. 32.	Constantinople.	B. M.
A. INTRICATA n. s.	Levant.	B. M. Prof. E. Forbes.
A. SEXPUSTULATA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 17. Var. *Lucas*, *Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 15. f. 1.	Italy (Florence).	B. M.
A. FLAVOPUNCTATA *Lucas.* *Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 14. f. 9.	Algeria.	? B. M.
A. MULTIPUNCTATA *Lucas.* *Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 14. f. 6.	Algeria.	B. M.
A. ADSPERSULA *Illig.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 5. f. 26. Acm. dermestoides *Sol.* Acm. variegata *Dej.* Var. Acm. fastidita *Dej.*	Europe. Algeria.	B. M.
A. ERYTHROLOMA *Dej.* *Lap. & Gory Suppl.* t. 8. f. 40.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M.
A. LEPRIEURII *Buq.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 6. f. 34.	Senegal.	B. M.

A. BARBARA *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 8. f. 44.	Barbary (Tunis).	B. M.
A. DISCOIDEA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 65, & t. 10. f. 65 c. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 38.	Sicily. Algeria.	B. M.
A. LUGENS *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 8. f. 45.	Roumelia, near Constantinople.	B. M.
A. CYLINDRICA *Fabr.* *Herbst* IX. t. 154. f. 3. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 39.	S. Europe, Sicily.	B. M.
A. MELANOSOMA *Lucas.* *Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 14. f. 5.	Algeria.	B. M.
A. ACUMINIPENNIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 8. f. 43. Var. Acm. vestita *Dej.*	Spain. Algeria.	B. M.
A. GIBBOSA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 59. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 46. Bupr. viridiænea *DeGeer.* Bupr. elateroïdes *Herbst.* Bupr. ruficollis *Thunb.* Bupr. fulvicollis *Herbst.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Earl of Derby; Dr. A. Smith. Ent. Club.
A. POLITA *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 91. f. . *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 9. f. 52.	Senegal.	B. M.
A. AURIFERA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 9. f. 53.	E. Indies (Deccan).	B. M. W. Elliott, Esq.

CATOXANTHA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. BICOLOR *Fabr.* *Guer. Icon.* t. f. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Bupr. heros. *Wied.*	Java. Silhet.	B. M.
C. OPULENTA *Gory.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1832. t. 17. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Cat. Boisduvalii *Dej.*	Java. Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. PURPUREA *White.* *Ann.* & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* XII.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.

AGELIA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Chrysochroa *Auct.*

A. Petelii *Buquet.* *Lap.* & *Gory, Suppl.* t. 10. f. 51.	South Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
A. pectinicornis *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 3.	E. Indies (Poonah).	B. M. W. Elliott, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.

CHRYSOCHROA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. fulgida *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 124. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 4. Bupr. elegans *Thunb.* Bupr. fulgidissima *Schœnh.*	China. Japan.	B. M. E. Larkin, Esq.
C. chinensis *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 5.	China. North India (Silhet).	B. M.
C. Rajah *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 10. f. 53.	E. Indies (Bombay).	? B. M.
C. ignita *L.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 3. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. f. 6.	East Indies.	B. M.
C. fulminans *Fabr.* *Herbst* IX. t. 142. f. 2. Bupr. fulgurans *Illig.*	Java.	B. M. J. G. Children, Esq.
C. chrysura *Eschsch.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 10. f. 55. Bupr. orientalis *Hope.* Chrys. prælonga *White.*	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. aurata *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 93. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 16. Bupr. chrysopennis *Hope.*	West Africa.	B. M. W. F. Evans, Esq.
C. lepida *Gory.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* I. t. 12. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 9. Chrys. dives *Dej.*	Senegal.	B. M.

C. OCELLATA *Fabr.* East Indies. B. M.
Oliv. t. 1. f. 3.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 12.
Bupr. fulgens *DeGeer*.
Var. Chrys. ephippigera *White*.

C. Edvardsii *Hope*. E. Indies (Silhet). B. M.
Linn. Trans. xix. 109. t. 10. f. 4.

C. VITTATA *Fabr.* China. B. M.
Oliv. t. 3. f. 17. John C. Bowring, Esq.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 4. f. 14.
Bupr. aurea *DeGeer*.
Bupr. ignita *Herbst*.

C. MUTABILIS *Oliv.* East Indies. B. M.
t. 8. f. 78. W. Elliott, Esq.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 4. f. 15.

C. SUBLINEATA *White*. North India. B. M.
Ann. & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* xii.

C. Plutus *Hope*. East Indies. B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 4. f. 18.

C. BIVITTATA n. s. Silhet. B. M.

C. QUADRIFOVEOLATA *Lap.* & *Gory*. Madagascar. B. M.
t. 2. f. 4.

CYRIA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. IMPERIALIS *Fabr.* New Holland. B. M.
Donov. N. Holl. t. 1. f. ***
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 20.

C. AUSTRALIS *Boisd.* New Holland. B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 21.
Cyria gagates *Hope*.

C. VITTIGERA *Hope*. New Holland. B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 22.

STERASPIS *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

S. SPECIOSA *Klug* & *Ehrenb.* Nubia. B. M.
Symb. Phys. t. 1. f. 11.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 6. f. 23.
Ster. principalis *Dej.*

S. scabra *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 25. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 24.	West Africa.	B. M.
S. squamosa *Klug.* & *Ehr.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 1. f. 10. Ster. Boyeri *Solier.*	Egypt. W. Africa.	B. M.
S. brevicornis *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 7. f. 28.	West Africa.	B. M.
S. ignipennis *Hope.*	W. Africa.	B. M.

CHRYSODEMA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*
Evides *Dej.*

C. Blanchardi *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 12. f. 65.	E. Indies (Bombay).	B. M.
C. radians *Guerin.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3.	N. Ireland (P. Praslin). Philippine Islands.	B.M. Ent. Club.
C. vagans *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 12. f. 66.	E. Indies (Java). Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. jucunda *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 6.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. sulcatipennis n. s.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. aurifera *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 4. f. 19.	Philippine Islands.	?B. M.
C. philippinensis *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 8.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. elegans *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 89. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 13. Bupr. superba *Hope.*	East Indies.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
C. pubiventris *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 3. f. 14. Evides strigosa *Dej.*	W. Africa (Senegal).	B. M. T. Tebbs, Esq.
C. pistor *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 6. f. 33.	New Holland. (Cape Upstart).	B. M. Earl of Derby.
C. pyrosura *Lap.* & *Gory.*		B. M. From the Collection of Mr. Children.

C. GIGAS *Hope.* New Holland. B. M.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. IV. 208. (Swan River).

C. CORUSCA *Fabr.* Jamaica. B. M.
Oliv. t. 9. f. 99.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 6. f. 30.
Bupr. tereticollis *Pall.*

PTOSIMA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

P. NOVEM-MACULATA *Fabr.* Europe. B. M.
Oliv. t. 4. f. 30. Ent. Club.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.
Bupr. flavo-guttata *Illig.*
Bupr. undecim-maculata *Herbst.*
Bupr. sexmaculata *Herbst.*

P. VINOSA n. s. New Holland. B. M.

NASCIO *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

N. VETUSTA *Boisd.* New Holland. B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Ent. Club.

ACHERUSIA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

A. CHILDRENI *Lap.* & *Gory.* Columbia. B. M.
t. 1. f. 1. Type specimen from the Collection of Mr. Children.

BULIS *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

B. BIVITTATA *Fabr.* S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Dr. Andrew Smith.

BUBASTES *Lap.* & *Gory.*

B. SUTURALIS n. s. New Holland. B. M.
(N. W. coast of).

B. CUPRINUS n. s. New Holland. B. M.

ASTHRÆUS *Lap.* & *Gory.*

A. FLAVOPICTUS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 1.	New Holland. (Swan River).	B. M.
A. PERPULCHER n. s.	New Holland.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

ACANTHA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*
Prionophora *Dej.*

A. OCTOPUNCTATA *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Prionophora catochlora *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M.
A. PISTRINA n. s.	Mexico? Columbia?	B. M.

CAPNODIS *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. CARIOSA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 68. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Bupr. Bruteia *Pet.* Bupr. tenebrionis *Cyr.*	Europe.	B. M.
C. CARBONARIA *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 2. f. 2. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 5.	Syria. Bosphorus.	B. M.
C. POROSA *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 2. f. 3. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 7.	Syria. Bosphorus.	B. M.
C. TENEBRIONIS *L.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 27. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 8. Bupr. tenebrioides *Pall.* Bupr. nævia *Gmel.*	Europe.	B. M. Dr. Dowler.
C. TENEBRICOSA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 48. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 10. Bupr. tenebrionis *Rossi.*	Europe.	B. M.

CYPHONOTA *Dej.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

Cæculus *Lap.* & *Gory.*

C. Lawsoniæ *Chevr.* Algeria. B. M.
Cæculus gravidus *Lap.* & *Gory*
t. 1. f. 2.

C. Buqueti *Lap.* & *Gory.* Algeria. B. M.
Cyph. inflata *Dej.*
Cyph. Lantoniæ *Chevr.*

C. ionica n. s. Corfu. B. M.
Rev. C. Kuper, M. A.

TRACHYPTERIS *Kirby.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

Apatura *Lap.* & *Gory.*
(not Fabr.)

T. decostigma *Fabr.* Europe (Austria). B. M.
Herbst ix. t. 154. f. 12.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.
Bupr. chrysostigma *Fabr.*
Bupr. silphoides *Schrank.*
Bupr. 14-guttata *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 138.

T. Drummondi *Kirby.* North America. B. M.
Faun. Bor.-Amer. t. 2. f. 8. St. Martin's Falls, Albany
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3. River. Rev. W. Kirby.
G. Baruston, Esq.

T. octospilota *Lap.* & *Gory.* N. America (N. Scotia). B.M.
t. 1. f. 2. Lieut. Redman.
Phænops subguttata *Dej.*

T. croceo-signata *Lap.* & *Gory.* N. America (N. Scotia). B.M.
t. 1. f. 6. Lieut. Redman.

T. decolorata *Lap.* & *Gory.* North America. B. M.
t. 1. f. 7. St. Martin's Falls, Albany
B. appendiculata *Kirby ?* River. Rev. W. Kirby.
Faun. Bor.-Amer. p. 159. G. Barnston, Esq.
(nec Fabr.)

T. TARDA *Fabr.* Europe. B. M.
Herbst ix. t. 147. f. .
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 15.
Bupr. cyanea *Fabr.*
Bupr. clypeata *Payk.*

T. INFLAMMATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* South America. B. M.
t. 2. f. 10.

OXYPTERIS *Kirby.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

O. APPENDICULATA *Fabr.* Europe. B. M.
Herbst ix. t. 147. f. 2.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 14.
Bupr. morio *Payk.*
Bupr. acuminata *DeGeer.*
Bupr. acuta *Gmel.*
Var. Phæn. immaculata *Dej.*

AURIGENA. *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. LUGUBRIS *Fabr.* Europe (Italy). B. M.
Oliv. t. 10. f. 106. Dr. Dowler.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.
Var. Bupr. Laportea *Brullé*,
Exp. Mor. t. 35 f. 3.

A. CHLORANA *Latr.* Syria. Crete. B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2.

A. TARSATA *Fabr.* Barbary. B. M.
Herbst ix. t. 148. f. 4.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 4.
Bupr. unicolor *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 91.
Bupr. Lyonii *Vigors. Zool. J.* ii.
t. 19. f. 3.

EUCHROMA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

E. GIGANTEA *L.* Brazil. B. M.
Oliv. t. 1. f. 1.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.
Bupr. maxima *L.* (*Olim.*)

E. GOLIATH *Lap.* & *Gory.* Mexico. B. M.
t. 1. f. 2.
Euchr. herculeana *Dup.*

CHALCOPHORA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. JAPONICA *De H.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 14. f. 77.	Japan. China (Hong Kong).	B. M. J. C. Bowring, Esq.
C. MARIANA *L.* *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 4. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 5. Bupr. hiulca *Pall.* Bupr. massiliensis *Villers.* Var. Bupr. florentina *Dahl.*	Europe.	B. M. Signor Passerini.
C. VIRGINIENSIS *Herbst.* IX. t. 148. f. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 6. Bupr. mariana *L.* Bupr. virginica *L.*	North America.	B. M.
C. BOREALIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 3. f. 9.	North America.	B. M. ?
C. SERRIPENNIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 3. f. 11.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Ent. Club.
C. PLICATA *Wied.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 13.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Ent. Club.
C. FABRICII *Rossi.* *Herbst* IX. t. 146. f. 4. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 15.	Italy.	B. M. Signor Passerini.
C. STIGMATICA *Schœnh.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 47. Var. Bupr. quadrinotata *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 2. f. 6.	Bosphorus.	B. M.
C. AUSTRALICA n. s.	New Holland.	B. M.

PSILOPTERA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

P. COLLARIS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 9. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 19.	Cayenne.	B. M.

P. ATTENUATA *Fabr.* *Herbst* ix. t. 142. f. 5. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 20.	Brazil.	B. M. John Miers, Esq.; Ent. Club. F. Walker, Esq.
P. INCONSTABILIS *Perty.* *Del.* t. 4. f. 9. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 21.	Brazil.	B. M. J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
P. ASSIMILIS *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 14. f. 78.	Brazil.	B. M.
P. EQUESTRIS *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 103. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 22 bis. Bupr. regia *Fabr.* Bupr. eques *Herbst.* Psil. tesselata *Dej.*	Cayenne.	B. M. H. C. Rothery, Esq.
P. IMMANUELIS *Bilberg.*	South America.	B. M. From Mr. Children's Collection.
P. PARDALIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 6. f. 26. Psil. dynasta *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M. John Miers, Esq.
P. DIVES *Germ.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 27. Psil. spectabilis *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M.
P. UMBROSA *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 30.	W. Africa. (Sierra Leone).	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. PUNCTATO-STRIATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 7. f. 31.	Brazil.	B. M.
P. VARIOLOSA *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 32.	Brazil. Trinite.'	B. M.
P. TORQUATA *Dalm.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 9. f. 42. Psil. Wurtembergei *Jæger.*	Cuba.	B. M.
P. DRUMMONDI *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 9. f. 44.	Mexico.	B. M. J. G. Children, Esq.
P. AMETHYSTIPES *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 9. f. 43. Bupr. aurifer *Fabr.* ?	St. Domingo.	B. M.
P. HIRTO-MACULATA *Herbst.* ix. t. 142. f. 6. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 9. f. 46.	Carthagena. Venezuela.	B. M.

P. albo-sparsa *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 10. f. 47.	Java. Philippines.	B. M.
P. clara *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 10. f. 50.	North America. Venezuela.	B. M.
P. Sommeri *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory Suppl.* t. 16. f. 92.	Mozambique.	B. M.
P. Guildingii *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 10. f. 51.	I. of St. Vincent. Columbia.	B. M.
P. albo-marginata *Herbst.* ix. t. 144. f. 2. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 10. f. 52. Psil. dura *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Ent. Club.
P. cinctipennis *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 11. f. 53. Psil. marginipennis *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
P. foveicollis *Buq.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 17. f. 93.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
P. oculicollis *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 11. f. 55. Psil. cataphracta *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
P. zivetta *Klug.* *Berl. Mem.* t. 2. f. 6. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 12. f. 61.	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. Luczoti *Guerin.* *Mag. de Zool.* t. 65. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 12. f. 63. Bupr. calceata *Klug. Berl. Mem.* 1832. t. 2. f. 5.	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. navicularis *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 14. f. 72. Polyb. multifoveolata *Dup. Dej.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. cuprifera *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 14. f. 75.	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. colliciata *Guerin.* *Mag. de Zool.* t. 27. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 15. f. 76. Bupr. cassidea *Klug. Berl. Mem.* 1832. Polyb. quadrifoveolata *Dej.*	Madagascar.	B. M.

P. AUROPICTA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 15. f. 79. B. sulphurifera *Hope.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. NITIDIVENTRIS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 16. f. 85.	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. SPARSUTA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 16. f. 86.	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. COCCINELLA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 17. f. 92. Bupr. rotundipennis *Chevr.* Var. Bupr. Garnotii *Chevr.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. LAMINA *Klug.* *Berl. Mem.* t. 2. f. 8. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 18. f. 95.	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. COMPLANATA *Guerin.* *Mag. de Zool.* t. 25. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 18. f. 97. Bupr. Flesus *Klug. Berl. Mem.* t. 2. f. 10.	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. ALATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 19. f. 99.	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. CHALCOCHRYSEA *Klug.* *Berl. Mem.* 1832. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 19. f. 101. Polyb. madagascariensis *Dej.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
P. ÆNEO-MACULATA *Klug.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 19. f. 102. Polyb. stigmatipennis *D'Urv.*	Madagascar.	B. M.

LATIPALPIS *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*
Lampetis *Dej.*

L. BIOCULATA *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 90. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 20. f. 103.	Senegal.	B. M. From the Paris Museum.
L. LIMBALIS *Illig.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 20. f. 104. B. viridi-aurea *Bilberg.*	"Brazil." Congo.	B. M. A. Curror, Esq.
L. GRANULIFERA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 21. f. 112. Lampetis valida *Dej.*	Mexico.	B. M.

L. PUNCTATISSIMA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 76. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 21. f. 113.	W. Africa. (Sierra Leone).	B. M. Rev. W. F. Morgan.
L. FASTUOSA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 81., t. 4. f. 32. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 22. f. 114. Bupr. tricolor *Hope.*	East Indies.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke; W. Elliott, Esq. Ent. Club.
L. EXOPHTHALMA *Guer.* *Mag. de Zool.* t. 26. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 22. f. 117. Bupr. chalybeata *Klug.*	Madagascar.	B. M.

DICERCA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

D. CUPREA *L.* *Herbst* IX. t. 148. f. 6. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 24. f. 127. Bupr. metallica *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 120.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
D. FUSCA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 88. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 24. f. 128. Bupr. chalcos *Herbst* IX. t. 143. f. 12.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M.
D. CUPRATA *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 2. f. 5.	Persia. Syria.	B. M. James Wilson, Esq.
D. PISANA *Rossi.* *Herbst* IX. t. 143. f. 7. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 25. f. 130. Bupr. plana *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 53.	Italy.	B. M. Signor Passerini.
D. MŒSTA *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 25. f. 131. Var. Bupr. quadrilineata *Herbst.* IX. t. 143. f. 8.	Europe. (Austria, Sicily).	B. M.
D. TUBERCULATA *Harris.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 25. f. 135. Dic. scobina *Chevr.* Dic. inæqualis *Dej.*	North America. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.	B. M. Ent. Club. G. Barnston, Esq.
D. TENEBROSA *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 155.	North America. (Rocky Mountains).	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.

D. ænea *L.* *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 57. *Lap. & Gory* t. 26. f. 138. Bupr. reticulata *Fabr.* Bupr. subrugosa *Payk.* Bupr. austriaca *Schrank.* Bupr. oxyptera *Pall.* Bupr. cuprea *Rossi.* Mord. gigantea *Scop.* Var. Bupr. carniolica *Fabr.*	Europe.	B. M.
D. Berolinensis *Fabr.* *Herbst* ix. t. 143. f. 1. *Lap. & Gory* t. 26. f. 139. Bupr. mariana *DeGeer.* Bupr. calcarata *Fabr.* ♂ Bupr. fritillum *Menetr.* Var. Bupr. Alni *Meg.*	Europe.	B. M.
D. obscura *Fabr.* *Herbst* ix. t. 143. f. 5. *Lap. & Gory* t. 26. f. 141.	N. America (Georgia).	B. M.
D. divaricata *Say.* *Journ. Acad. Phil.* iii. 1. 163. *Kirby, Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 154.	North America. (Canada, United States).	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
D. costicollis *Chevr.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 19. f. 107.	North America. (New Orleans).	B. M.
D. lurida *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 83. *Lap. & Gory* t. 27. f. 144.	N. America (N. York).	B.M.
D. acuminata *Pallas.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 46. *Lap. & Gory* t. 27. f. 145. Bupr. furcata *Mus. Ac.* Mord. cuprea *Scop.*	Siberia. Europe (Italy).	B. M. Dr. Dowler.
D. erecta *Dej.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 19. f. 108.	North America.	B. M. E. Doubleday. Esq. Ent. Club ; Lieut. Redman.
D. tenebrica *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 156.	North America. (Cumberland House). St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby. G. Barnston, Esq.

D. Dufouri *Lap. & Gory.* t. 27. f. 147. Psilopt. impressicollis *Dej.*	Bolivia. Chili.	B. M.
D.? mimosæ *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 2. f. 4.	Arabia.	B. M.

HALECIA *Lap. & Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

H. blanda *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 94. *Lap. & Gory* t. 28. f. 148.	Brazil.	B. M.
H. modesta *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 28. f. 149.	Brazil.	B. M.
H. viridana *Buq.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 19. f. 109.	Brazil.	? B. M.

CASTALIA *Lap. & Gory (not Lamk.)*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. plebeia *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 135. *Lap. & Gory* t. 29. f. 157. Bupr. rustica *Herbst.* Bupr. variolosa *Payk.* Bupr. tenebrionis *Panz.* Bupr. conspersa *Gyll.*	Europe. Algeria.	B. M.
C. rutilans *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 45. *Lap. & Gory* t. 29. f. 158. Bupr. rustica *Schrank.* Bupr. fastuosa *Jacq.* Bupr. æruginosa *Herbst.*	Europe.	B. M. Dr. Dowler.
C. festiva *L.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 100. *Lap. & Gory* t. 30. f. 161. Bupr. decempunctata *Fabr.*	Europe (France).	B. M.
C. hilaris n. s.	East Indies.	B. M.

MELOBASIS *Lap. & Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

M. cuprifera *Lap. & Gory.* t. 30. f. 163. Abrobapta chrysoptera *Latr. Dej.*	N. Holland.	B. M.
M. simplex *Germ.* *Linn. Ent.* III. 175.	N. Holland.	B. M.
M. iridescens *Hope.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 31. f. 167.	N. Holland.	B. M.
M. cupriceps *Kirby.* *Linn. Trans.* XII. *Lap. & Gory* t. 30. f. 164. Bupr. viridinitens *Boisd.* Bupr. serrulata *Leach.*	N. Holland.	B. M.
M. Lathami *Hope.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 31. f. 166.	New Holland. (Swan River).	B. M.
M. tibialis n. s.	New Holland. (Kangaroo Islands).	B. M. Ent. Club.
M. gloriosa *Hope.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 31. f. 170.	N. Holland.	B. M.
M. chrysobapta n. s.	N. Holland.	B. M.
M. insularis n. s.	N. Holland. (Kangaroo Islands).	B. M. Ent. Club.

ANCYLOCHEIRA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. cupressi *Dej.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 32 f. 175.	Dalmatia. Corfu. Odessa.	B. M. Dr. Dowler.
A. rustica *L.* *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 22. *Lap. & Gory* t. 32. f. 176. Bupr. violacea *DeGeer.* Elat. latus *Sulz.*	Europe. (Austria, Switzerland).	B. M. Dr. Hampe ; M. A. Pierret.

A. PUNCTATA *Fabr.*	Europe. Nubia.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 10. f. 114.		M. Grey.
Lap. & Gory t. 32. f. 177.		
Var. Bupr. rustica *Gyll.*		
Bupr. hæmorrhoidalis *Herbst.*		
Bupr. quadristigma *Herbst.*		
Var. Bupr. bicolor *Fabr.*		
Bupr. barbara *Oliv.*		
Bupr. barbarica *Gmel.*		
A. RUSTICORUM *Kirby.*	North America.	B. M.
F. B.-Amer. 151.	Hudson's Bay, Albany River.	
Lap. & Gory Suppl. t. 20. f. 115.		Rev. W. Kirby.
		G. Barnston, Esq.
A. SEXNOTATA *Lap. & Gory.*	North America.	B. M.
t. 32. f. 178.		
A. rusticorum var.?	Maine (East Port).	Ent. Club.
A. PAGANORUM *Kirby.*	N. America.	B. M.
Faun. Bor.-Amer. p. 152.	(Cumberland House).	
		Rev. W. Kirby.
A. FLAVOMACULATA *Fabr.*	Europe (Germany).	B. M.
Herbst IX. t. 146. f. 8.		
Lap. & Gory t. 33. f. 185.		
Var. Bupr. octoguttata *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 36.		
Bupr. octomaculata *Pall.*		
Bupr. maculosa *Gmel.*		
Bupr. flavopunctata *DeG.*		
Bupr. novemmaculata *L.*		
Elat. tetrastichon *L.*		
A. MACULATA *Fabr.*	Siberia.	B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 34. f. 186.		Ent. Club.
Var. Bupr. octomaculata *Pall.*		
Var. Bupr. flavomaculata *Gyll.*		
Bupr. strigosa *Gebl.*		
A. OCTOGUTTATA *L.*	Europe.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 11. f. 126.		
Lap. & Gory t. 34. f. 188.		
Bupr. albopunctata *DeGeer.*		
A. MAURITANICA *Lucas.*	Algeria.	B. M.
Expl. Scient. Alger. t. 15. f. 6.		
A. 10-SPILOTA *Hope.*	Nepal.	B. M.
Gray's Zool. Misc. p. 25.		Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

A. RUFIPES *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 73. *Lap. & Gory* t. 34. f. 191.	N. America.	B. M.
A. SCALARIS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 35. f. 193.	N. Holland.	B. M.
A. NUTTALLI *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 152. Var. ? A. maculipennis *Dej.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 21. f. 117.	North America. (Rocky Mountains). Hudson's Bay, St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby; G. Barnston, Esq.
A. LINEATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 80. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 35. f. 196.	N. America.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
A. FASCIATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 92. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 35. f. 198. Bupr. sexmaculata *Herbst.*	N. America. (Canada, Nova Scotia).	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
A. DECORA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 82. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 36. f. 199. Bupr. salisburensis *Herbst.*	N. America.	B. M. Edward Doubleday, Esq.
A. AURULENTA *L.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 98. *Lap. & Gory* t. 36. f. 200. Anc. bicostata *Lecomte*, *Dej.*	North America. Nova Scotia.	B. M. J. G. Children, Esq. Lieut. Redman.
A. OPULENTA *Friv.*	Hungary.	B. M.
A. BOSCII *Lap. & Gory.* t. 36. f. 201. Ancyl. aciculata *Dej.*	N. America. (Wilmington).	B. M. Ent. Club.
A. STRIATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 77. *Lap. & Gory* t. 36. f. 102.	N. America (Georgia).	B.M. Ent. Club.
A. IMPEDITA *Say.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 36. f. 203.	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club.

EURYTHYREA *Serville.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

E. MICANS *Fabr.* *Herbst* IX. t. 145. f. 8. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 37. f. 206. Bupr. marginata *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 51.	Europe. N. Africa (Algeria).	B. M. B. Frend, Esq.
E. AUSTRIACA *L.* *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 113. *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 37. f. 207. Bupr. Quercus *Herbst.* Bupr. aurulenta *Rossi.* Bupr. aurata *Pall.* Bupr. inaurata *Gmel.* Bupr. carniolica *Herbst.* Bupr. marginata *Herbst.*	Europe.	B.M.

PELECOPSEPHALUS *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

Chrysesthes *Serv.*

P. ANGULARIS *Schœnh.* *Perty Del.* t. 4. f. 5. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 37. f. 209.	Brazil.	B. M.
P. GYMNOPLEURUS *Perty* *Del.* t. 4. f. 8. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 38. f. 210. Chrys. impressicollis *Solier.* Chrysesthes brasiliensis *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M. Ent. Club.
P. TRIPUNCTATUS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 10. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 38. f. 211.	S. America.	B. M. Ent. Club.
P. SUBIGNEUS n. s.	Honduras.	B. M.

CINYRA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Leptia *Dej.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. SULCIFERA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 39. f. 217. Leptia pulverea *Dej.*	S. America.	B. M.

STIGMODERA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

S. grandis *Donov.* *Ins. N. Holl.* t. f. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.	N. Holland.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke. Dr. Andrew Sinclair, R. N.
S. flavocincta *Hope.* *Bupr.* p. 1. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2.	N. Holland. (Swan River).	B. M.
S. Goryi *Hope.* (Gorii). *Bupr.* p. 1. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3. Stigm. Curtisii *Hope.*	N. Holland.	B. M.
S. macularia *Donov.* *Ins. N. Holl.* t. f. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 4.	N. Holland.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
S. Jacquinotii *Boisd.* *Voy. de L'Astrol.* t. 7. f. 2. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 5.	N. Holland.	B. M.
S. cancellata *Donov.* *Ins. N. Holl.* t. f. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 6. Bupr. Dejeanii *Boisd.* Stigm. Roei *Hope*, *Bupr.* p. 2.	Australia. (King George's Sound).	B. M. Capt. Geo. Grey.
S. smaragdina *Hope.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* iv. 283.	Australia.	B. M.

TEMOGNATHA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

T. variabilis *Donov.* *Ins. N. Holl.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 7, 8. Var. Bupr. Kingii *Macleay*, *King's Voyage to Australia.*	N. Holland.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke. Rev. A. Beaufort; J. Hunter, Esq. Dr. A. Sinclair, R. N.
T. Spencei *Hope.* *Bupr.* p. 2. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 9.	N. Holland. Banks of Lake Albert, South Australia.	B. M. G. F. Angas, Esq.
T. Reichei *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 3. f. 10. Var. Stigm. funerea *White*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*	N. Holland. (Swan River).	B. M. Capt. Geo. Grey; Ent. Club.

T. Yarrellii *Hope*. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 11.	N. Holland.	B. M.
T. limbata *Donov.* *Ins. N. Holl.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 14.	N. Holland.	B. M. Ent. Clnb.
T. suturalis *Donov.* *Ins. N. Holl.* t. f. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 16. Bupr. vertebralis *Boisd.*	N. Holland.	B. M.
T. pulchella n. s.	N. Holland.	B. M.
T. semicincta *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 17.	N. Holland.	B. M.
T. conspicillata *White.* *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* Var. ? Stigm. cyanura *Hope.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* iv. 211.	N. Holland. (Swan River).	B. M.
T. crocipennis *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 20.	N. Holland. (Swan River).	B. M.
T. rufipennis *Kirby.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 21.	N. Holland.	B. M.
T. erythroptera *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory Suppl.* t. 22. f. 126.	N. Holland.	B. M.
T. Spinolæ *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 22. f. 127.	N. Holland.	B. M.
T. luteipennis *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 22. f. 128.	N. Holland.	B. M.

CASTIARINA *Lap. & Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. Pertii *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 22.	N. Holland. From the Collection of Mr. Children.	B. M.
C. apicalis n. s.	N. Holland.	B. M. Ent. Club.
C. undulata *Donov.* *Ins. N. Holl.* f. ***** *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 23.	N. Holland.	B. M.
C. spilota *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 24.	N. Holland.	B. M.

C. Andersonii *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 25.	N. Holland.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
C. anchoralis *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 26.	N. Holland. (King George's Sound).	B. M. Capt. G. Grey.
C. simulata *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 27.	N. Holland.	B. M. Ent. Club.
C. Klugii *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 28.	N. Holland.	B. M. Ent. Club.
C. militaris n. s.	V. D. Land.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke; Rev. Th. Ewing.
C. octospilota *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 19.	N. Holland.	B. M.
C. cruenta *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 30.	N. Holland.	B. M.
C. cruentata *Kirby.* *Linn. Trans.* xii. t. 23. f. 1. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 31.	N. Holland.	B. M.
C. bifasciata *Hope.* Var. Stigm. vicina *Hope.* Bupr. bicincta *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 33.	N. Holland.	B. M. Sir John Richardson, M. D.
C. sagittaria *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 7. f. 34.	N. Holland. (Swan River).	B. M.
C. australasiæ *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 7. f. 35.	N. Holland.	B. M.
C. Kirbyi *Guer.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 36. Stigm. vivida *Hope.*	N. Holland.	B. M.
C. Burchellii *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 37.	N. Holland.	B. M. Ent. Club.
C. cyanicollis *Boisd.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 38.	N. Holland.	B. M.
C. iospilota *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 39.	N. Holland.	B. M.
C. sexspilota *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 40. Bupr. amphichroa *Boisd.*	N. Holland. (Swan River).	B. M.

C. DECEMMACULATA *Kirby*. N. Holland. B. M.
Linn. Trans. XII. t. 23. f. 3.
Lap. & Gory t. 8. f. 41.

C. FEMORATA *Lap. & Gory*. N. Holland. B. M.
t. 8. f. 42.

C. BICINCTA *Dej*. N. Holland. B. M.
Lap. & Gory, *Suppl.* t. 23. f. 129.

C. BICOLOR *Lap. & Gory*. N. Holland. B. M.
t. 8. f. 45. (Kangaroo Island).

C. CRENATA *Donov*. N. Holland. B. M.
Ins. N. Holl. f. ***
Lap. & Gory t. 9. f. 46.
Var. Stigm. bicruciata *Hope*.

C. SEXPLAGIATA *Lap. & Gory*. N. Holland. B. M.
Suppl. t. 23. f. 130.

C. CRUCIGERA *Hope*. N. Holland. B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 9. f. 47. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
Bupr. scalaris *Boisd*.

C. SUBTRIFASCIATA *Hope*. N. Holland (Sidney). B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 9. f. 48.
Polychr. cyanicollis *Macleay*, *Dej*.

C. PALLIDIVENTRIS *Lap. & Gory*. N. Holland. B. M.
t. 9. f. 50. (Swan River).

C. OCELLIGERA *Aud. & Blanch*. N. Holland. B. M.
Lap. & Gory, *Suppl.* t. 23. f. 132.

C. PHÆORHÆA *Kirby*. N. Holland. B. M.
Linn. Trans. XII. 456. t. 23. f. 2.

C. CROCICOLOR *Hope*. N. Holland. B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 10. f. 53.

C. SAMOUELLI *Hope*. N. Holland. B. M.
Bupr. p. 6. Type specimen described by Rev. F. W. Hope.

C. SAUNDERSII *Hope*. N. Holland (Adelaide). B.M.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. IV. 213. V. D. Land.
White, *Stoke's Voyage* I. t. 1. f. 8.

C. ELEGANTULA *White*. N. Holland. B. M.
Appendix to Stokes' Voyage of H. M. S. Fly, I. t. 1. f. 6. N. W. coast. From the Voyage of H. M. S. Fly.
Var. Con. coccinata *Hope*.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. IV. 102?

C. ERYTHRURA *White.* *Stokes' Voy.* t. 1. f. 7.	N. Holland.	B. M.
C. ERYTHROMELAS *Boisd.* *Voy. de Astrol.* t. 6, f. 7. *Lap. & Gory* t. 31, f. 173.	V. D. Land.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

CURIS *Lap. & Gory.*

Anthaxia *Hope.*

C. PERONII *Lap. & Gory.* t. 11. f. 57.	N. Holland. (Kangaroo Island).	B. M. Ent. Club.
C. CALOPTERA *Boisd.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 11. f. 58. Anthaxia dives *Hope.*	N. Holland.	B. M. Rev. Stuart Taylor. Ent. Club.
C. AURIFERA *Hope.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 11. f. 59.	N. Holland.	B. M.

CONOGNATHA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. AMÆNA *Kirby.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 11. f. 60. Var. Stigm. gracilis *Lap. & Gory* t. 12. f. 61. Conogn. illustris *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
C. EQUESTRIS *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 12. f. 64. Bupr. jucunda *Kirby.*	Brazil.	B. M.
C. HÆMORRHOIDALIS *Oliv.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 12. f. 65. Bupr. equestris *Herbst* IX. t. 146. f. 1.	Brazil.	B. M.
C. IMPERATOR *Lap. & Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 23. f. 134. *Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat.* t. 4. f. 3.	Brazil (Rio).	B. M.
C. EXCELLENS *Klug.* *Act. Acad. Nat. Cur. Bonn* XII. 421, t. 40. f. 1. *Lap. & Gory* t. 12. f. 66. Conogn. Langsdorfii *Dej.* Var. Con. consimilis *Lap. & Gory* t. 13. f. 67.	Brazil.	B. M. Ent. Club; John Miers, Esq.

C. SELLOVII *Klug*. Brazil (Rio Grande). B. M.
Act. Acad. Nat. Cur. Bonn. John Miers, Esq.
XII. 422.
Stigm. Curtisi *Lap.* & *Gory*
t. 14. f. 75.
Var. Con. miles *Lap. & Gory*
t. 14. f. 77.
Stigm. Thoreyi *Silb.*

C. COMPTA *Perty*. Brazil. B. M.
Del. t. 47. f. 7 (Bupr. nobilitata).
Lap. & *Gory* t. 14. f. 76.

C. SUPERBA *Klug*. Brazil. B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 15. f. 82. Ent. Club.

C. LEBASII *Mannerh.* Colombia. B. M.
Lap. & *Gory Suppl.* t. 24. f. 136.

C. VULNERATA *Perty*. Brazil. Columbia. B. M.
Del. t. 4. f. 2. M. Von Bruck.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 16. f. 87.
Conogn. carinata *Mannerh.*

C. HAMATIFERA *Lap.* & *Gory*. Brazil. B. M.
Suppl. t. 24. f. 138.
Con. tomentosa *Dej.*
Con. sexnotata *Buq.*

CALODEMA *Lap.* & *Gory*.

Stigmodera *Hope*.

C. KIRBYI *Hope*. N. Holland. B. M.
Col. Man. III. t. 1. H. G. Harrington, Esq.
Stigm. regalis *Lap.* & *Gory*
t. 16. f. 88.

POLYCESTA *Solier*.

Buprestis *Auct.*

P. PORCATA *Fabr.* W. Indies. B. M.
Herbst IX. t. 145. f. 6.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.
Bupr. depressa? *L.*
Oliv. t. 2. f. 15.
Pol. Karakera *Chevr.*
Pol. clathrata *Dej.*

P. depressa *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Pol. porcata *Dej.*	Cayenne.	B. M.
P. Montezuma *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 4.	Mexico.	B. M.
P. jamaicensis n. s.	Jamaica.	B. M.

COLOBOGASTER *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. viridicollis *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 1. Chrysob. cayennensis (*Herbst*), *Dej.*	Cayenne.	B. M. Capt. Sir E. Belcher, R. N.
C. cyanitarsis *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 4.	Brazil.	B. M.
C. sexpunctata *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 7. Bupr. impressa *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 42.	Brazil.	B. M.

CHRYSOBOTHRIS *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. costipennis *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 3.	Brazil.	B. M.
C. Bochismanni *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 6.	C. G. Hope.	B. M. Ent. Club.
C. Sparmanni *Lap. & Gory.* t. 2. f. 8.	C. G. Hope.	B. M.
C. serrata *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 11. Var. Chrys. chalcophana *Dej.*	W. Africa.	B. M. T. E. Bowditch, Esq. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
C. affinis *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 13. Bupr. congener *Payk.* Bupr. chrysostigma *Herbst.*	Europe.	B. M.
C. sexnotata *Dej.* *Lap. & Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 27. f. 154.	Java. China (Hong Kong).	B. M. J. C. Bowring, Esq.
C. thoracica *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 20. Bupr. amabilis *Herbst* IX. t. 157. f. 5. Bupr. cyaneo-fasciata *Bilberg.*	N. America.	B. M.

C. LEPIDA *Lap. & Gory.* Cuba. B. M.
t. 3. f. 23. Ent. Club.

C. NIGRO-FASCIATA *Lap. & Gory.* Mexico. B. M.
t. 3. f. 32.
Chrys. nigro-signata *Dej.*

C. FULGURATA *Lap. & Gory.* Mexico. B. M.
t. 6. f. 42.
Actenodes calcarata *Chevr.*

C. REGULARIS *Lap. & Gory.* Mexico. Honduras. B. M.
t. 6. f. 46.
Actenodes viridifasciata *Chevr. Dej.*

C. NOBILIS *Fabr.* Cayenne. B. M.
Oliv. t. 5. f. 43.
Lap. & Gory t. 6. f. 47.
Bupr. cayennensis *Gmel.*

C. AURO-LINEATA *Lap. & Gory.* Brazil. B. M.
t. 7. f. 48.
Chrys. Goryi *Mannerh.*
Actenodes excelsa *Dej.*

C. INTERMEDIA *Lap. & Gory.* Brazil. B. M.
t. 7. f. 51.

C. CUPREO-ÆNEA *Lap. & Gory.* Cayenne. Columbia. B. M.
t. 7. f. 55.

C. PULCHELLA *Lap. & Gory.* Brazil (Campa). B. M.
t. 8. f. 56.

C. ATABALIPA *Hope.* Mexico. B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 8. f. 60. Capt. Sir E. Belcher.
Chrys. oblonga *Dej.*

C. CHRYSOSTIGMA *Fabr.* Europe. B. M.
Oliv. t. 6. f. 54.
Lap. & Gory t. 8. f. 61.

C. DENTICULATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* Guadaloupe. B. M.
t. 8. f. 62.

C. QUADRI-IMPRESSA *Lap.* & *Gory.* N. America. B. M.
t. 9. f. 64. St. John's Bluff. E. Florida.
Chrys. cribraria *Dej.* Edward Doubleday, Esq.

C. FEMORATA *Fabr.* N. America. B. M.
Oliv. t. 11. f. 121. F. Walker, Esq.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 9. f. 65.
Bupr. insculpta *Herbst* IX. t. 146.
f. 10.

C. Lesueuri *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 9. f. 66.	N. America, N. York. B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq.
C. trinervia *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* t. 2. f. 9. Chr. scabripennis *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 9. f. 71. Chrys. consimilis *Dej.*	N. America. B. M. (Nova Scotia). Lieut. Redman. Rocky Mountains. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. Hudson's Bay. Rev. W. Kirby ; G. Barnston, Esq.
C. proxima *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* p. 157.	N. America. Rev. W. Kirby.
C. atrata *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 10. f. 79.	N. Holland. B. M. Ent. Club.

BELIONOTA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

B. scutellaris *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Bupr. prasina *Thunb.* Bupr. pyrotis *Illig.* Bel. sagittaria *Eschsch.* t. 4. f. 5.	E. Indies. B. M. Philippine Islands. W. Elliott, Esq.
B. Westermanni *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 2. ♀ *Suppl.* t. 32. f. 183 bis ♂ B. femorata *Guer.*	W. Africa. B. M. T. D. Tebbs, Esq.
B. sumptuosa *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 4.	Java. B. M. Ent. Club.
B. stigma *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 5. Bupr. metastatica *Illig.* Bel. Petelii *Buquet, Dej.*	Java. B. M. Philippine Islands. Ent. Club.
B. canaliculata *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6. Bel. punctata *Silberm.*	W. Africa. B. M. Madagascar.

CASTALIA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. bimaculata *L.* *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 140. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2.	India. B. M. Philippine Islands. Ent. Club.
C. bipustulata *Boisd.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Var. Bupr. bimaculata *Schœnh.*	Philippine Islands. B. M.

C. IMPUSTULATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 32. f. 184.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.

PŒCILONOTA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

P. CARDINALIS *Donovan.* *Nat. Rep.* III. t. 85. f. ** Pœc. speculifera *Perty*, *del.* t. 1. f. 3. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3. Bupr. rufipennis *Guer. Ic. R. A.* t. 11. f. 3. Bupr. tricolor *Spix* and *Mart.*	Brazil.	B. M.
P. AULICA *Klug.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 4. Pœc. histrio *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M.
P. INTERROGATIONIS *Klug.* *Ent. Bras.* t. 40. f. 4. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6.	Brazil.	B. M.
P. VENEZUELÆ n. s.	Venezuela.	B. M.

ZEMINA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Z. HIRSUTA *Lap.* & *Gory*, t. 1. f. 4.	Brazil.	B. M.

STENOGASTER *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

S. LINEARIS *L.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 40. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Bupr. atomaria *Fabr.*	Cayenne.	B. M.
S. IRRORATUS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 3.	Brazil.	B. M.
S. PULVEROSUS *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 34. f. 195.	Mexico.	B. M.

AGRILUS *Megerle.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. ALBIVITTIS *Germ.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Bupr. xantholoma *Dalm.* Bupr. Helwigii *Klug. Ent. Bras.* Agr. marginicollis *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M. J. G. Children, Esq.

A. ferrugineo-guttatus *Herbst.* ix. t. 156. f. 14. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Bupr. sexguttata *Thunb.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) Port Natal.	B. M. Ent. Club.
A. grandis *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 3.	W. Africa (Senegal).	B. M.
A. pyrosurus *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 6.	S. America.	B. M. From the Collection of Mr. Children.
A. furcatipennis *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 8. Agr. 10-notatus *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M. Ent. Club.
A. prolongatus *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 9. Agr. caudatus *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M. John Miers, Esq.
A. armatus *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 14.	Java. E. Indies.	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.
A. furcillatus *Chevr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 16.	Mexico.	B. M.
A. chrysophanus *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 35. f. 202.	Mexico.	? B. M.
A. trispinosus *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 35. f. 203.	Columbia.	B. M.
A. bifasciatus *Gray.* *Griff. A. K. Ins.* i. t. 31. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 24. Agr. Catharinæ *Chevr.*	Mexico. (Type specimen).	B. M. From Mr. Children's Collection.
A. australasiæ *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 5. f. 25.	N. Holland (Sydney).	B. M. Sir John Richardson, M.D.
A. cupriventris *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 5. f. 88. Agr. confinis *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
A. Evinadus *Buq.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 37.	Java. Philippine Islands.	B. M.
A. crassus *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 7. f. 39.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	? B. M. Earl of Derby.
A. elongatus *Klug.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 42.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Earl of Derby.
A. anxius *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 37. f. 217.	N. America (Ohio).	B. M. Ent. Club.

A. sexguttatus *Herbst.* ix. t. 155. f. 3. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 9. f. 53. Bupr. biguttata *Rossi.*	Europe (Hungary). B. M.
A. biguttatus *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 79. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 9. f. 54. Bupr. panonica *Pill. and Mett.*	Europe. B. M. (Hungary, British Islands).
A. sinuatus *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 111. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 10. f. 56.	Europe (France). B. M.
A. distinguendus *Lap. & Gory.* t. 10. f. 57.	Europe (France). B. M.
A. Aubei *Lap. & Gory.* t. 10. f. 58.	Europe. B. M.
A. viridipennis *Lap. & Gory.* t. 10. f. 59.	Europe (France). B. M.
A. Littlii *Shuckard.*	British Islands. B. M. (Dumfries, Rae Hills). Rev. Wm. Little.
A. viridis *L.* *Herbst* ix. t. 155. f. 1. *Lap. & Gory* t. 11. f. 62. Bupr. elongata *Herbst.* Bupr. linearis *Schrank.* Mordella rosacea *Scopoli.* Bupr. atra *Fabr.*	Europe. B. M.
A. cyaneus *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 125. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 11. f. 66.	Europe (France). B. M. George Newman, Esq.
A. angustulus *Illig.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 12. f. 69.	Europe. B. M. Caucasus.
A. linearis *Fabr.* *Sturm Verz.* t. 2. f. 5. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 12. f. 71.	Europe (Hungary). B. M.
A. hyperici *Creutz.* *Herbst* ix. t. 155. f. 11.	Europe (Austria). B. M.
A. ruficollis *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 101. *Lap. & Gory* t. 13. f. 70.	N. Amer. (St. John's Bluff, E. Florida). B. M. E. Doubleday. Esq.

A. OBSOLETOGUTTATUS *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 43. f. 249. Agr. subæratus *Harris.*	North America. Nova Scotia.	B. M. Lieut. Redman.
A. BIVITTATUS *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 161.	North America. (Canada).	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby
A. MODICUS *Solier.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 15. f. 93.	Columbia.	B. M.
A. FILUM *Schœnh.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 45. f. 263.	Austria.	B. M.

PSEUDAGRILUS *Lap.* & *Gory.*

P. LEONENSIS, n. s.	W. Africa. (Sierra Leone).	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.

AMORPHOSOMA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. GRISATOR *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 3.	East Indies. Philippine Islands.	B. M.
A. PENICILLATUM *Klug.* *Ent. Bras.* t. 40. f. 12. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.	S. Amer (Brazil).	B. M.
A. LEUCOGASTER *Wiedem.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 8.	C. G. Hope.	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
A. EXASPERATUM *Schœnh.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 12.	C. G. Hope.	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.

EUMERUS *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

E. CHRYSELYTRA *Perty.* Del. t. 4. f. 4. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3. Bupr. carbunculus *Gory Ann. Soc. Ent.* II. t. 5. f. 2. Agrilus fulgidipennis *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M.
E. LONGIPES *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 4. Agr. psittacus *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M. Ent. Club.

CORÆBUS *Lap. & Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. Smeei *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 3.	E. Indies.	B. M. W. Elliott, Esq.
C. nigropictus *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 4.	E. Indies.	B. M.
C. caliginosus *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 9.	North America.	B. M.
C. Rubi *L.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 29. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 10. Mord. nebulosa *Scop.*	Europe (Italy).	B. M. Signor Passerini. Dr. Dowler.
C. undatus *Fabr.* *Herbst* IX. t. 154. f. 12. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 11. Bupr. pruni *Panz. F. I. G.* 29. 21. Bupr. quadrifasciata *Rossi.*	Europe.	B. M.
C. bifasciatus *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 123. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 12.	Europe (France, Italy).	B. M.
C. spinosus *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 13. Bupr. armata var. *Schœnh.* Bupr. acuta ? *Thunb.*	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. hastanus *Schreib.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 14.	E. Indies (Bengal).	B. M.
C. viridanus *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 3. f. 15.	C. G. Hope.	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
C. elatus *Fabr.* *Herbst* IX. t. 155. f. 6. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 19.	Europe (France, Italy, Crimea). Caucasus.	B. M.
C. æneicollis *Villers.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 4. f. 22.	Europe (France). Algeria.	B. M.
C. amethystinus *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 128. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 17.	Europe (France, Spain, Sicily). N. Africa. Caucasus.	B. M. M. Chevrolat.
C. Westwoodii *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 4. f. 24.	V. D. Land.	B. M.
C. Jamaicensis n. s.	Jamaica.	B. M.

C. CRUCIATUS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 74.	N. Holland.	B. M. Sir J. Richardson, M.D.
C. CHRYSOPYGIUS *Germ.* *Linn. Ent.* iii. 178.	N. Holland. (Adelaide).	B. M. Ent. Club.

ANTHAXIA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. BELLA *Guerin.* *Voy. Coq.* t. 2. f. 1. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2.	Chili.	B. M.
A. CONCINNA *Mannerh.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3. Anth. Gayi *Lap.* & *Gory.*	Chili.	B. M.
A. SUTURALIS *Thunb. Oliv.* t. 6. f. 62. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 4. Bupr. aurata *Thunb.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
A. MANCA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 12. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 11. Bupr. elegantula *Schrank.* Bupr. bistriata *Fabr.* Cucujus rubinus *Fourcr.*	Europe.	B. M. Signor Passerini. Francis Walker, Esq.
A. CANDENS *Fabr.* *Herbst* IX. t. 155. f. 12. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 12. Bupr. fulminans *Schrank.* Bupr. fulminatrix *Herbst.*	Hungary. Illyria.	B. M.
A. SALICIS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 13. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 14.	Europe.	B. M. Dr. Dowler.
A. BICOLOR *Falderm.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 15. Bupr. nitidula var. ♂ *Schœnh.* Anth. Taurica *Parreyss.* Anth. nitida *Dej.* var.	Bosphorus. Persia. Crimea.	B. M.
A. SALICETI *Illig.* *Charp. Hor. Ent.* t. 8. f. 5. 8. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 16. Anth. salicis *Fabr.* var. *Dej.*	Portugal. Sardinia.	B. M.

A. NITENS *Fabr.*	Europe.	B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 4. f. 20.		
Bupr. lucidula *Fabr.*		
Bupr. nitida *Rossi.*		
Bupr. foveolata *Herbst* IX. t. 147. f. 12.		
Bupr. fulgurans *Schrank.*		
Bupr. fulgens *Herbst.*		
Bupr. formosa *Townsend.*		
Bupr. bipunctata *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 118.		
A. CICHORII *Oliv.*	Europe.	B. M.
t. 12. f. 131.		
Lap. & Gory t. 5. f. 26.		
Bupr. millefolii *Fabr.*		
Herbst IX. t. 147. f. 11.		
Bupr. umbellatarum var. *Schœnh.*		
A. INCULTA *Germ.*	Europe.	B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 27.	Caucasus.	
Bupr. chamomillæ *Dahl.*	Africa (Oran).	Ent. Club.
A. QUERCATA *Fabr.*	North America.	B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 5. f. 28.		Ent. Club.
A. LÆTA *Fabr.*	Europe.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 5. f. 50.		Dr. Dowler.
Lap. & Gory t. 5. f. 29.		
Bupr. nitidula *Herbst* IX. t. 147. f. 9.		
A. NITIDULA *L.*	Europe.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 11. f. 119.	Brit. Islands.	J. C. Dale, Esq.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 6. f. 32.		
A. SIGNATICOLLIS *Krynicki.*	Russia.	B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 31.	Crimea, Caucasus, Tauria, Volhynia, and Kharkovia.	
A. MARGINATA *Thunb.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M.
Nov. Ins. Din. f. 105.		
Lap & *Gory* t. 6. f. 36.		
Anth. perplexa *Dej.*		
A. UMBELLATARUM *Fabr.*	Europe.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 3. f. 23.		
Lap. & *Gory* t. 7. f. 40.		
A. QUADRIPUNCTATA *L.*	Europe.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 10. f. 117.		
Lap. & *Gory* t. 7. f. 41.		

A. Chevrieri *Ulrich.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 45.	Europe. (Switzerland). Crete.	B. M.
A. sepulchralis *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 48.	Europe (France).	B. M.
A. pygmæa *Brullé.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 49.	Greece.	B. M. Prof. E. Forbes.
A. funerula *Illig.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 47.	Spain.	B. M.

EVAGORA *Lap* & *Gory*.

Buprestis *Auct.*

E. pulverulenta *Herbst.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 6. Bupr. atomaria *Thunb.*	C. G. Hope.	B. M.
E. subviolacea *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 5.	C. G. Hope.	B. M.

SPHENOPTERA *Solier*.

Buprestis *Auct.*

S. coracina *Stev.* *Mem. Mosc.* II. t. 3. f. 5. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 5. Sphenopt. Arnacanthæ *Godet.*	Caucasus. Dalmatia.	B. M.
S. iridiventris *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 7. Sphenopt. litigiosa *Dej.*	France.	B. M.
S. canaliculata *Pallas.* *Ic.* t. D. f. 4. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 10. Bupr. Pallasia *Schœnh.* Sphen. Daurica *Mannerh.*	Dauria. (Italy).	B. M. Dr. Dowler.
S. rauca *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 17. Bupr. laticollis *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 66. Sphen. barbara *Solier.*	Barbary.	B. M. M. Chevrolat.
S. similis *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 3. f. 18. Sphen. Banonii *Dej.*	Barbary.	B. M.
S. gemellata *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 20.	France. Algeria.	B. M.

S. LAPIDARIA *Brullé.* *Exp. Mor.* t. 35. f. 1. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 23.	Morea. Asia Minor (Smyrna).	B. M.
S. LINEATA *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 25. Bupr. lineola *Herbst.* Bupr. geminata *Illig.*	Europe (France, Spain, Sicily). Barbary.	B. M. Ent. Club.
S. METALLESCENS *Lap* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 32. Sphen. diffinis *Dej.*	Senegal.	B. M.
S. ÆNEA *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 40. Bupr. ærosa *Gmel.* Bupr. tricuspidata *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 87.	India.	B. M. W. Elliott, Esq.
S. SPLENDENS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 7. f. 43.	Senegal.	B. M.
S. SCOVITZII *Falderm.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 50.	Persia.	B. M.
S. DONGALENSIS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 3. f. 5. (nec *Lap.* & *Gory*).	Egypt.	B. M. Sir J. G. Wilkinson.

CRATOMERUS *Solier.*

C. CYANICORNIS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 11. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Bupr. femorata *Vill.* Bupr. trochilus *Fabr.* ♀. Bupr. elegantula *Schrank.* Bupr. Stephanelli *Petagn.* Bupr. Hungarica *Gmel.* Bupr. diadema *Fischer.*	Europe. Persia.	B. M. Dr. Dowler.

DIPHUCRANIA *Dej. Hope.*

Cisseis & Ethon *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

D. DUODECIM-GUTTATA *Guerin.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Diphucr. xanthosticta *Hope.*	N. Holland. (Port Stephen).	Earl of Derby. Ent. Club.
D. STIGMATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 3.	N. Holland.	B. M. Sir John Richardson, M.D.

D. cupripennis *Guerin.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6.	N. Holl. (P. Jackson).	B. M. J. Hunter, Esq.
D. leucosticta *Kirby.* *Linn. Trans.* xii. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Bupr. stellulata *Dalm.*	N. Holland.	B. M. Ent. Club. J. Hunter, Esq
D. longula, n. s.	N. Holland.	B. M.
D. marmorea *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 3. Ethon fissiceps *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 4. (nec Kirby).	N. Holland.	B. M.
D. fissiceps *Kirby.* *Linn. Trans.* xii. t. 23. f. 4. Ethon viride *Lap* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 8.	N. Holland.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
D. auriflua *Hope.* *Bupr.* p. 12.	N. Holland.	B. M.
D. acuducta *Kirby.* Ethon affine *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 5. Trachys acuducta *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* p.	N. Holland. " N. America." ? ? ?	B. M. J. Hunter, Esq. Rev. W. Kirby.
D. scabiosa *Boisd.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6.	N. Holland.	B. M.
D. bicolor *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 2.	N. Holland.	B. M. Ent. Club. Sir J. Richardson, M.D.
D. suturalis *Hope.* *Bupr.* p. 12.	N. Holland.	B. M.

TRACHYS *Fabr.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

T. reflexa *Gené.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6.	Sardinia. Germany.	B. M.
T. minuta *L.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 14. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 7.	Europe. (Kiel).	B. M. M. Boie.
T. pygmæa *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 34. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 9. Trach. viridis *Sam.*	Europe. France.	B. M. Geo. Newman, Esq.
T. nana *Fabr.* *Herbst* ix. t. 156. f. 4. *Lap* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 11.	Europe.	B. M.

T. SOCIA.	North America.	B. M. Ent. Club.
T. ÆNEA *Mannerh.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 12.	Europe.	B. M. Ent. Club.
T. TROGLODYTES *Schœnh.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 13. Trach. triangularis *Boisd.* & *Lac.*	Europe (Paris, Austria). Sicily.	B.M.
T. AURULENTA *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 162.	North America. (Canada).	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
T. FLORIDENSIS.	North America. (E. Florida).	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq.
T. OHIOTICA.	North America. (Ohio).	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq. Ent. Club.
T. LEONENSIS.	W. Africa. (Sierra Leone).	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
T. INDICA.	N. India.	B. M.

APHANISTICUS *Latr.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. EMARGINATUS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 116. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 5.	Europe.	B. M.
A. PUSILLUS *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 133. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6. Bupr. emarginata *Fallen.*	Europe.	B. M.
A. CYLINDRICUS *Villa.*	Europe. (Italy).	B. M.

INDEX.

Abrobapta, 22
Acantha, 12
Acherusia, 11
aciculata, Ancyl, 24
Acmæodera, 5
Actenodes, 33
acuducta, Trach, 44
acuminata, Bupr. 14 ; Dic. 20
acuminipennis, Acm. 7
acuta, Bupr. 14
acuta? Bupr. 39
adspersula, Acm. 6
ænea, Dic. 20 ; Sphen. 43 ; Trach. 44
æneicollis, Cor. 39
æneo-maculata, Psil. 18
æquinoctialis, Jul. 4
ærosa, Bupr. 43
æruginosa, Bupr. 21
affine, Ethon. 44
affinis, Chrys. 32
Agelia, 8
Agrilus, 35
alata, Psil. 18
albivittis, Agr. 35
albo-marginata, Psil. 17
albo-pilosa, Jul. 4
albo-punctata, Bupr. 23
albo-sparsa, Psil. 17.
algerica, Jul. 4
alni, Bupr. 20
amabilis, Bupr. 32
amæna, Con. 30
amethystinus, Cor. 39
amethystipes, Psil. 16
Amorphosoma, 38
amphichroa, Bupr. 28
anchoralis, Cast. 28
Ancylocheira, 22
Andersonii, Cast. 28
angularis, Pel. 25
angustulus, Agr. 37
Anthaxia, 40
anxius, Agr. 36
Apatura, 13
Aphanisticus, 45
apicalis, Cast. 27
appendiculata, Oxypt. 14
arabica, Jul. 4
armata, Bupr. 39
armatus, Agr. 36
Arnacanthæ, Sphen. 42
assimilis, Psil. 16
Asthræus, 12
atabalipa, Chrys. 33
atomaria, Bupr. 35, 42
atra, Bupr. 37
atrata, Chrys. 34
attenuata, Psil. 16
Aubei, Agr. 37
aulica, Pœcil, 35
aurata, Bupr. 25, 40; Chrys. 8, 9
aurea, Chrys. 9.
aurifer, Bupr. 16
aurifera, Acm. 7; Chrys. 10; Curis. 30
auriflua, Diph. 44
Aurigena, 14
auro-lineata, Cast. 33
auropicta, Psil. 18
aurulenta, Ancyl. 24; Bup. 25; Trac. 45
australasiæ, Agr. 36 ; Cast. 28
australica, Chalc. 15
australis, Cyria, 9
austriaca, Bupr. 20 ; Eur. 25

Banonii, Sphen, 42
barbara, Acm. 7: Bupr, 23; Sphen. 42
barbarica, Bupr. 23
basalis, Stern, 2
bella, Anth. 40
Belionota, 34
Berolinensis, Dic. 20
bicincta, Bupr. 28; Cast. 29
bicolor, Anth. 40; Bupr. 23; Cast. 29; Cat. 7; Diph. 44
bicostata, Ancyl. 24
bicruciata, Stigm. 29
bifasciata, Cast. 28
bifasciatus, Agr. 36; Cor. 39
biguttata, Bupr. 37
biguttatus, Agr. 37
bimaculata, Cast. 34
bioculata, Latip. 18
bipunctata, Bupr. 40
bipustulata, Cast. 34
bistriata, Bupr. 40
bivittata, Bulis. 11 ; Chrys. 9
bivittatus, Agr. 38
Blanchardi, Chrys. 10
blanda, Hal. 21

Bochismanni, Chrys. 32
Boisduvalii, Cat. 7
borealis, Chalc. 15
Boscii, Ancyl. 24
bramina, Stern. 1
brasiliensis, Chrys. 25
brevicornis, Ster. 10
Bruteia, Bupr. 12
Bubastes, 11
Bulis, 11
Buprestidæ, 1
Buqueti, Cyph. 13
Burchellii, Cast. 28; Stern. 1

CAILLIAUDI, Jul. 4
calcarata, Acten. 33
calcarata, Bupr. 20
calceata, Bupr. 17
caliginosus, Cor. 39
Calodema, 31
caloptera, Curis. 30
canaliculata, Sphen. 42
cancellata, Stigm. 26
candens, Anth. 40
Capnodis, 12
carbonaria, Capn. 12
carbunculus, Bupr. 38
cardinalis, Pœcil. 35
carinata, Con. 31
cariosa, Capn. 12
carniolica, Bupr. 20, 25
cassidea, Bupr. 17
Castalia, 21, 34
castanea, Stern. 1
Castiarina, 27
Catharinæ, Agr. 36
cataphracta, Psil. 17
Catochlora, Prion. 12
Catoxantha, 7
caudatus, Agr. 36
cayennensis, Bupr. 33; Chrys. 32
chalcochrysea, Psil. 18
chalcophana, Chrys. 32
Chalcophora, 15
chalcos, Bupr. 19
chalybeata, Bupr. 19
chamomillæ, Bupr. 41
Chevrieri, Anth. 41
Childreni, Ach. 11; Acm. 6
chinensis, Chrys. 8
chlorana, Aur. 14
chryselytra, Eum. 38
Chrysesthes, 25
chrysidioides, Stern. 2
chrysis, Stern, 1
chrysobapta, Mel. 22
Chrysobothris, 32
Chrysochroa, 8
Chrysodema, 10
chrysomma, Stern. 2
chrysopennis, Bupr. 8
chrysophanus, Agr. 36
chrysopygius, Cor. 40
chrysoptera, Abro. 22
chrysostigma, Bupr. 13, 32; Chrys. 33
chrysura, Chrys. 8
cichorii, Anth. 41
cinctipennis, Psil. 17
Cinyra, 25
cirrosa, Jul. 2
Cisseis, 43
clara, Psil. 17
clathrata, Pol. 32
clypeata, Bupr. 14
coccinata, Con. 29
coccinella, Psil. 18
Cæculus, 13
collaris, Psil. 15
colliciata, Psil. 17
Colobogaster, 32
complanata, Psil. 18
compta, Con. 31
concinna, Anth. 40
confinis, Agr. 36
congener, Bupr. 32
Conognatha, 30
consimilis, Chrys. 34; Con. 30
conspersa, Bupr. 21
conspicillata, Tem. 27
coracina, Sphen. 42
Coræbus, 39
corusca, Chrys. 10
costicollis, Dic. 20
costipennis, Chrys. 32
crassus, Agr. 36
Cratomerus, 43
crenata, Cast. 28
cribraria, Chrys. 33
croceo-signata, Trach. 13
crocicolor, Cast. 29
crocipennis, Tem. 27
cruciatus, Cor. 44.
crucigera, Cast. 29
cruenta, Cast. 28
cruentata, Cast. 28
culta, Bupr. 6
cuprata, Dic. 19
cuprea, Bupr. 20; Dic. 19
cupreo-æenea, Chrys. 33
cupressi, Ancyl. 22
cupriceps, Mel. 22
cuprifera, Mel. 22; Psil. 17
cuprinus, Bub. 11
cupripennis, Diph. 43
cupriventris, Agr. 36
Curis, 30
Currori, Stern. 1
Curtisii, Stigm. 26, 31
cyanea, Bupr. 14
cyaneo-fasciata, Bupr. 32
cyaneus, Agr. 37
cyanicollis, Cast. 28; Poly. 29
cyanicornis, Crat. 43
cyanipes, Jul. 3
cyanitarsis, Col. 32; Jul. 4
cyanura, Stigm. 27

cylindrica, Acm. 7
cylindricus, Aph. 45
Cyphonota, 13
Cyria, 9

DAURICA, Sphen. 42
decemmaculata, Cast. 29
decemnotatus, Agr. 36
decempunctata, Bupr. 21
decemspilota, Ancyl. 23
decolorata, Trach. 13
decora, Ancyl. 24
decostigma, Trach. 13
Dejeanii, Bupr. 26
denticulata, Chrys. 33
depressa, Bupr. 31 ; Pol. 32
dermestoides, Acm. 6
diadema, Bupr. 43
Dicerca, 19
diffinis, Sphen. 42
Diphucrania, 43
discoidea, Acm. 7
distinguendus, Agr. 37
divaricata, Dic. 20
dives, Anthaxia, 30 ; Chrys. 8 ; Psil. 16
Dongalensis, Sphen. 43
Dregei, Jul. 3
Drummondi, Psil. 16 ; Trach. 13
Dufouri, Dic. 2
duodecim-guttata, Diph. 43
dura, Psil. 17
dynasta, Psil. 16

EDVARDSI, Chrys. 9
Ehrenbergii, Jul. 4
elateroides, Bupr. 7
elatus, Cor. 39
elegans, Bupr. 8 ; Chrys. 10
elegantula, Bupr. 40, 43 ; Cast. 29
elongata, Bupr. 37
elongatus, Agr. 36
emarginata, Bupr. 45
emarginatus, Aph. 45
eques, Bupr. 16
equestris, Con. 30; Psil. 16
ephippigera, Chrys. 9
erecta, Dic. 20
erythroloma, Acm. 6
erythromelas, Cast. 30
erythroptera, Tem. 27
erythrura, Cast. 29
Esaii, Jul. 3
Ethon, 43
Euchroma, 14
Eumerus, 38
Eurythyrea, 25
Evagora, 42
Evides, 10
Evinadus, Agr. 36
exasperatum, Am. 38
excellens, Con. 30
excelsa, Act. 33
exophthalma, Latip. 19

FABRICII, Chalc. 15
fasciata, Ancyl. 24
fascicularis, Jul. 2, 3
fastidita, Acm. 6
fastuosa, Bupr. 21 ; Latip. 19
Feldspathica, Stern. 1
femorata, Bel. 34 ; Bupr. 43 ; Cast. 29 ; Chrys. 33
ferrugineo-guttatus, Agr. 36
festiva, Cast. 21
filum, Agr. 38
fissiceps, Diph. 44 ; Ethon. 43
flavocincta, Stigm. 26
flavo-fasciata, Bupr. 5, 6
flavo-guttata, Bupr. 11
flavo-maculata, Ancyl. 23
flavo-marginata, Acm. 5
flavo-pictus, Asthr. 12
flavo-punctata, Acm. 6 ; Bupr. 23
flavo-signata, Acm. 5
Flesus, Bupr. 18
floccosa, Bupr. 4
florentina, Bupr. 15
floridensis, Trach. 45
fritillum, Bupr. 20
formosa, Bupr. 40
foveicollis, Psil. 17
foveolata, Bupr. 40
fulgens, Bupr. 9, 40
fulgida, Chrys. 8
fulgidipennis, Agr. 38
fulgidissima, Bupr. 8
fulgurans, Bupr. 8, 40
fulgurata, Chrys. 33
fulminans, Bupr. 40 ; Chrys. 8
fulminatrix, Bupr. 40
fulvicollis, Bupr. 7
funerea, Stigm. 26
funerula, Anth. 41
furcata, Bupr. 20
furcatipennis, Agr. 36
furcillatus, Agr. 36
fusca, Dic. 19

GAGATES, Cyria, 9
Garnotii, Bupr. 18
Gayi, Anth. 40
gemellata, Sphen. 42
geminata, Bupr. 42
gibbosa, Acm. 7
gigantea, Euchr. 14 ; Mord. 20
gigas, Chrys. 16
gloriosa, Mel. 22
Goliath, Euchr. 14
Goryi, Chrys. 33 ; Stigm. 26
gracilis, Stigm. 30
grandis, Agr. 36 ; Stigm. 26
granulifera, Latip. 18
gravidus, Cæc. 13
grisator, Acm. 38
Guildingii, Psil. 17
gymnopleurus, Pel. 25

HÆMORRHOIDALIS, Bupr. 23 ; Con. 30
Halecia, 21
hamatifera, Con. 31
hastanus, Cor. 39
Helwigii, Bupr. 35
herculeana, Euchr. 14
heros, Bupr. 7
hilaris, Cast. 21
hirsuta, Jul. 3 ; Zem. 35
hirta, Bupr. 5 : Jul. 5
hirtiventris, Jul. 3
hirto-maculata, Psil. 16
histrio, Pœc. 35
hiulca, Bupr. 15
Hottentotta, Jul. 3
humeralis, Jul. 3
Hungarica, Bupr. 43
Hyperici, Agr. 37

IGNIPENNIS, Ster. 10
ignita, Bupr. 9 ; Chrys. 8
illustris, Con. 30
immaculata, Bupr. 14
Immanuelis, Psil. 16
impedita, Ancyl. 24
imperialis, Cyria. 9
imperator, Con. 30
impressa, Bupr. 32
impressicollis, Chrys. 25 ; Psil. 21
impustulata, Cast. 35
inæqualis, Dic. 9
inaurata, Bupr. 25
inconstabilis, Psil. 19
inculta, Anth. 41
Indica, Trach. 45
inflammata, Trach. 14
inflata, Cyph. 13
insculpta, Bupr. 33
insularis, Mel. 22
intermedia, Cast. 33
interrogationis, Pœc. 35
interrupta, Stern. 1
intricata, Acm. 6
Ionica, Cyph. 13
iospilota, Cast. 28
iridescens, Mel. 22
iridiventris, Sphen. 42
Iris, Jul. 3
irregularis, Stern. 1
irroratus, Sten. 35
Ivenii, Jul. 4.

JACQUINOTII, Stigm. 26
Jamaicensis, Acm. 5 ; Cor. 39 ; Pol. 32
Japonica, Chalc. 15
jucunda, Bupr. 30 ; Chrys. 10
Julodis, 2

KARAKERA, Pol. 31
Kingii, Bupr. 26
Kirbyi, Cal. 31 ; Cast. 28
Klugii, Cast. 28 ; Jul. 3

LÆTA, Anth. 41
lævigata, Stern. 2
lamina, Psil. 18
Lampetis, 18
Langsdorfii, Con. 30
lanigera, Jul. 3
Lantoniæ, Cyph. 13
lapidaria, Sphen. 42
Laportea, Bupr. 14
lasios, Jul. 5
lateralis, Acm. 5
Lathami, Mel. 22
laticollis, Bupr. 42
Latipalpis, 18
Latreillei, Jul. 4
latus, Elat. 22
Lawsoniæ, Cyph. 13
Lebasii, Con. 31
Leonensis, Pseud. 38 ; Trach. 45
lepida, Chrys. 8, 33
Leprieurii, Acm. 6
Leptia, 25
Lesueuri, Chrys. 34
leucogaster, Am. 38
leucosticta, Diph. 43
limbalis, Latip. 18
limbata, Tem. 27
linearis, Agr. 37 ; Bupr. 37 ; Sten. 35
lineata, Ancyl. 24 ; Sphen. 42
lineola, Bupr, 42
litigiosa, Sphen. 42
Littlii, Agr. 37
longipes, Eum. 38
longula, Diph. 43
lucidula, Bupr. 40
Luczoti, Psil. 17
lugens, Acm. 7
lugubris. Aur. 14
lurida, Dic. 20
luteipennis, Tem. 27
Lyonii, Bupr. 14

MACULARIA, Stigm. 26
maculata, Ancyl. 23 ; Jul. 3
maculicollis, Jul. 3
maculipennis, Ancyl. 24
maculosa, Bupr. 23
madagascariensis, Polyb. 18
manca, Anth. 40
marginata, Anth. 41 ; Bupr. 25
marginicollis, Agr. 35
marginipennis, Psil. 17
mariana, Bupr. 15, 20 ; Chalc. 15
marmorea, Diph. 43
maroccana, Jul. 4
massiliensis, Bupr. 15
mauritanica, Ancyl. 23 ; Jul. 4
maxima, Bupr. 14
melanosoma, Acm. 7
Melobasis, 22
Mellyi, Jul. 3
metallescens, Sphen. 42
metallica, Bupr. 19

metastatica, Bupr. 34
micans, Eur. 25
miles, Con. 31
militaris, Cast. 28
millefolii, Bupr. 41
mima, Acm. 5
mimosæ, Dic. 21
minuta, Trach. 44
modesta, Hal. 21
modicus, Agr. 38
mœsta, Dic. 19
Monguersii, Stern. 2
Montezuma, Pol. 32
morio, Bupr. 14
multifoveolata, Polyb. 17
multipunctata, Acm.
mutabilis, Chrys. 9.

NÆVIA, Bupr. 12
nana, Trach. 44
Nascio, 11
navicularis, Psil. 17
nebulosa, Mord. 39
nigro-fasciata, Chrys. 33
nigropictus, Cor. 39
nigro-signata, Chrys. 33
nitens, Anth. 40
nitida, Anth. 40
nitidicollis, Stern. 2
nitidiventris, Psil. 18
nitidula, Anth. 41; Bupr. 40
nobilis, Chrys. 33
nobilitata, Bupr. 31
novem-maculata, Bupr. 23; Ptos. 11
Nuttali, Ancyl. 24

OBLONGA, Chrys. 33
obscura, Dic. 20
obsoleto-guttatus, Agr. 37
ocellata, Chrys. 9
ocelligera, Cast. 29.
octodecim-guttata, Acm. 6
octo-guttata, Ancyl. 23; Bupr. 23
octo-maculata, Bupr. 23
octo-punctata, Ac. 12
octo-spilota, Cast. 28; Trach. 13
oculicollis, Psil. 17
ohiotica, Trach. 45
onopordi, Jul. 4
onopordinis, Bupr. 4
opulenta, Ancyl. 24; Cat. 7
orientalis, Bupr. 8; Stern. 2
Orissa, Stern. 1
ornata, Acm. 5
ottomana, Acm. 6
oxyptera, Bupr. 20
Oxypteris, 14

PAGANORUM, Ancyl. 23
Pallasia, Bupr. 42
pallidiventris, Cast. 29
panonica, Bupr. 37
pardalis, Psil. 16
patruelis, Jul. 4
pectinicornis, Agel. 8
pectoralis, Acm. 6
Pelecopsephalus, 25
penicillatum, Am. 38
Peronii, Curis. 30
perplexa, Anth. 41
perpulcher, Asthr. 12
Pertii, Cast. 27
Petelii, Agel. 8; Bel. 34
Phænops, 13
phæorhæa, Cast. 29
Philippinensis, Chrys. 10
pilosa, Bupr. 3; Jul. 4
pilosula, Jul. 4
pisana, Dic. 19
pistor, Chrys. 10
pistrina, Ac. 12
pistrinaria, Jul. 4
plana, Bupr. 19
plebeia, Cast. 21
plicata, Chalc. 15
Plutus, Chrys. 9
Pœcilonota, 35
polita, Acm. 7
pollinosa, Bupr. 4
Polybothris, 17
Polycesta, 31
porcata, Pol. 31, 32
porosa, Capn. 12
prælonga, Chrys. 8
prasina, Bupr. 34
principalis, Ster. 9
Prionophora, 12
prolongatus, Agr. 36
proxima, Chrys. 34; Jul. 4
Pruni, Bupr. 39
Pseudagrilus, 38
Psiloptera, 15
psittacus, Eum. 38
Ptosima, 11
pubescens, Jul. 4
pubiventris, Chrys. 10
pulchella, Bupr. 5; Chrys. 33; Tem. 27
pulverea, Leptia, 25
pulverosus, Sten 35
pulverulenta, Ev. 42
punctata, Ancyl. 23; Bel. 34
punctatissima, Latip. 19
punctato-striata, Psil. 16
purpurea, Cat. 7
pusillus, Aph. 45
pygmæa, Anth. 41; Trach. 44
pyrosura, Chrys. 10
pyrosurus, Agr. 36
pyrotis, Bupr. 34

QUADRIPUNCTATA, Anth. 41
quadrifoveolata, Chrys. 9; Polyb. 17
quadrifasciata, Acm. 6; Bupr. 39
quadri-impressa, Chrys. 33
quadrilineata, Bupr. 19
quadrinotata, Bupr. 15
quadristigma, Bupr. 23
quatuordecim-guttata, Bupr. 13

quercata, Anth. 41
Quercus, Bupr. 25

RADIANS, Chrys. 10
Rajah, Chrys. 8
rauca, Sphen. 42
reflexa, Trach. 44
regalis, Stigm. 31
regia, Bupr. 16
regularis, Chrys. 33
Reichei, Jul. 3; Tem. 26
reticulata, Bupr. 20
Roei, Stigm. 26
rosacea, Mord. 37
rotundipennis, Bupr. 18
Rubi, Cor. 39
rubinus, Cuc. 40
ruficollis, Agr. 37; Bupr. 7
rufipes, Ancyl. 24
rufipennis, Bupr. 35; Tem. 27
rugosipennis, Stern. 2
rubrohirta, Jul. 3
rubronotata, Acm. 5
rustica, Bupr. 21; Ancyl. 22
rusticorum, Ancyl. 23
rutilans, Cast. 21

SAGITTARIA, Bel. 34; Cast, 28
saliceti, Anth. 40
salicis, Anth. 40
salisburiensis, Bupr. 24
Samouelli, Cast. 29
Saundersii, Cast. 29
scabiosa, Diph. 44
scabra, Ster. 10
scabripennis, Chrys. 34
scalaris, Ancyl. 24; Bupr. 29
scobina, Dic. 19
Scovitzii, Sphen. 43
scutellaris, Bel. 34
Sellovii, Con. 31
semicincta, Tem. 27
sepulchralis, Anth. 41
serrata, Chrys. 32
serripennis, Chalc. 15
serrulata, Bupr. 22
sexguttata, Bupr. 36
sexguttatus, Agr. 37
sexmaculata, Bupr. 11, 24
sexnotata, Ancyl. 23; Chrys. 32; Con. 31
sexplagiata, Cast. 29
sexpunctata. Col. 32
sexpustulata, Acm. 6
sexspilota, Cast. 28
signaticollis, Anth. 41
silphoides, Bupr. 13
similis, Sphen. 42
simplex, Mel. 22
simulata, Cast. 28
sinuatus, Agr. 37
smaragdina, Stigm. 26
Smeei, Cor. 32
socia, Trach. 44
Sommeri, Psil. 17
Sparmanni, Chrys. 32
sparsuta, Psil. 18
speciosa, Ster. 9
spectabilis, Jul. 4; Psil. 16
speculifera, Pæc. 35
Spencei, Tem. 26
Sphenoptera, 42
spilota, Cast. 27
Spinolæ, Tem. 27
spinosus, Cor. 39
splendens, Sphen. 43
squamosa, Ster. 10
stellulata, Bupr. 43
Stenogaster, 35
Stephanelli, Bupr. 43
sternicornis, Stern. 2
Sternocera, 1
stigma, Bupr. 34
stigmata, Diph. 43
stigmatica, Chalc. 15
stigmatipennis, Polyb. 18
Stigmodera, 26
Steraspis, 9
striata, Ancyl. 24
strigosa, Bupr. 23; Evides. 10
subæratus, Agr. 38
subcostata, Jul. 4
subfascicularis, Jul. 3
subguttata, Phænops. 13
subigneus, Pel. 25
sublineata, Chrys. 9
subrugosa, Bupr. 20
subtrifasciata, Cast. 29
subviolacea, Ev. 42
sulcatipennis, Chrys. 10
sulcicollis, Jul. 3
sulcifera, Cin. 25
sulphurifera, Bupr. 18
sumptuosa, Bel. 34
superba, Bupr. 10; Con. 31
suturalis, Anth. 40; Bup. 11; Diph. 44; Tem. 27

TÆNIATA, Acm. 5
tarda, Trach. 14
tarsata, Bupr. 14
Taurica, Anth. 40
Temognatha, 26
tenebrica, Dic. 20
tenebricosa, Capn. 12
tenebrioides. Bupr. 12
tenebrionis, Bupr. 21; Capn. 12
tenebrosa, Dic. 19
tereticollis, Bupr. 11
tesselata, Psil. 16
tetrastichon, Elat. 23
thoracica, Chrys. 32
Thoreyi, Stigm. 31
Thunbergii, Jul. 3
tibialis, Mel. 22
tomentosa, Con. 31
torquata, Psil. 16
Trachypteris, 13

Trachys, 44
trochilus, Bupr. 43
triangularis, Trach. 44
tricolor, Bupr. 19, 35
tricuspidata, Bupr. 43
trifasciata, Bupr. 6
trinervia, Chrys. 34
tripunctatus, Pel. 25
trispinosus, Agr. 36
trizonata, Acm. 6
Troglodytes, Trach. 44
tuberculata, Dic. 19
tubulus, Acm. 6

UMBELLATARUM, Anth. 41
umbrosa, Psil. 16
undatus, Cor. 39
undecim-maculata, Bupr. 11
undulata, Cast. 27
unicolor, Bupr. 14; Stern. 2

vagans, Chrys. 10
valida, Lamp. 18
variabilis, Tem. 26
variegata, Acm. 6
variolosa, Bupr. 21; Psil. 16
variolaris, Jul. 9
Venezuelæ, Pœc. 35
versicolor, Jul. 3
vertebralis, Bupr. 27
vestita, Acm. 7
vetusta, Nascio. 11
vicina, Stigm. 28
vinosa, Ptos. 11
violacea, Bupr. 22
virginica, Bupr. 15
virginiensis, Chalc. 15
viridana, Hal. 21
viridanus, Cor. 39
viride, Ethon. 44
viridescens, Acm. 5
viridiænea, Bupr. 7
viridiaurea, Bupr. 18
viridicollis, Col. 32
viridifasciata, Act. 33
viridinitens, Bupr. 22
viridipennis, Agr. 37
viridis, Agr. 37; Trach. 44
vittata, Chrys. 9
vittigera, Cyria. 9
vivida, Stigm. 28
volvulus, Acm. 5
vulnerata, Con. 31

WESTERMANNI, Bel. 34
Westwoodii, Cor. 39
Whithillii, Jul. 3
Wurtembergei, Psil. 16

XANTHOLOMA, Bupr. 35
xanthosticta, Acm. 5; Diph. 43

YARRELLII, Tem. 27

ZEMINA, 35
Zivetta, Psil. 17

EDWARD NEWMAN, PRINTER, DEVONSHIRE ST., BISHOPSGATE.

NOMENCLATURE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART IV. CLERIDÆ.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON: 1849.

LONDON:
SPOTTISWOODES and SHAW,
New-street-Square.

PREFACE.

THE object of this Nomenclature is to present a Catalogue of the well-established species of each family, with a reference to where they are figured, and a few of the more important synonyma.

It is intended for the following purposes:

1. As a List of the Species contained in the Museum collection, with an indication of their origin.
2. To point out the Desiderata of that collection at the period of publication.
3. As Labels for the Cabinet.

This list must only be considered as prefatory to a more complete Catalogue.

The family of *Cleridæ* is chiefly arranged after the method of the Marquis Spinola in his "Essai Monographique," with additions from the Monograph of Dr. Klug in the Berlin Transactions, and from other subsequent authorities.

Mr. Adam White has taken every care in the determination of the species and the references to the synonyma and figures.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
June, 1849.

LIST OF CLERIDÆ.

Family CLERIDÆ.

CYLIDRUS *Latr.*

C. CYANEUS *Latr.*	Isle of France.	B M.
Cuv. R. A. IV. 476.	Madagascar.	
Spin. Cler. I. 85. t. 1. f. 3.		
Klug, *Berlin. Abh.* 1842. p. 262.		
Clerus c. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* II. 209–6.	India (Neemuch). General Thomas Hardwicke.	
C. PALLIPES *Chevr.*	Tahiti, Java. M. Chevrolat; Mus. " E. Ind. House."	B. M.
C. NIGRINUS *White.* (See Appendix.)	V. D. Land. Coll. W. W. Saunders; F. Parry.	
C. BUQUETII *Guér.*	Senegal.	
Icon. R. A. t. 15. f. 12.		
Spin. I. 86. t. 1. f. 1.		
C. BALTEATUS *Klug.*	S. Africa.	
Berl. Abhand. 1842. 263. t. 2. f. 1.		
C. FASCIATUS *Lap.*	Madagascar.	
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 47.	Senegal.	
Spin. I. 88. t. 1. f. 2.		
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 263.		
C. succinctus *Dej.*	S. Africa.	
Var. C. megacephalus *Buq.*		
Var. C. bimaculatus *Dup.*		

C. abdominalis *Klug*. "Brasil"?
Berl. Abhand. 1842, 262.
Cyl. fasciatus var. *Spin.* II. 122.

DENOPS *Stev.*

D. personatus *Spin.* Sicily. B. M.
I. 90. t. 1. f. 4. A. Melly, Esq.
Tillus p. *Géné de quib. col.* 14. Italy.
T. albofasciatus *Charp. Hor. Ent.* I. 198. t. 6. f. 3. Banks of Rhine.
Cylidrus albof. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 264.
T. tenuicollis *Dup.* Crimea.
D. longicollis *Stev. Bull. Mosc.* I. 67. Levant.
T. agilis *Lucas*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. 29. Barbary.

TILLUS *Fabr.*

T. elongatus *Fabr.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
Ent. Syst. I. 78.
Oliv. t. 1. f. 1.
Curtis, *Brit. Ent.* VI. 267.
Spin. t. 2. f. 2.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 268.
Chrysomela elongata *Linn. S. Nat.* II. 603.
Lagria ruficollis *Herbst*, *Fuessly*, *Arch.* IV. 68. t. 23. f. 35.
Var. *Spin.* t. 3. f. 1.
T. ambulans *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* I. 78. B. M.
Curtis, *Brit. Ent.* VI. 267.
Var. *Spin.* t. 2. f. 3.
T. hyalinus *Sturm*, *D. F.* t. 228. f. a A., *Spin.* t. 2. f. 3.
T. bimaculatus *Donov. Brit. Ins.* XII. t. 411. f. 2.
Cryptocephalus Marchiæ *Gmel.* I. 4. 1731.

T. unifasciatus *Latr.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
Gen. Cr. et Ins. I. 269.
Sturm, *D. F.* t. 228. f. b M.
Curtis, *Brit. Ent.* VI. t. 267.
Spin. t. 2. f. 4.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 275.

Cler. u. *Fabr. S. E.* I. 281.		
Tilloidea unif. *Steph. Man.* 197.		
Attelabus formicarius minor *Sulzer*, *Gesch. Ins.* 42. t. 4. f. 13.		
Attelab. serraticornis *De Villars*, *Ent.* I. 222.		
Var. T. tricolor *Dej. Spin.* t. 2. f. 5.		
T. NOTATUS *Klug*.	E. Indies.	
Berl. Abhand. 1842. 276.		
T. BIPARTITUS *Hombron & Jacquinot.*	Guam.	B. M.
Voy. au Pole Sud, t. 4. f. 13.	N. Holl.	
T. CARUS.	S. Australia.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
Clerus c. *Newman, Ent.* 15.		
Opilus zonatus *Hombr. & Jacq.?* *Voy. Pole Sud*, t. 4. f. 14.		
T. COLLARIS *Dej.*	N. America.	B. M.
Spin. 98. t. 2. f. 6. var.	Columbia.	W. W. Saunders, Esq.
T. RUBRICOLLIS *Guérin.*	Sennaar.	
Icon. R. A. t. 15. f. 8.		
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 274.		
Spin. t. 3. f. 3.		
T. pubescens *Spin.* I. 99.	Senegal.	
Tilloidea p. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.*		
Cler. unicinctus *Dup.*		
Not. Hanetii *Dej.*		
T. TRANSVERSALIS *Spin.* 102. t. 2. f. 1.	Coasts of Mediterranean.	B. M.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 275.	N. Africa.	M. Chevrolat.
Cler. t. *Charp. Hor. Ent.* I. t. 6. f. 2.	Levant.	Prof. Edw. Forbes.
	Brit. Islands.	
Cler. myrmecodes *Hoffm. Dej. Cat.* 127.		
Cler. unifasciatus *Rossi*, *F. E.* I. 138.; *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 21.		
T. SUCCINCTUS *Dup.*	E. Indies.	
Spin. I. 100. t. 3. f. 4.		
T. COMPRESSICORNIS *Klug.*	Cape of Good Hope.	
Berl. Abh. 1842. 273. t. 2. f. 3.		
T. HILARIS *Westwood.*	Australia (Sydney).	B. M. C. Darwin, Esq.
(See Appendix.)		

T. PICIPENNIS *Westwood.* (See Appendix.)	E. Indies.	B. M. Col. Hearsay,
T. BIFASCIELLUS *White.* (See Appendix.)	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
T. DISTINCTUS *White.* (See Appendix.)	Java.	Coll. E. Ind. House.

PERILYPUS *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool. Guérin*, March, 1841.)

P. CARBONARIUS (*Dup.*) *Spin.* I. 105. t. 5. f. 4.	Mexico, California.

CALLITHERES *Dej.* (*Spinola, Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1841).

C. ACUTIPENNIS *Spin.* I. 108. t. 4. f. 1. Iodamus a. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 3. Tillus a. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* XII. 278. C. Joannisii *Dej.*	Madagascar.
C. BICOLOR *Spin.* II. 127. t. 46. f. 7.	Madagascar.
C. TRICOLOR *Spin.* I. 110. t. 3. f. 6. Pallenis tr. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 40. Tillus tr. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 276.	Madagascar.
C. AULICUS. Tillus aul. *Klug*, *Berl. Abhand.* 1842. 277.	Madagascar.
C. VIDUUS. Tillus vid. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 278.	Madagascar.
C. ? 9-MACULATUS. Tillus 9-macul. *Hope*, *Trans. Ent. Soc.* II. 54. t. 7. f. 6.	in Gum animé.
C. LOUVELII (*Dej.*) *Spin.* I. 111. t. 3. f. 5.	Senegal.

PRIOCERA *Kirby*.

P. VARIEGATA *Kirb.*	Brazil.	Coll. Ent. Soc. Lond. (olim. Kirby).
Linn. Trans. XII. p. 392. t. 21. f. 7.		Coll. Parry.
Guérin, Icon. R. A. t. f. 10.		
Spin. t. 4. f. 2.		
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 283.		
P. PUSTULATA *Spin.*	Mexico.	
118. t. 4. f. 4.		
P. TRINOTATA *Klug.*	Columbia.	B. M.
Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 283.		
Axina villosa *Goudot.*		Goudot's Coll.
P. CASTANEA.	N. Amer.	B. M.
Opilus castaneus *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 380.		Ent. Club of London. Edw. Doubleday, Esq.
P. rufescens (*Dej.*) *Spin.* I. 119. t. 4. f. 3. ?	Brazil.	
Not. Leprieurii *Buq.*		
P. SPINOSA *Klug.*	Brazil.	B. M.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 284.		Coll. Miers.
Spin. t. 5. f. 1.		
Clerus spin. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 280.		
P. decorata *Spin.* 120.	Brazil.	
Tillus d. *Dej.*		
T. sexpunctatus *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 36.		
P. MIERSIANA *White.*	Brazil.	Coll. Miers.
(See Appendix.)		
P. MARGINICOLLIS *Chevr.*	Brazil.	
Thanasimus m. *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. p. 31.		
P. CINCTIVENTRIS *Chevr.*	Brazil.	
Thanasimus c. *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. 32.		
P. ABDOMINALIS.		
Tillus abdominalis *Blanchard, D'Orbigny, Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* VI. 91. t. 6. f. 5.	Bolivia (Guarayos).	

P. BISPINOSA *Klug*. Columbia.
Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 284.
Spin. t. 18. f. 2. II. 132.
P. Reichei *Spin.* I. 121.

AXINA *Kirby*.

A. ANALIS *Kirby*. Brazil. Coll. Ent. Soc. Lond.
Linn. Trans. XII. 391. t. 21. f. 6.
Spin. I. 123. t. 5. f. 2. (male.)
Not. crassipes *Dup*.
A. rufitarsis *Perty*, *Del.*
30. t. 6. f. 16. (Notoxus ruf.)

A. SEX-MACULATA *Spinola*. Brazil.
I. 124. t. 5. f. 3.
Tillus sex-m. *Dej.*

STENOCYLIDRUS *Spinola*. (II. 129. 1844.)
Xylobius *Guér*. *Spin.* olim, nec Latr.

S. AZUREUS *Spin.* t. 7. f. 2. Madagascar. B. M.
Xylobius az. *Spin.* 128.
Tillus az. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.*
1832. 158. t. 3. f. 6.
Var. Tillus venustus *Klug*, *Berl.*
Abh. 1842. 279.
♀ Tillus longulus *Klug*, l. c. 279.
Tillus pulchellus *Klug*, l. c. 280.

S. ELEGANS *Spin.* Madagascar.
Xylobius el. *Guér*. *Icon. R. A.*
Spin. I. 130. t. 6. f. 1.

STENOCLERUS, n. g.

ST. FASTIGIATUS. Madagascar.
Tillus fastigiatus *Klug*, *Berl.*
Abh. 1842. 280. t. 1. f. 1.

TILLOCLERUS, n. g.

T. AURICOMUS. Madagascar.
Tillus auricomus *Klug*, *Berl.*
Abh. 1842. 281.

PHILOCALUS *Klug.*

P. SUCCINCTUS. Tillus s. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 281. t. 2. f. 1. (nec Spin.)	C. G. Hope.
P. ZONATUS. Tillus zon. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 282.	C. G. Hope.

SYSTENODERES *Spin.* (*Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1841.)

S. AMŒNUS (*Dup.*) *Spin.* 131. t. 8. f. 1, 2.	Mexico.
S. VIRIDIPENNIS (*Dup.*) *Spin.* 132. t. 8. f. 3.	Columbia.
S. DASYTOIDES, n. s. Clerus D. *Westw. MS.*	Mexico. B. M. G. R. Waterhouse, Esq.

CLERONOMUS *Klug.*

C. BIMACULATUS. Tillus bim. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 281. t. 2. f. 5.	C. G. Hope.

COLYPHUS *Dupont.* (*Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1831.)

C. SIGNATICOLLIS (*Dup.*) *Spin.* I. 135. t. 5. f. 5.	California.
C. CINCTIPENNIS (*Dup.*) *Spin.* 136. t. 5. f. 6.	California.
C. RUFIPENNIS (*Dup.*) *Spin.* 136. t. 9. f. 2.	California.
C. TERMINALIS (*Dup.*) *Spin.* 137. t. 9. f. 1.	Columbia.
C. INTERCEPTUS (*Dup.*) *Spin.* 137. t. 9. f. 3. ("interruptus.")	California.

PHONIUS *Chevr.*

P. SANGUINIPENNIS *Chevr.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. 121. t. 107.	Mexico.

DERESTENUS *Chevr.*

D. QUADRILINEATUS *Chevr.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. 14. t. 108.	Mexico.	

CYMATODERA *G. R. Gray.*

C. Hopei *G. R. Gray.* *Griff. A. K. Ins.* I. 375. t. 48. f. 1. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Zool.* IV. 37. *Spin.* 141. t. 9. f. 5. Not. giganteus *Dej.* Tillus Hopei *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 270.	Mexico.	Coll. W. W. Saunders. J. O. Westwood.
C. IBIDIOIDES *Spin.* II. 124. t. 47. f. 1.	Brazil.	
C. MARMORATA *Spin.* t. 9. f. 4. C. undata *Spin.* 142. Not. und. *Dup.* Not. angustatus *Buq.* Not. Miletus *Lap.* Tillus marmoratus *Klug*, *Berl. Abhand.* 1842. 271.	Mexico.	
C. LÆTA *Spin.* I. 143. t. 10. f. 4. Not. lætus *Dej.* Not. regalis *Dup.*	Columbia.	Coll. Parry.
C. PULCHELLA *White.*	Columbia.	B. M.
C. PROLIXA *Spin.* t. 10. f. 2. A. B. C. modesta *Spin.* 144. Not. modestus *Dej.* ♀ Not. terebrans *Dej.* ♂ Not. confusus *Dup.* Tillus prolixus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 272.	Mexico. Columbia.	C. W. F. Parry
C. CONFLAGRATA. Tillus confl. *Klug*, *Berlin Abh.* 1842.	S. America (Mission of Orinoco).	

C. LONGICOLLIS *Spin.* 147. t. 10. f. 1. Not. l. *Dej.* Var. Not. Vauthieri *Dup.* Var. Not. brunneus *Dej.*	N. America.	
C. CYLINDRICOLLIS *Chevr.* *Col. Mex.* fasc. I. *Spin.* I. 148. t. 10. f. 3. Not. cyl. *Lap.* Not. brunneus *Dej.* Tillus cyl. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 271.	Mexico.	
C. INORNATA. Priocera in. *Say*, *Boston Journ. Nat. Hist.* I. 161. Tillus in. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 271.	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
C. Boscii *Chevr.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 1843. p. 31.	N. America.	
C. ANGUSTATA *Spin.* 149. t. 7. f. 1. Not. ang. *Dej.*	California.	
C. CINGULATA. Tillus cingulatus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 273.	S. Africa.	
C. PALLIDIPENNIS *Chevr.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. 8.	Mexico.	
C. DISCOIDALIS *Chevr.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. 10.	Mexico.	
C. Westwoodii *Chevr.*	Mexico.	

EPICLINES *Chevr.*

E. Gayi *Chevr.* *Mag. Zool.* t. 231. f. 1. *Blanchard*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* VI. 95. t. 6. f. 6. C. Gayi *Spin.* 149. Not. chilensis *Gory.*	Chili (Valparaiso).

E. basalis *Blanch.* — Chili.
D'Orbigny, Voy. à l'Amér. Mér. vi. 96.
E. Gayi var?

ELEALE *Newman.* (*Entomologist,* Jan. 1841.)
Chalciclerus *Spinola.*

Eleale aspera. — Australia (Adelaide). B. M. N. Holland (Van Diemen's Land. Ent. Club of London.
C. unicolor *Spin.* i. 279. t. 21. f. 5.?
Eleale aspera *Newman, Ent.* 36.
Eleale rugosa *Newman, Ent.* 364.

XYLOTRETUS *Guér. Spin.*
(Xilotretus *Guér. Spin.* March, 1841.)

X. viridis *Guérin* — N. Holland.
Icon. R. A. Expl. iii. 52. (1829—1844).
Spin. 153. t. 6. f. 2.

X. scrobilatus *Spin.* — N. Holland.
156.
X. foveolatus *Spin.* t. 15. f. 4.

X. Reichei *Spin.* — N. Holland (Swan River).
155. t. 7. f. 3.
X. virescens *Dup.*

X. obscurus *Germ.* — Australia (Adelaide). B. M. Ent. Club of Lond.
Linn. Ent. iii. 185.
Clerus obsc. *Newman, Ent.* 16.

X. simplex.
Xanthoceros simplex *Newman, Entom.* 363. — Australia. B. M. Ent. Club of London.
Clerus simplex *Newman, Entom.* 16. — (Adelaide.)
X. leucaspis *Germ. Linn. Ent.* iii. 186.

Xyl. idoneus. — Australia (P. Philip). B. M. Ent. Club of London.
Xanthoceros idoneus *Newman, Entom.* 363. (Aug. 1842.)

Xyl. pulcher. — Australia (Adelaide). B. M.
Ent. Club of London.
Xanthoceros pulcher *Newman*, *Entom.* 364.
Clerus pulcher *Newm. Ent.* 16.
Chalc. bimaculatus, *Spin.* i. 281. t. 20. f. 1.

SCROBIGER *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1841.)

Xanthoceros *Newman.*

S. splendidus *Spin.* i. 232. — N. Holland. B. M.
Germar, *Linn. Ent.* iii. 186.
Cler. splen. *Newman*, *Entom.* p. 15. — (Swan River.)
Xanthoceros splen. *Newman*, *Entom.* p. 363. — (Adelaide.)
Scrob. Reichei *Spin.* t. 14. f. 1. — W. Spry, Esq.; Ent. Club of Lond.

PTYCHOPTERUS *Klug.*

P. dimidiatus *Klug.* — S. Africa.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 316. t. 1. f. 5.

TILLICERA *Spin.* (*Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1841.)

T. javana *Spin.* 160. t. 12. f. 2. — Java.
Cler. jav. *Dej.*

T. chalybea *Westw.* n. s. — Tennasserim. B. M.
From Dr. Packman's Collection.

T. mutillæcolor *White*, n. s. — N. India. B. M.
From Capt. Boyes's Collect.

CLADISCUS *Chevr.* (*Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 1843. p. 33.)

C. strangulatus *Chevr.* l. c. p. 33. — Philippine Islands.
T.? sanguinicollis *Reiche*, *Spin.* 125.

C. gracilis *White.* — N. India. B. M.
(See Appendix.)
From Capt. Boyes's Collection.

C. Prinsepii *White.* — N. India. B. M.
(See Appendix.)

C. longipennis *Westwood.* — N. India. Coll. Westwood. E. Ind. House.
(See Appendix.)

C. PECTINICORNIS Tillus p. *Klug*, *Berl. Abhand.* 1842. 270. t. 2. f. 2.	N. America ?	
TENERUS *Lap.* Cylistus *Klug*.		
T. CYANOPTERUS *Spin.* I. 165. t. 8. f. 4.	Manilla.	
T. TERMINATUS *Spin.* 165. t. 12. f. 1. (variabilis). Tillus t. *Dej. Klug*.	C. G. Hope.	
T. PICTUS *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Zool.* IV. 44. T. dimidiatus (*Dej.*) *Spin.* 166. t. 11. f. 4.	Senegal.	
T. LINEATOCOLLIS *Spin.* 167. t. 7. f. 4.	Senegal.	
T. PRÆUSTUS *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Zool.* IV. 43. *Spin.* 167. t. 11. f. 2.	Java. Philippine Islands.	B. M. ?
T. SIGNATICOLLIS *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 44. *Spin.* 168. t. 11. f. 3.	Java. India (Neemuch). var.?	B. M.
T. BIMACULATUS *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 44. *Spin.* 169. t. 11. f. 1.	Senegal.	
T. BIFASCIATUS *Spin.* 169. t. 11. f. 5. (T. variabilis). Tillus bif. *Klug*. T. capensis *Gory*.	C. G. Hope.	
T. CINGALENSIS *White*. (See Appendix.)	Ceylon.	B. M.
T. ABBREVIATUS *White*. (See Appendix.)	Australia.	B. M.
SERRIGER *Spin.* (*Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1841.)		
S. Reichei *Spin.* 171. t. 12. f. 3.	Mexico.	B. M. G. R. Waterhouse, Esq.

S. Coffini, n. s. (See Appendix.) Opilus C. *Westwood MS.*	Mexico.	Coll. Westwood.

OMADIUS *Lap.*

O. indicus *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 49. *Spin.* 175. t. 13. f. 1. Not. javanus *Dej.* Opilo sumatrensis *Dup.* Clerus prolixus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 287.	Java. Sumatra. var. Philippine Islands.	B. M.
O. trifasciatus *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 49. *Spin.* I. 176. t. 13. f. 3. Not. spectrum *Dup.* Clerus modestus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 288. t. 1. f. 2.	Java.	B. M. Dr. Horsfield.
O. Kamelianus *White.* (See Appendix.)	Philippine Islands.	B. M. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.
O. nebulosus *Spin.* II. 133. t. 15. f. 6. Clerus neb. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 288.	Java.	
O. bifasciatus *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 49. *Spin.* I. 177. t. 13. f. 2.	Ceylon.	

STIGMATIUM *G. R. Gray.*

S. cicindeloides *G. R. Gray.* *Griff. A. K. Ins.* I. 376. t. 48. f. 2. *Spin.* I. 179. t. 13. f. 4. Cler. cic. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 289. Var. Cler. rusticus *Dej.*	Java.	B. M. Mus. Children, type described by Mr. Gray.
S. Gilberti, n. s.	Port Essington.	B. M. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
S. natalense *Westwood.* (See Appendix.)	Port Natal.	B. M.
S. speculare *White.* (See Appendix.)	Port Essington.	B. M.

S. RUFIVENTRE *Westwood.* (See Appendix.)	Assam.	Coll. Westwood.
S. ELAPHROIDES *Westwood.* (See Appendix.)	Ceylon.	B. M.
S. SERICELLUM *White.*	Port Natal.	

THANASIMUS *Latr.*

T. MUTILLARIUS *Latr.* *Gen. Cr. et Ins.* II. 271. *Spin.* I. 185. t. 17. f. 4. Cler. m. *Fab. S. El.* 279., *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 12. *Panz. F. I. G.* 31. f. 12. *Klug, Berl Abh.* 1842. 290. Cler. fasciatus *Fourcr. Ins. Par.* I. 135. Attelabus formicaroides *Schrank, Beitr.* 6598.	Europe.	B. M. Dr. Dowler.
T. FORMICARIUS *Latr.* *Gen. Cr. et Ins.* I. 270. *Curtis, B. E.* t. 398. *Spin.* I. 187. t. 14. f. 2. Attelabus form. *Linn. S. Nat.* II. 620. Cler. form. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 280. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 13. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 290. Var. Cler. femoralis *Zetterst. F. Lapp.* I. 122. *Sturm, D. F.* t. 221. Cler. rufipes *Hoppe, Ent. Tasch.* 1797. p. 136. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 292.	Europe (Brit. Isles).	B. M.
T. DUBIUS. Clerus dub. (*Fabr. S. El.* I. 289.?) *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 292. (*not Spin.*)		
T. RUFICEPS *Spin.* I. 189. t. 14. f. 3. Cler. erythrocephalus *Von Winth.*	N. America. Nova Scotia. St. Martin's F., Albany R. Hudson's B. Trenton Falls, N. York.	B. M. Lieut. Redman. G. Barnston, Esq. Edw. Doubleday, Esq.; Ent. Club of London.

T. NUBILUS N. America. B. M.
T. abdominalis *Kirby*, Rev. W. Kirby.
Faun. Bor. Amer.
T. dubius, mas? *Barnston.* St. Martin's Falls, Albany
Cler. nubilus *Klug*, *Berl. Mém.* River. G. Barnston, Esq.
1842. 386.

T. UNDATULUS. U. States (New Hampshire).
Cler. und. *Say*, *Boston Journn.*
Nat. H. I. 163. (May, 1835.)

T. MITIS *Spin.* C. G. Hope.
t. 16. f. 1.
Cler. mi. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842.
T. Verreauxii *Spin.* I. 90.

T. QUADRIMACULATUS *Spin.* Germany (Tyrol). B. M.
I. 192. t. 15. f. 3. M. Chevrolat.
Cler. q. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 281.
Panz. F. I G. 95. 15.

T. ABDOMINALIS *Spin.* E. Indies.
t. 15. f. 1.
Cler. abd. *Germ. Col.* 80.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 308.
(*nec Chevr.*)
T. pictus *Spin.* I. 194.

T. SUBSIMILIS, n. s. ——— ? B. M.

T. INDICUS. C. G. Hope.
Notoxus in. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 288.

T. COLUMBICUS *Spin.* Columbia (Bogota).
I. 18. f. 4. ♂ ♀
Cler. ? annulipes *Buq.* ♂

T. MARMORATUS *Spin.* C. G. Hope. B. M.
t. 15. f. 2.
Notoxus chinensis *Fabr. S. E.*
I. 288.
T. capensis *Spin.* I. 197.
Not. marmoratus *Klug*, *Berl.*
Abh. 1842. 308.

T. VERSICOLOR *Chevr.* C. G. Hope.
Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1842. 276.

T. OBSOLETUS *Chevr.* C. G. Hope.
Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1842. 276.

T. apicalis *Chevr.* *Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1842. 276.	C. G. Hope.	
T. fasciolatus *Chevr.* *Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1842. 276.	C. G. Hope.	
T. ? virescens *Chevr.* *Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1842. 276.	C. G. Hope.	
T. ? latus *Chevr.* *Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1842. 277.	C. G. Hope.	
T. confusus *Newman.* *Entom.* 364.	S. Australia (Port Philip).	
T. acerbus *Newman.* *Entom.* 364.	S. Australia (Port Philip).	
Fossil.—Clerus Adonis *Heer.* *Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat.* 1847. 152. t. 5. f. 3.	Tertiary formation. Œningen.	

NATALIS *Laporte.*

N. porcata *Spin.* i. 201. t. 16. f. 2. Not. porcatus *Fabr. S. E.* i. 287. Cler. p. *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 17.	N. Holland. V. D. Land. Gen. T. Hardwicke. Earl of Derby. Ent. Club of London, &c	B. M.
N. cribricollis *Spin.* i. 203. t. 16. f. 4.	N. Guinea.	
N. Laplacei *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* iv. 41. *Spin.* i. 204. t. 16. f. 3. Not. punctata *Gory.*	"Chili." (?) N. Holland. Sir John Richardson, M. D.	B. M.

THANEROCLERUS *Lefebvre.* (*Spin.* March, 1841).

T. Buquetii "*Westw.*" *Spin.* i. 207. t. 22. f. 2. Cler. B. *Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* v. 577. Cler. sanguinolentus *Dej.* Var. Cler. pondicherianus *Dup.*	E. Indies.

T. SANGUINEUS *Spin.* N. America. B. M.
i. 208. t. 17. f. 2. Ent. Club of London.
Cler. sang. *Say*, *Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist.* i. 162.
Var. Cler. rufipennis *Newm.*

T. ACCINCTUS. Australia (Port Philip).
Thanas. accinctus *Newm. Entom.* 364. V. D. Land. Coll. Westwood.
Var. Cler. viduus *Westw. MS.*
Cler. medianus *Westw. MS.*

T. ? DERMESTOIDES. Arabia.
Cler. derm. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 310.

TROGODENDRON *Guérin.* (March, 1841.)

Xanthoceros *Newman* (Aug. 1842).

T. FASCICULATUM *Guér.* N. Holland. B. M.
Icon. R. A. teste expl. iii. 53. (1829—1844). Sir John Richardson, M. D.
Spin. i. 212. t. 18. f. 1.
Cler. fasc. *Schreib. Linn. Trans.* vi. 195. t. 20. f. 6.
Xanthoceros fas. *Newman*, *Entom.* p. 363.

T. HONESTUM. Australia (Kangaroo I.). B. M.
Cler. honestus *Newm. Ent.* 16.
T. fasciculatum var.?

ERYMANTHUS *Klug.*

E. GEMMATUS *Klug*, *Berl. Abhand.* 1842. 327. t. 1. f. 6. C. G. Hope.
Spin. ii. 61. t. 41. f. 5.

NOTOXUS *Fabr.*

N. TRISTIS *Spin.* Madagascar.
t. 19. f. 2.
Opilus tris. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 324.
N. funebris *Dup. Spin.* i. 215.

N. BUQUETII *Spin.* I. 217. t. 16. f. 5.	Africa.	
N. DORSALIS. Opilus d. *Lucas, Expl. Sc. de l'Algérie*, t. 20. f. 3.	Algeria.	
N. GIGAS *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 42. *Spin.* I. 218. t. 19. f. 1. Not. dorsalis *Dej.*	Senegal. Var.?	B. M.
N. TROPICUS. Opilus trop. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 322. Not. gigas *Spin.*	Sennaar.	
N. OBSCURUS *Klug.* Opil. obs. *Klug, Berl. Abhan.* 1842. 323.	S. Africa.	
N. DREGEI *Gory*, *Spin.* I. 220. t. 19. f. 3.	C. G. Hope.	
N. MOLLIS *Fabr.* *S. El.* I. 283. *Panz. F. I. G.* v. 5. *Spin.* I. t. 19. f. 4. Attelabus m. *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 186. Clerus Geoffr. *Ins.* I. 305. Opilus m. *Latr. Gen. Cr.* I. 271. *Samouelle, Ent. Comp.* t. 12. f. 1. var. *Spry & Shuckard*, t. 52. f. 3. *Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* I. t. 5. f. 1. (larva).	Europe. Asiatic coasts of Mediterranean.	B. M.
N. DOMESTICUS *Sturm.* Not. subfasciatus *Dej.* Not. domesticus *Sturm, F. G.* XI. 16. t. 229. f. n. Not. unifasciatus *Dahl, Spin.* t. 19. f. 5.	Germany, France.	
N. TÆNIATUS. Opilus tæniatus *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 320. Tillus transversalis *Parreyss.* Not. flavicornis *Ziegler.*	Dalmatia.	

N. PALLIDUS. Italy, France.
Not. centromaculatus *Christofori*.
Not. pallidus *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 11.
Spin. t. 8. f. 6.

N. FRONTALIS *Spin.* Levant.
t. 27. f. 6.
Opilus fron. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 321.
N. cruentatus *Dup. Spin.* I. 225. Turkey in Europe.
Not. syriacus *Sol.*
Cler. thoracicus *Friv.*
Opilus tho. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 321.

N. CONGRUUS S. Australia (Port Philip). B. M.
Opilus cong. *Newm. Entom.* 365.
Opilus femoralis *Westw. MS.*

N. GERMANUS *Chevr.* N. Germany.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 37.

N. SUBFASCIATUS *Westw. MS.* E. Indies. B. M.
(See Appendix.)

N. CASTANEIPENNIS *White.* E. Indies (Bengal). Coll. Saunders.
(See Appendix.)

N. APICALIS *White.* Australia. Coll. Parry.
(See Appendix.)

N. UNICOLOR *White.* E. Indies. Coll. E. India House
(See Appendix.)

N. RUFICORNIS *Westw.* Coll. Westwood.
(See Appendix.)

N. MŒRENS *Westw.* S. Australia. Coll. Westwood.
(See Appendix.)

N. EPHIPPIGER *White.* Australia. B. M.
(See Appendix.)

N. PULCHER *White.* V. D. Land. B. M. Rev. T. Ewing.
(See Appendix.)

OLESTERUS *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool.* March, 1841.)

O. AUSTRALIS *Spinola.* N. Holland (Swan River).
I. 229. t. 20. f. 2.

CLERUS *Fabr.*

C. LEVIGATUS *Dup.* *Spin.* I. 238. t. 21. f. 1.	Mexico.	B. M.
Var. Cler. griseo-pilosus *Dup.* Cler. nebulosus *Buq. Spin.* t. 21. f. 2. Cler. nigricans *Dup.* Cler. brunnipes *Buq.* Cler. nitidus *Chevr. Mag. de Zool.* 1843. 24.	Columbia. From the Collection of M. Goudot.	
C. FLAVO-SIGNATUS *Dej.* *Spin.* I. 239. t. 21. f. 3.	Brazil.	B. M. Coll. Miers.
C. BILOBUS *Spin.* I. 240. t. 21. f. 4.	Brazil.	
C. MINIATUS *Spin.* II. 139. t. 47. f. 2.	Brazil.	B. M. Coll. Miers, Parry.
C. SOBRINUS *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 45. *Spin.* I. 241. t. 22. f. 4. Cler. rubripes *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M.
C. ERYTHROPUS *Klug*, *Berl. Abhan.* 1842. p. 304.	Brazil.	
C. COMPTUS *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 304.	Brazil.	
C. PLANO-NOTATUS *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Zool.* IV. 45. *Spin.* I. 242. Cler. pulchellus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 303., *Spin.* t. 22. f. 2. Cler. luctuosus *Dej.* C. obliquefasciatus *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. p. 32.	Brazil.	Coll. Miers, Parry.
C. ARTIFEX *Dej.* *Spin.* I. 243. t. 22. f. 3.	Cayenne, Para.	B. M.
C. DISTINCTUS *Dej.* *Spin.* I. 244. t. 22. f. 6. Cler. variegatus *Mannerh.*	Brazil.	Coll. Parry.

C. PUSILLUS *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 306., *Spin.* t. 22. f. 1. Cler. columbianus *Dup.* C. arcuatus *Dej. Spin.* I. p. 245.	Brazil. Columbia.	B. M.
C. MYSTICUS *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 300. *Spin.* t. 22. f. 5. C. antiquus *Dej. Spin.* I. 246.	Brazil.	B. M.
C. PHALERATUS *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 300.	Brazil.	
C. CRABRONARIUS *Dej.* *Spin.* I. 247. t. 23. f. 1.	N. America.	B. M. **Ent. Club of London.**
C. MEXICANUS *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 44. *Spin.* I. 248. t. 27. f. 2. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 299. Cler. assimilis *Buq.* Cler. Lesueurii *Dup.*	Mexico.	
C. VENATOR *Chevr. Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 18. *Spin.* t. 23. f. 2. (mexicanus *B.*)	Mexico. Guatemala.	B. M. **Edw. Doubleday, Esq.**
C. ANNULATUS *Eschsch.* *Ent.* 50. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 300. Cler. myops *Dej.* C. variegatus *Dej. Spin.* I. 250. t. 23. f. 4.	Brazil. Brazil.	B. M.
C. DECUSSATUS *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 296. *Spin.* t. 25. f. 1 C. Hopfneri *Dej. Spin.* I. 256.	Mexico.	B. M. **From Mr. Argent's Collection.**
C. VERSICOLOR *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Zool.* IV. 45. *Spin.* I. 251. t. 26. f. 6. *Blanchard*, *Voy. D'Orbigny*, VII. 89. Cler. basalis *Dej.* Cler. nobilis *Dup.* Var. Cler. cruentatus *Dup. Spin.* t. 26. f. 5	Brazil.	B. M. **John Miers, Esq.**

Var. Cler. scenicus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 295. Var. Cler. jucundus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 296. Var. Cler. miniaceus *Blanch.* l. c. t. 6. f. 1.		
C. minutus *Blanch.* *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* vi. 90. t. 6. f. 4. C. versicolor var.	S. America, I. los Pajaros, in R. Parana, between B. Ayres and Corrientes.	
C. nigriventris *Blanchard.* *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* vi. 90. t. 6. f. 3.	S. America, Corrientes.	
C. triplagiatus *Blanchard.* *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* vi. 90. t. 6. f. 3. ("trifasciatus" *Blanch. alt. nec Sayi.*)	Brazil (Rio).	
C. ichneumoneus *Fabr.* *Gen. Ins. Mant.* 230. *Spin.* t. 24. f. 3. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 294.	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
Cler. rufus *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 16. *Spin.* i. 252.	E. Florida. Georgia.	E. Doubleday, Esq. F. Walker, Esq.
C. bombycinus *Chevr.* *Col. Mex.* 1. fasc. *Guérin*, *Icon. R. A.* t. 15. f. 13. *Spin.* t. 24. f. 1. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 295. C. æneicollis *Déj. Spin.* i. 254. Cler. purpureus *Sturm.*	Mexico.	
C. lunatus *Sturm.* *Cat.* 120. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 294. *Spin.* i. 255. t. 24. f. 2. Cler. rufulus *Dej.*	N. America. E. Florida.	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq. Ent. Club of London.
C. zonatus *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 297. Cler. abdominalis *Chevr. Col. du Mex.* 1. fasc. (*not Germ.*)	Mexico.	
C. Colombiæ *Spin.* ii. 135. t. 46. f. 6.	Columbia.	

C. VARIUS *Klug*. *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 296.	Mexico.	
C. ORNATUS *Dup*. *Spin.* I. 257. t. 25. f. 2.	Mexico.	
C. LAPORTEI *Guér*. *Icon. R. A.* texte. *Spin.* I. 258. t. 26. f. 4. Cler. imperialis *Dup*.	Mexico.	
C. NIGROCINCTUS *Klug*. *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 294. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 297. Var. Cl. bicinctus *Spin.* I. 260. t. 24. f. 4.	Mexico.	
C. RUFICOLLIS *Lap*. *Silb. Rev. Zool.* II. 45. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 301. *Spin.* I. 260. t. 26. f. 2. Cler. histrio *Dej*.	Cayenne.	
C. LÆTUS *Klug*. *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 301.	Mexico.	
C. TRICOLOR *Lap*. *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 46. *Spin.* I. 262. t. 24. f. 6.	Mexico.	
C. CINEREO-PILOSUS *Blanch*. *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* VI. 91.	Brazil (Rio Janeiro).	
C. NIGRIPES *Say*. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* III. 191. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 293. *Spin.* I. 263. t. 25. f. 3. Var. Cler. rufiventris *Dej*. *Spin.* t. 23. f. 3. Var. Cler. trifasciatus *Say*. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.* III. 175. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 293.	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
C. ROSMARUS *Say*. *Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil.* III. 190. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 293.	N. America.	

C. Fischeri *Spin.* I. 265. t. 25. f. 6. Cler. dubius *Fisch.* (not Fabr.)	N. Persia.
C. brevicollis *Kunze.* *Spin.* I. 266. t. 25. f. 5.	Hungary.
C. oculatus *Dej.* *Spin.* I. 267. t. 26. f. 1.	N. America (Mexico). B.M. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
C. Trogositoides *Spin.* I. 269. t. 27. f. 1. Cæstron Trog. *Dup.*	Mexico.
C. sphegeus *Fabr.* *S. El.* I. 280. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 14. *Spin.* I. 270. t. 27. f. 4. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 298.	N. America (Rocky Mo.).
C. arachnodes *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 299. *Spin.* II. 137. t. 3. f. 2.	N. America, Mexico.
C. luscus *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 299.	Mexico.
C. viduus *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 297. *Spin.* t. 27. f. 3. C. erythrogaster *Sturm. Spin.* I. 272.	N. America, Mexico.
C. mæstus *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 298.	Mexico.
C. signatus *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 301. *Spin.* t. 23. f. 5. C. bisignatus *Dej. Spin.* I. 272. Var. Cler. vulneratus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 302.	Mexico.
C. longulus *Spin.* II. 138. t. 46. f. 8.	Chili.
C. tibialis *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 302.	Brazil.

C. LEPIDUS *Klug.* *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 302.	Brazil.	
C. MACULICOLLIS *Sturm.* *Spin.* I. 273. t. 23. f. 6. (Systenoderes ?)		
C. THORACICUS *Say.* *Spin.* I. 274. t. 26. f. 3.	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club of London. Edw. Doubleday, Esq.
C. GAMBIENSIS *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 46. *Spin.* I. 276. t. 24. f. 5. C. amœnus *Dej.*	Senegal.	
C. SILBERMANNI *Chevr.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 21.	Mexico.	
C. QUADRINOTATUS *Chevr.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 22.	Mexico.	
C. ASSIMILIS *Chevr.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 17.	Mexico.	
C. NIGRO-MACULATUS *Chevr.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 20.	Mexico.	
C. ZEBRA *Chevr.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 23.	Mexico.	
C. SERICANS *Westw.* (See Appendix.)	Mexico.	Coll. Westwood.
C. HOLOSERICEUS *White.* (See Appendix.)	California.	B. M.
C. LATICINCTUS *White.* (See Appendix.)	Brazil.	Coll. Parry, Miers.
C. GUTTULUS *White.* (See Appendix.)	Australia.	B. M.
C. LACORDAIREI *Spin.* II. 140. t. 36. f. 6.	Brazil.	
C. CRASSUS *Newman.* *Entom.* 15.	Australia (Sydney).	B. M.
C. CRUCIATUS *Macleay.* *King's Narrative*, II. 442.	Australia.	

C. ANTHICOIDES *Westw.* · Ceylon. Coll. Westwood.
(See Appendix.)

PYLUS *Newman* (January, 1841).
Yliotus *Spinola.*
Yliotis *Spin. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* March, 1841.

P. FATUUS *Newm.* N. Holland (V. D. Land). B. M.
Entom. 364.
Clerus ? fat. *Newman*, *Ent.* p. 35. Ent. Soc. of London.
Yl. Passerinii *Spin.* I. 283.
Yl. ochropus *Spin.* t. 28. f. 3.
Natalis punctata *Lap. Gory*, *Coll.*

P. BICINCTUS *Newman.* S. Australia (Port Philip).
Entomologist, 364.

P. ANTHICIDES *Newman.* N. Holland (Port Philip).
Entom. p. 402.

ZENITHICOLA *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool.* March, 1841.)

Z. AUSTRALIS *Spin.* N. Holland. B. M.
I. 286. t. 28. f. 2.

Z. ? OBESA. N. Holland. B. M.
Cler. obesus *Newman.* Ent. Club of London.
White in *Stokes's Voyage*, app.
. t. 1. f. 9.
Var. obesula.

Z. ? FULGENS *Chevr.*
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 41.

PLATYCLERUS *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool.* March, 1841.)

P. PLANATUS *Spin.* Madagascar.
I. 334. t. 28. f. 4.
Cler. plan. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.*
IV. 4.
Cler. depressus *Dup.*
Cler. madagascariensis *Dej.*

P. ELONGATUS *Spin.* Madagascar.
II. 145. t. 46. f. 2.

TARSOSTENUS *Spinola.*

T. UNIVITTATUS *Spin.* I. 288. t. 32. f. 3. Cler. univ. *Rossi, Faun. Etr. Mant.* I. 44. Til. unif. *Curtis, B. E.* t. 267. Opi. fasciatus *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent.* III. 324.	S. Europe (Tuscany), Brit. Islands.	B. M.

EBURIPHORA *Spinola* (March, 1841).

E. CALLOSA *Spin.* t. 20. f. 3. Opi. callosus *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 32. E. Reichei *Spin.* I. 291.	Madagascar.	
E. ? PATRICIA. Opi. patricius *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 325.	Madagascar	

TRICHODES *Fabr.*

T. OCTOPUNCTATUS *Fabr.* *S. El.* I. 208. *Spin.* I. 297. t. 29. f. 2. Cler. oct. *Oliv.* t. 1.	S. Europe.	B. M. F. Walker, Esq.
T. UMBELLATARUM *Schönh.* *Syn.* II. 49. *Spin.* I. 289. t. 29. f. 3. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 336. Cler. umb. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 2.	N. Africa (Barbary).	B. M.
T. DAHLII *Dej.* *Spin.* I. 300. t. 29. f. 4.	Italy, Spain.	
Trich. affinis *Dahl.*	Barbary.	
T. ALVEARIUS *Fabr.* *S. El.* I. 284. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 334. *Spin.* I. 301. t. 29. f. 5.	Europe (Brit. Isles).	B. M.
Cler. alv. *Panz. F. I. G.* 31. 14. *Curtis Brit. Ent.* I. f. 44. *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent.* III. 326. *Reaum. Mém.* VI. t. 8. f. 9—10. *Geoffr. Ins.* I. t. 5. f. 4.	Egypt.	Sir J. G. Wilkinson.

T. AFFINIS *Dej.* Egypt.
Spin. I. 302. t. 29. f. 6.

-†T. APIARIUS *Fabr.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
S. El. I. 284. F. Walker, Esq.
Herbst. IV. t. 41. f. 11.
Spin. I. 305. t. 30 f. 2.
Attelabus ap. *L. Syst. Nat.* II. 620.
Cler. ap. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 4.
Panz. F. I. G. 31. f. 13.
Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. III. 325. t. 19. f. 4.
Shuckard & Spry, Brit. Ent. Col. del. t. 52. f. 5.
Var. Trich. apicida *Ziegl.*
Var. Trich. arcuatus *Bead. Laf.* *Spin.* t. 30. f. 2. B.
Var. Trich. pannonicus *Ziegl.*
Trich. interruptus *Meg. Spin.* t. 30. f. I.
Trich. subtrifasciatus *Sturm.*
Var. Trich. unifasciatus *Dahl.*
Trich. corallinus *Fald. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* IV. 208.
Var. Trich. elegans *Dej. Spin.* t. 30. f. 2. E.

T. APIVORUS *Germ.* N. America. B. M.
Ins. Sp. Nov. I. 81. F. Walker, Esq.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 332. Ent. Club of London.
Spin. I. 307. t. 30. f. 4.
Trich. trifasciatus *Sturm, Cat.* t. 1. n. 6.
Trich. cribripennis *Dej.*
Trich. Nuttalli *Dup.*

T. CRABRONIFORMIS *Fabr.* Sicily, Corfu. B. M.
S. El. I. 285. Rev. C. Kuper.
Spin. I. 309. t. 30. f. 3. Greece. W. W. Saunders, Esq.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842 329. Turkey.
Cler. cr. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 1. Asia Minor.
Trich. gulo *Parreyss.* Syria, Crimea.
Cler. lepidus *Brullé, Exp. Sc. Mor.* t. 37. f. 7.
Trich. Zebra *Falderm. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* IV. 207. t. 7. f. 3.
Pachyscelis crabron. *Hope, Col. Man.* III. 139.

T. LAMINATUS *Chevr.* — Anatolia.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 40.

T. ANGUSTUS *Chevr.* — Amadan.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1843. p. 41.

T. NOBILIS *Klug.* — Turkey (Constantinople). — B. M.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 335.
Spin. t. 30. f. 5.
T. sanguineo-signatus *Dej. Spin.* I. 311. — Greece.
Trich. affinis *Dup.* — Levant.
Var. Trich. distinctus *Dej.* — W. Persia.
Trich. illustris *Fald.*
Trich. variabilis *Dup. Spin.* t. 30. f. 5. D.

T. LAFERTEI *Chevr,* — Turkey (Constantinople).
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 39.

T. FAVARIUS *Sturm.* — S. Europe (Mediterranean Islands). — B. M.
D. F. 11. t. 230. — Dr. Dowler.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 332. — Prof. E. Forbes.
Spin. I. 313. t. 31. f. 1. — Ent. Club of London.
Cler. fav. *Illig. Mag.* I. 80.
Brullé, Expéd. Sc. Mor. t. 37. f. 8.
Trich. senilis *Koll.*
Var. Trich. punctatus *Stev. Bull. Nat. Mosc.* I. t. 2. f. 3.
Trich. insignis *Steven. Bull. Nat. Mosc.* I. t. 2. f. 2.
Trich. obliquatus *Brullé, Exp. Morée*, p. 155. t. 33. f. 9.
Trich. Phedinus *Godet. Spin.* I. t. 31. f. D.
Trich. hispanicus *Dup.*
Trich. vicinus *Dej. Spin.* t. 31. f. 1. F.
Trich. axillaris *Dup.*
Trich. affinis *Dup. Spin.* t. 29. f. 1.
Trich. elegantulus *Dup.*
Trich. latifasciatus *Spin. Oliv.*

T. Carcelii *Chevr.*	Anatolia.	
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 39.		
T. viridi-fasciatus *Chevr.*	East.	
Ann. Soc. Ent, France, 1843. p. 40.		
T. syriacus *Dej.*	Syria.	
Spin. i. 316.		
Trich. Olivieri *Spin.* t. 30. f. 6.		
T. Olivieri *Chevr.*	Persia.	
Guérin, Icon. R. A. t. 16. f. 16. p. 154. (non *Klug* ?)		
T. Nuttalli *Say.*	N. America (near Missouri).	B. M.
Spin. i. 317. t. 31. f. 2.		
Clerus Nuttalli *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. 394.		Ent. Club. of London.
Trich. humeralis *Dej.*		
T. leucopsideus *Schönh.*	Spain.	B. M.
Syn. Ins. ii. 49.		
Spin. i. 318. t. 31. f. 3.	S. France.	
Cler. leuc. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 6.		From Mr. Children's Coll.
Var. Trich. ceraceus *Hoffm.*		
Trich. fuscicornis *Spin.* (olim).		
T. aulicus *Dej.*	C. G. Hope.	
Spin. i. 320. t. 31. f. 4.		
Trich. Dejeanii *Drege.*		
T. ammios *Fabr.*	S. Europe.	B. M.
S. E. i. 284.		
Spin. i. 322.		
Cler. amm. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 3.	N. Africa.	
Var. Trich. arthriticus *Chevrol.*	Levant.	
Spin. t. 32. f. 1. A.		
Trich. dauci Villa *Spin.* t. 32. f. 1. B.	Shores of Black Sea.	
Trich. flavo-cinctus *Dahl. Spin.* t. 32. f. 1. C.	N. & W. Persia.	
Trich. smyrnensis *Dup.*	S. &. E. Russia.	
Trich. vysnagæ *Friv. Spin.* t. 32. f. 1. E.	Kirguises Steppes, Siberia.	
Trich. omoplatus *Dup.*		
Cler. sipylus *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* i. 208.		
Oliv. t. 1. f. 7.		

Trich. subfasciatus *Fald.*
Trich. quadriguttatus *Ménétr.*
Trich. quadripustulatus *Dej. Brullé.*
Trich. quadripunctatus *Friv.* Ent. Club of London. Prof. E. Forbes.

T. BIFASCIATUS *Fabr.*
S. E. I. 283.
Spin. I. 325. t. 32. f. 2.
Cler. bif. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 9.
Var. ? California. B. M.
From Mr. Hartweg's Collect.

T. DOUGLASIANUS *White.* California. B. M.
(See Appendix.)

T. HARTWEGIANUS *White.* California. B. M.
(See Appendix.)

T. ORNATUS *Say.* N. America (U. States).
Spin. I. 327. t. 31. f. 5.

T. BIZONATUS *Blanchard*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voyage à l'Amér. Mér.* VII. p. 89. belongs to the family Dasytidæ, and is related to the genus Danacea *Laporte.*

AULICUS *Spinola* (March, 1841).

A. NERO *Spin.* I. 330. t. 27. f. 5. Mexico.

A. INSTABILIS *Spin.* N. Holland. B. M.
I. 331. t. 28. f. 1.
Cler. inst. *Newm. Ent.* p. 15. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
Cler. auratus *Gory.* Ent. Club of London.
Var. Aul. episcopalis *Spin.* (olim).
Var. Cler. tibialis *Westw. MS.*
Var. Cler. castanipes *Westw. MS.*

A. PANTOMELAS.
Notoxus pan. *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* t. 6. f. 14. N. Zealand. B. M.
White, *Voy. Erebus and Terror*, *Ins. N. Zeal.* p. W. Colenso, Esq.
Var. C. longulus *Spin.* ? t. 46. f. 8.

MUISCA *Spinola.*

M. BITÆNIATA *Spin.* Columbia.
II. 148. t. 47. f. 4.

PHLOIOCOPUS *Guérin*. *Spin*. 1841., expl. III. 54. (1829. 1844.)

P. TRICOLOR *Guérin*. Senegal. B. M.
Icon. R. A. texte.
Spin. I. 338. t. 17. f. 1. Collection of Dr. Leach.
Cler. Lelieurii (*Dej*.) *Dup*.
Cler. Lesueurii *Dej*.
Opilus interruptus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh*. 1842. 323.

P. BASALIS Arabia (Mt. Sinai).
Opilus basalis *Klug*, *Berl. Abh*. 1842. 323.

P. GUERINII *White*, n. s. . Africa. B. M.
an ♀ tricolor.

P. BUQUETII *Spin*. Senegal.
I. 340. t. 18. f. 3.
Not. bipartitus *Buq*.
Not. dimidiatus *Buq*. (olim).

P. ? SUBEROSUS. Madagascar.
Opilus suberosus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh*. 1842. 324.

ENOPLIUM *Latr*.

E. DENTATUM. S. Europe (Italy, Dalmatia). B. M.
Enop. serraticorne *Latr*. *Hist. Nat. Crust. et Ins*. 9. 146. t. 76. f. 9.
Panz. *F. I. G*. 26. 13.
Spin. I. 345. t. 33. f. 4.
Klug, *Berl. Abh*. 1842. 359.
Tillus serraticornis *Hellwig*, *Rossi*, *Mant. Ins*. I. 37.
Oliv. II. t. 1. f. 1.
Fabr. *S. E*. I. 282.
Dermestes dentatus *Rossi*, *Faun. Etr*. I. 34. t. 3. f. 2.

E. QUADRIPUNCTATUM *Say*. N. America.
Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil. III. 188.
Amer. Ent. III. t. 41.
Spin. I. 346. t. 34. f. 5.
Klug, *Berl. Abh*. 1842. 367.

PELONIUM *Spin.*

P. LAMPYROIDES *Spin.* i. 349. t. 33. f. 6. Enopl. Lamp. *Dup.*	Columbia.	
P. LUCTUOSUM *Spin.* i. 351. t. 28. f. 6. Enopl. l. *Dej.*	Cayenne.	
P. SUTURALE *Spin.* i. 352. t. 35. f. 2. Enopl. sut. *Buq.*	Brazil.	
P. FLAVO-LIMBATUM *Spin.* i. 354. t. 35. f. 5. Enopl. f. *Dup.*	Brazil.	Coll. Miers.
P. PILOSUM *Spin.* i. 356. t. 33. f. 2. Lampyris pil. *Forster*, *Nov. Sp. Ins.* 49. Var. Enopl. cinctum *Dej. Spin.* t. 36. f. 4. Enopl. marginatum *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil.* iii. 187. Enopl. pilosum et E. marginatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 360. Enopl. onustum *Say*, *Amer. Ent.* iii. t. 41.	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
P. AMŒNUM *Guér.* *Icon. R. A.* texte expl. iii. 55. (1829. 1844.) *Spin.* i. 358.	South America (interior of Brazil, Minas Geraes).	
Pelon. fasciculatum *Spin.* t. 36. f. 3. Enopl. amœn. *Guér. Icon. R. A.* Enopl. metalloideum *Dup.* Enopl. fasciculatum *Klug.*	Magellania.	
P. CYANEO-MACULATUM. Enopl. c. *Blanchard*, *D'Orbigny Voy. à l'Am. Mér.* vi. 94. t. 6. f. 9. E. fasciculatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 364. t. 1. f. 12. ? Var. P. amœn. ?	S. America.	

P. SCOPARIUM. Brazil.
Enopl. scoparium *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 365.
Var. P. amœn. ?
Enopl. fugax *Klug*, l. c. 365.
Var. Enopl. leucophæum *Klug*, l. c. 366.

P. NIVEUM *Chevr.* S. America (Rio Janeiro).
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 35.

P. DECORUM. Brazil.
Enopl. decorum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. t. 1. f. 11.

P. VETUSTUM *Spin.* N. America (U. States).
I. 360. t. 35. f. 4.
Enopl. vetustum *Dej.*

P. AMABILE *Spin.* Columbia.
I. 362. t. 33. f. 1.
Enopl. am. *Dup.*

P. MARGINIPENNE *Spin.* N. America (U. S.). B. M.
I. 363. t. 35. f. 6.
Enopl. m. *Dej.* Ent. Club of London.
Enopl. circumcinctum *Dup.* E. Doubleday, Esq.

P. CRINITUM *Spin.* W. Indies (St. John's).
t. 33. f. 7.
Enopl. crinitum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 369. S. America (Carthagena).
Pelon. collare *Spin.* I. 364.
Enopl. coll. *Dej.*
Enopl. punctato-striatum *Dup.*
Var. Enopl. flavum *Dup.*

P. QUADRISIGNATUM *Spin.* Columbia.
I. 365. t. 33. f. 3.
Enopl. q. *Dup.*

P. HUMERALE *Spin.* Brazil.
I. 366. t. 35. f. 3.
Enopl. h. *Buq.*

P. SCUTELLATUM *Buq.* Brazil.
Spin. II. 156.
Enoplium crinitum *Dej.*

P. TESTACEUM *Buq.*	Peru.	B. M.
Spin. II. 158. t. 47. f. 6.		
Enopl. pilosum *Klug.*	Brazil.	
P. VARIABILE *Spin.*	Brazil.	
I. 367. t. 36. f. 5.		
Enopl. badium *Dup.*	Columbia.	
Enopl. nigricorne *Dup.*		
P. PRÆUSTUM *Spin.*	Magellania.	
Enopl. præust. *Reiche.*		
Enopl. principale *Dup.*		
P. SEMINIGRUM *Chevr.*	Columbia.	
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 34.		
P. VIRIDIPENNE *Spin.*	Brazil.	
I. 370. t. 35. f. 1.		
Enopl. viridip. *Kirby*, *Linn. Tran.* XII. 393.		Coll. Ent. Soc. London, olim Kirby.
Guérin. Icon. R. A. t. 16. f. 20.		
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 362.		
P. AURIPENNE.	Brazil.	
Opilus auripennis *Hope*, *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* I. 95. t. 13. f. 5.		
Enopl. aurip. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 395.		
P. KIRBYI.	Brazil.	B. M.
Lasiodera Kirbyi *Gray*, *Griff. A. K. Ins.* I. 376. t. 48. f. 3.		Gen. T. Hardwicke.
Enopl. Kirbyi *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 362.		
P. SEX-NOTATUM.	Brazil.	B. M.
Enopl. sex-notatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 368.		
P. NIGROSIGNATUM *Spin.*	Columbia.	B. M.
I. 371. t. 34. f. 6.		From Goudot's Collect.
Enopl. nigros. *Dup.*		
Enopl. variegatum *Spin.* (olim.)		
P. BUQUETII *Spin.*	Columbia.	
125. t. 46. f. 3.		
P. GALLERUCOIDES *Spin.*	Cayenne.	
I. 372. t. 39. f. 2.		
Enopl. Galler. *Dej.*		

P. TRIFASCIATUM *Spin.* — Brazil. — B. M.
t. 34. f. 3.
Clerus trifasciatus *Laporte*, *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 47.
Enopl. trifasciatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 362.
Pelon. Cleroides *Spin.* I. 374.
Clerus Spinolæ *Germ.*
Var. Enopl. rufipes *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 362.

P. LITURATUM *Spin.* — Brazil.
I. 376. t. 34. f. 1.
Enopl. lit. *Kirby*, *Linn. Trans.* XII. 393. — Coll. Ent. Soc. Lond. olim Kirby.
Enopl. liberatum *Lap. Hist. An. Art.* I. 289.

P. PULCHELLUM *Spin.* — Brazil.
I. 377. t. 34. f. 4.
Enopl. p. *Dej.*
Philyra helopioides *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 54.

P. HIRTULUM *Spin.* — Brazil.
I. t. 33. f. 5.
Enoplium hirtulum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 367.
Pelon. cribripenne *Spin.* I. 379.

P. APICALE *Buquet.* — Brazil.
Spin. II. 155. t. 47. f. 4.

P. VITTATUM *Buq.* — Brazil.
Spin. II. 159. t. 47. f. 3.

P. ORNATUM.
Enopl. ornatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 363. t. 11. f. 11. — Brazil.

P. PUNCTATISSIMUM *Chevr.* — N. America.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 34.
Tillus bicolor *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil.* V. 174. ?

P. FIMBRIOLATUM *Chevr.* — Brazil.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 35.

P. TERMINATUM *Blanch.* — Brazil (Rio Janeiro).
Voy. à l'Amér. Mér. VI. p. 94.

P. OBSOLETUM *Blanch.* Bolivia (Chiquitos).
Voy. à l'Amér. Mér. VI. p. 95.

APOLOPHA *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool.* March, 1841.)

A. REICHEI *Spin.* Columbia.
I. 383. t. 36. f. 1.

MONOPHYLLA *Spinola.* (March, 1841.)

M. MEGATOMA *Spin.* N. America. B. M.
I. 385. t. 28. f. 5.
Enopl. meg. *Dej.*

M. TERMINATA *Spin.* N. America.
II. 126. t. 6. f. 3.
Tillus (Macrotelus) terminatus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. t. 2. f. 4.
Say, *Bost. Journ.* I. 160.

PHYLLOBÆNUS *Spinola.*

P. TRANSVERSALIS *Spin.* N. America.
II. 4. t. 40. f. 6.

EPIPHLŒUS *Dej.* (*Spin.* March, 1841.)

E. 12-MACULATUS. Cayenne.
Enoplium duodecimmaculatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 370. Coll. Miers
E. 12-punctatus *Spin.* t. 42. f. 1.
E. pantherinus *Dej. Spin.* II. 8.

E. PANTHERINUS *Chevr.* (Enopl.) Cayenne.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. 35.
Var. E. 12-mac. ?

E. NUBILUS. Brazil.
Enopl. nubilum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 370. t. 2. f. 15.

E. MUCOREUS. Brazil.
Enopl. mucoreum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 371.

E. FASCIATUS. Brazil (Para).
Enopl. fasciatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 371.
E. mucoreus ♀? *Spin.*

E. Buquetii *Spin.* Cayenne.
ii. 10.

E. ornatus *Dup.* Cayenne.
Spin. ii. 12.

E. variegatus *Spin.* Brazil (Para).
t. 38. f. 3.
Enopl. variegatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 372.
E. tomentosus *Spin.* ii. 13. Cayenne.

E. speculum. Brazil.
Enopl. speculum *Klug*, *Berlin. Abh.* 1842. 372.

E. balteatus *Chevr.* (Enopl.) Brazil.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 36.

E. marginellus *Spin.* Cayenne.
ii. 15. t. 42. f. 2.
Enopl. m. *Buq.*

E. humeralis *Spin.* Cayenne.
ii. 16. t. 38. f. 5.
Enopl. hum. *Buq.*

E. sericeus. Brazil.
Enopl. sericeum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 373. t. 2. f. 16.

E. distrophus. N. America.
Enopl. distrophum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842.

PLOCAMOCERA *Spinola.*

P. sericella *Spin.* Carthagena.
ii. 19. t. 38. f. 4.
Epiphl. ser. *Dup.*

ICHNEA *Laporte.*

I. lycoides *Laporte.* Brazil. B. M.
Silb. Rev. Ent. iv. 55.
Spinola, ii. 22. t. 37. f. 3. Columbia.
Enopl. Thomasii *Dej.* From Goudot's Collection.
Enopl. melanurum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 376. t. 2. f. 12.

Var. Enopl. æquinoctiale *Buq.*
Spin. t. 37. f. 4, 5.
Var. Pyticera lycoides *Dup. Spin.*
t. 37. f. 6.
♀ Enopl. laterale *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.*
1842. t. 2. f. 13.
Var. Enopl. præustum *Klug.* l. c.
t. 1. f. 14.

I. ENOPLIOIDES *Spin.* — Cayenne, Surinam, Columbia.
II. 25. 163. t. 37. f 1.
Enopl. opacum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.*
1842. 377.
Enopl. roseicolle *Dej.* ♀
Enopl. crinipenne *Dup.* ♀
Enopl. nigripenne *Buq.* ♀
Enopl. lymexylonoides *Dup.* ♂
Var. ♂ Enopl. pubescens *Dej.*
Spin. t. 37. f. 2.
Var. Enopl. marginellum *Klug*,
Berl. Abh. 1842. 376.

I. SUTURALIS. — Brazil (Bahia).
Enopl. suturale *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.*
1842. 378. t. 1. f. 15.
Ichnea enoplioides *Spin.* Var.

I. ATERRIMA. — Mexico.
Enopl. aterrimum *Klug*, *Berl.*
Abh. 1842. 378.
Ichn. Enopl. var. ? *Spin.*

I. DIMIDIATIPENNIS *Spin.* — Columbia.
II. 162. t. 46. f. 1.

I. DIVISA *Chevr.* — Brazil.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 37.

I. CALCEATA *Chevr.* — Brazil.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 37.

EVENUS *Laporte*.

E. FILIFORMIS *Laporte*, *Silb. Rev. Ent.*
IV. 42.
Spin. t. 38. f. 2.

ALLELIDEA *Waterh.*

A. CTENOSTOMOÏDES *Waterh.* N. Holland (Sidney). B. M.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. II. 192. Charles Darwin, Esq.

PEZOPORUS *Klug* (nec *Illig.*).

P. COARCTATUS. S. Africa (Caffraria).
Clerus coarctatus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 311. t. 1. f. 3.

ELLIPOTOMA *Spin.*

E. TENUIFORMIS *Spin.* Columbia.
II. 38. t. 40. f. 5.
Not ten. *Dup.*

LEMIDIA *Spinola.*

L. NITENS *Spin.* N. Holland. B. M.
II. 34. t. 38. f. 1. V. D. Land.
Hydn. n. *Newm. Entom.* p. 36.
Hombr. and Jacq. Voy. au Pole Sud, t. 4. f. 15.
Clerus nitens *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 311. t. 2. f. 8.
Cler. clytoides *Gory.*
Cler. scalaris *Dup.*

L. INANIS *Germ. Linn. Ent.* III. 137. Australia (Adelaide).

HOPLOCLERUS, n. g.

H. BIACULEATUS *Westw. MS.* S. Australia. Coll. Westwood.

HYDNOCERA *Newman.* (*Mag. of Nat. Hist.* April, 1838.)

H. BICARINATA *Spin.*
II. 43. t. 39. f. 1.
Cler. curvipennis *Dup. Coll.* ♂
Cler. megascelisoides *Dup. Coll.* ♀

H. ATTENUATA. S. Brazil.
Clerus attenuatus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 312. t. 1. f. 4.

H. LIVIDA. Brazil.
Clerus lividus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 313.

H. HUMERALIS *Newm.* *Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. IV. 362. *Spin.* II. 44. t. 39. f. 2. Cler. hum. *Say*, *Phil. Journ. Nat. &c.* III. 192. *Germ. Spec. Ins. Nov.* t. 80. Phyll. axillaris *Dej.* ♂ Var. Phyll. cyaneus *Dej.*	N. America, N. Carolina, E. Florida, Georgia.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
H. BASALIS. Clerus basalis *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842.	Aragua.	
H. RUFIPES *Newman.* *Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. IV. p. 363.	N. Amer. (U. St.) E. Florida.	B. M. Ent. Club of London. E. Doubleday, Esq.
H. SERRATA *Newm.* *Ent. Mag.* v. 380. fig. p. 379. *Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. IV. 363. *Spin.* II. 47. t. 39. f. 4. Phyllob. quadrim. *Dej.*	N. America (Ohio, Mt. Pleasant). Carthagena.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
H. CINCTA *Spin.* II. 48. t. 39. f. 5.	Cayenne.	
H. SUTURALIS *Spin.* t. 39. f. 6. Clerus suturalis *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. H. limbata *Spin.* II. 49. Phyll. limb. *Dej.* ♂ Phyll. transversalis *Dej.* ♀ Var. Phyll. æquinoctialis *Dej.*	Columbia. N. America.	
H. TENELLA. Clerus tenellus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842.	Mexico.	
H. CRUCIATA. Theano cr. *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. p. 33.	Columbia.	
H. BRACHYPTERA *Spin.* t. 40. f. 1. Clerus brachypterus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 313. H. lineatocollis *Spin.* II. 51. Phyll. l. *Dej.*	N. America.	

H. CURTIPENNIS *Newman.* *Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. iv. 364.	N. Amer. (U. St.) E. Florida.	B. M E. Doubleday, Esq
H. ÆGRA *Newman.* *Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. iv. 364.	N. America. E. Florida.	E. Doubleday, Esq
H. BREVIPENNIS *Spin.* ii. 46. t. 39. f. 3. Cler. brevip. *Dup.*	Columbia.	
H. STENIFORMIS *Spin.* t. 40. f. 2. Clerus stenif. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. H. subænea *Spin.* ii. 51. Phyll. subæneus *Dej.*	N. America.	
H. AZUREA *Spin.* ii. 52. t. 40. f. 3. Cler. az. *Dup. coll.*	Columbia.	
H. PUNCTATA *Spin.* ii. 54. t. 40. f. 4. Phyll. punct. *Dej.*	N. America.	
H. ? CONFERTA *Newman.* *Entom.* 365.	S. Australia (Port Philip).	
H. ? MALTHINUS *Newman.* *Entom.* 37.	V. D. Land.	B. M Ent. Club of London
H. PECTORALIS *Westw. MS.* (See Appendix.)	S. Australia.	
H. FLAVO-VARIA *Westw. MS.* (See Appendix.)	Australia.	B. M (var.)
H. FLAVO-LINEATA *Westw. MS.* (See Appendix.)	Australia.	B. M
H. TASMANICA, n. s. (See Appendix.)	V. D. Land.	Coll. Saunders.
H. PICTA, n. s. (See Appendix.)	Port Philip.	Coll. Saunders

EURYMETOPUM *Blanchard.*

E. MACULATUM *Blanch.* *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. à l'Am. Mér.* vi. 92. t. 6. f. 8.	Chili (Valparaiso).	

E. pallens *Blanch.* *D'Orbigny, Voy. à l'Am. Mér.* vi. 93. E. macul. var.?	Chili (Valparaiso).	B. M.
E. fulvipes *Blanch.* *D'Orbigny, Voy. à l'Am. Mér.* vi. 93. t. 6. f. 7.	Chili.	

PLATYNOPTERA *Lap.*

P. Duponti *Spin.* ii. 64. t. 41. f. 4. Enopl. dilatatum *Dup. Coll.*	Mexico.	
P. Goryi *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* iv. 54. *Spin.* ii. 65. t. 41. f. 1. Enopl. fasciatum *Buq.*	Cayenne.	
P. lycoides *Chevr.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* ii. 18. *Spin.* ii. 67. t. 41. f. 2. Enopl. lyc. *Dej.*	Carthagena.	B. M. M. Chevrolat.
P. vitticeps *Blanch.* *Voy. à l' Amér. Mér.* vi. 95.	Brazil (Rio Janeiro).	

PYTICERA *Dupont.*

P. Duponti *Spin.* ii. 71. t. 41. f. 3. Enopl. flaveolatum *Dup.*	Brazil.	Coll. Miers.

RYPARUS *Spinola.*

R. tomentosus *Spin.* ii. 76. t. 41. f. 6. Cler. tom. *Dej.*	Senegal.	B. M. J. D. Tebbs, Esq.

PROSYMNUS *Lap.*

P. cribripennis *Lap.* *Silb. Rev. Ent.* iv. 51.	Senegal.	

LEBASIELLA *Spinola.*

L. erythrodera *Spin.* ii. 79. Leb. lepida *Spin.* t. 43. f. 1. Coryn. erythroderus *Dup.*	Columbia.	

L. MARGINELLA. C. marg. *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. p. 42.	California ?	

ORTHOPLEURA *Spinola.*

O. DAMICORNIS *Spin.* II. 80. t. 42. f. 4. Tillus damic. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 282. Enopl. thoracicum *Say.* Var. Enopl. nigripenne *Dup.*	N. America.	B. M.
O. SANGUINICOLLIS *Spin.* II. 82. t. 42 f. 5. Corynetes s. *Fabr. S. E.* I. 187. Enoplium Weberi *Latr. Gen. Cr. et Ins.* I. 271. E. s. *Sturm, Deutsch. F.* XI. t. 233. Tillus Weberi *Fabr. S. E.* I. 282.	Central Europe.	
O. QUADRATICOLLIS *Spinola.* II. 167. note t. 32. f. 4.		

CHARIESSA *Perty.*

C. RAMICORNIS *Perty. Del. Ins.* t. 22. f. 3. *Spin.* II. 86. t. 45. f. 1. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 363.	Brazil.	Coll. Miers. Coll. Parry.
C. VESTITA *Spin.* II. 88. t. 45. f. 2. Brachymorphus vestitus *Chevr. Col. Mex.* 7. 150. Enoplium vest. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 363. t. 1. f. 10. Corynetes spectabilis *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 50.	Mexico.	B. M.

NOTOSTENUS *Dej.*

N. VIRIDIS *Spin.* II. 91. t. 42. f. 3. Anobium viride *Thunb. Nov. Ins.* I. 9.	C. G. Hope.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke. Dr. A. Smith.

N. CŒRULEUS. C. G. Hope.
Anobium cœruleum *Thunb. Nov. Ins.* I. 10.
Corynetes Thunbergii *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 354.

CORYNETES *Payk.*

C. SCABRIPENNIS *Spin.* Senegal.
II. 94. t. 43. f. 2.

C. ANALIS *Klug.* Caffraria.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 348.
Spin. t. 43. f. 3.
Cor. pallicornis *Spin.* II. 95. Senegal.
Cor. abdominalis *Fabr. S. E.* I. 186. ?

C. PECTORALIS *Klug.* Caffraria.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 348. t. 1. f. 7.

C. VIOLACEUS *Payk.* N. Europe (Brit. Isl.). B. M.
F. Suec. II. 275.
Curtis, Brit. Ent. VIII. t. 351.
Spin. II 96. t. 43. f. 4. ?
Coryn. chalybæus *Dej.* ?

C. RUFICORNIS *Sturm.* S. Germany.
D. F. 42. t. 232. f. p. P.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 347.
C. violaceus var. *Spin.* ?

C. PUSILLUS *Klug.* Sardinia.
Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 347.
C. violaceus var. *Spin.* ?

C. GENICULATUS *Klug.* Portugal, Spain.
Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 347.
C. violaceus var. *Spin.* ?

C. SEMISTRIATUS *Spin.* C. G. Hope.
II. 98. t. 43. f. 5.

C. DISCOLOR *Klug.* Mexico (Xalappa).
Berl. Abh. 1842. 353.

C. PALLIPES *Klug.* Mexico (Xalappa).
Berl. Abh. 1842. 353.

NECROBIA *Latr.*

— X N. rufipes *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 2. *Curtis*, *Brit. Ent.* VIII. (under fol. 350.) *Spin.* II. 101. t. 42. f. 6. Coryn. rufipes *Fabr. S. El.* I. 186. Var. N. amethystina *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent.* v. 417.	Europe (Brit. Islands). Asia, Africa, America, Australia.	B. M.
— X N. ruficollis *Latr.* *Gen. Cr. & Ins.* I. 274. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 3. *Spin.* II 103. t. 43. f. 6. *Curtis*, *Brit. Ent.* VII. fol. 350. Coryn. rufic. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 286.	Europe (Brit. Islands). Asia, Africa, America, Australia.	B. M.
— X N. violacea *Latr.* *Gen. Cr. et Ins.* I. 274. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 1. *Spin.* II. 105. t. 44. f. 1. Coryn. angustatus *Falderm. MS.* Necr. quadra *Marsh.* 323. 4. *Curtis*, VIII. (under fol. 350.)	Europe, Asia, America.	B. M.
N. tibialis *Spin.* II. 107. t. 44. f. 2.	C. G. Hope.	
N. defunctorum *Spin.* II. 108. t. 44. f. 3. Coryn. def. *Walth. Reise. Tyrol*, II. 63. *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 143. Coryn. carbonarius *Dej.*	Spain (Andalusia).	
N. atra. Corynetes ater *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 353.	S. Africa.	
N. bicolor *Spin.* II. 109. t. 44. f. 4. Cor. b. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 52. Cor. thoracicus *Dej.*	Spain.	
N. pinguis *Westw MS.* (See Appendix.)	Australia.	B. M.

N. eximia, n. s. (See Appendix.)	Australia.	Coll. Saunders. Coll. Parry.
N. mumiarum *Hope.*	Egypt.	B. M.

LARICOBIUS *Rosenh.*

L. Erichsonii *Rosenh.* *Zw. n. Kæf.* p. 7.	Tyrol.	

OPETIOPALPUS *Spinola.*

O. auricollis *Spin.* II. 111. t. 45. f. 3.	C. G. Hope.	
O. scutellaris *Spin.* II. 112. t. 45. f. 4. Coryn. scut. *Panz. F. I. G.* 38. 29.	Europe, Africa.	
O. obesus *Westw. MSS.* (See Appendix.)	N. India.	B. M.
O. luridus *Spin.* II. 113. t. 45. f. 5. Coryn. l. *Dej.*	U. States.	
O. collaris *Spin.* II. 114. t. 45. f. 6. Coryn. coll. *Schönb. Syn. Ins.* II. 51. Var. Coryn. rubricollis *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 352.	C. G. Hope.	B. M.

PARATENETUS *Spin.*

P. punctatus *Spin.* II. 118. t. 44. f. 5. Coryn. p. *Dej.* Lagria serricollis *Klug.*	U. States.	
P. Lebasii *Spin.* II. 119. t. 44. f. 6.	Columbia.	

APPENDIX.

DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES.

Cylidrus nigrinus, n. s.

Epistome somewhat 3-lobed, the middle lobe with three equal crenations. Antennæ with the five basal joints of a clear amber-yellow; the other joints black. Head, thorax, elytra, and greater portion of under parts, of a deep black; at least three of the terminal joints of abdomen, both above and below, of a reddish yellow. First pair of legs black, second and third pairs pale yellow, the base of the tibia in the latter alone being brownish. Head and thorax punctured, and furnished with short hairs; elytra smooth.

Length 3½ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

Tillus hilaris *Westw.* n. s.

Head rufous, punctured. Antennæ and palpi fulvous; prothorax chestnut-red, in front blackish, shining, irregularly punctured; elytra at the base, for a third part, of a testaceous rufous, the remainder black with a white band in the middle. Elytra punctato-striate the punctures extending through the white band; the tip of elytra smooth. Body beneath and legs rufous, abdomen black.

Length 2 lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

Tillus picipennis *Westw.*,

Small, narrow, and of a pitchy brown colour. Head and prothorax punctured, the latter with various smooth spaces. Antennæ of a pitchy chestnut-brown, the three last joints black; elytra pitchy brown, punctato-striate; a wide white band behind the middle; the tips, for a considerable space, smooth. Legs pitchy brown.

Length 1¾ line.

Hab. East Indies.

TILLUS BIFASCIELLUS, n. s.

Serrated part of antennæ with eight joints. Head, thorax, abdomen, and elytra of a deep blackish blue. Head and thorax polished, covered, especially on the sides, with longish ashy hairs. Elytra punctato-striate for rather more than half their length, with two transverse yellow bands, the first not far from the base, and not reaching either margin of elytron; the second just beyond the middle, reaching the outer edge of elytron, but not extending to suture, somewhat angulated in the middle. The tip of each elytron closely covered with ashy silk-like hairs; sides of terminal segments of abdomen beneath with close silky hairs.

Length 3½ lines.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

TILLUS DISTINCTUS, n. s.

Thickened part of antennæ very slightly serrated and compressed; reddish brown, the edges black. Head and fore-part of thorax above black; rest of thorax above and below red; base of elytra and base of abdomen beneath red; rest of elytra black, excepting a transverse yellow band beyond the middle; tip of elytra covered closely with yellowish silky hairs. Elytra, as far as commencement of yellow band, rather coarsely punctato-striate. Legs red, femora of hind legs black. Greater part of abdomen beneath black; the pointed part of segment between hind legs red.

Length 2¾ lines.

Hab. Java. Mus. East India House.

PRIOCERA MIERSIANA, n. s.

Elytra entire, and conjointly rounded at the end; the upper surface for half their length with longitudinal punctured striæ; those on external margin abbreviated. Antennæ red. Head and thorax of a deep rusty brown: thorax above in the middle somewhat depressed, a transverse grooved line not far from the front, and nearly parallel with it; on each side of the depression in front a roundish smooth tubercle; sides of thorax with several delicate streaks. Base of elytra and suture as far as middle of a brownish red; an irregular branched yellow spot on the base of elytra, an angled yellow spot on lateral edge of elytra before the middle, and a transverse yellow spot beyond the middle near the suture, but not reaching to it; a large deep brown band beyond the middle, and extending up the sides of elytra to beyond the angled yellow spot; tip of elytra of a pale yellow. Under side of abdomen pitch brown; terminal segment paler. The whole insect is covered with longish pale ochraceous hairs.

Length 4½ lines.

Hab. Brazil. Coll. Miers.

XYLOBIUS ALBO-VARIUS *Westw.*

Elongated, slender, of a dark steel-blue colour, densely punctured. Head between the eyes of a silky white. Prothorax with a frontal band, and two spots on the sides behind of a silky white. Elytra with two lunules at the base and seven spots, the third larger than the rest and common to both elytra, of a silky white; tips truncated. Antennæ very short, and with the legs fulvous.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. E. Indies (Himalaya).

SYSTENODERES DASYTOIDES *Westw.* n. s.

Elytra of a dark metallic green with yellowish reflexions, thickly punctured, thickened at the suture. Head and front of thorax black, rest of thorax red; in some specimens the whole of the thorax is black. Antennæ, legs, and under parts black. The whole insect is rough with greyish and blackish hairs and bristles. Thorax wider than long.

Length 2½ lines.

Hab. Mexico.

CYMATODERA PULCHELLA, n. s.

Yellow. Head keeled down the centre. Thorax with seven warts on the back, six of them placed in two longitudinal parallel lines, the seventh between the lines, and connected, but indistinctly, with the middle wart of each line; the sides of the thorax gibbous on each side. Elytra with a black spot at the base in the middle, from which proceeds a short black line; about the middle a widish black band, narrowed towards the suture, and not reaching the lateral margin. Surface of elytra rather finely and irregularly punctured, and furnished with several hairs. Legs, antennæ, and under side pale yellow.

Length 2½ lines.

Hab. Columbia.

TILLICERA CHALYBEA *Westw.*

Subcylindrical. Head small. Elytra wider behind, cyaneous, highly polished. Prothorax very gibbous, contracted before the hind margin. Elytra with the basal half striato-punctate, each elytron behind the middle with an elevated smooth purple spot; tips smooth. Antennæ with the joints from the fourth to the tenth dilated, and serrated on the inside, and equal.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. Tenasserim.

TILLICERA ? MUTILLÆCOLOR, n. s.

Head and thorax deep pitchy black, closely punctured, when fresh must be covered with ochrey yellow hairs. Elytra at the base ferrugineous red, coarsely pustulato-striated; a band of ochrey yellow hairs across each elytron, sinuated on the posterior margin; this is followed by a large deep black lunule, after which comes a band of ochrey yellow hairs, straight behind and narrowed towards the side of elytra; tip deep black. Metathorax red. Legs black, with numerous greyish bristles. Abdomen and antennæ wanting.

Length 6¼ lines.

Hab. N. India.

CLADISCUS GRACILIS, n. s.

Head, thorax, and sides of elytra, from the base to the middle, red. Antennæ, legs, terminal half of elytra, and suture smoky brown. Antennæ branched from the third joint; the branches are directed inwards, and emit a second branch, which is directed downwards; the elytra are very much elongated, and furnished with several punctured striæ commencing at the base, but evanescent considerably before the tip.

Length 4¼ Lines.

Hab. N. India. From Captain Boyes's Collection.

CLADISCUS PRINSEPII, n. s.

Head and thorax red. Elytra blackish brown. Abdomen above and below black. Antennæ, tips of femora, tibiæ, and tarsi black; base of femora red. Antennæ branched from the third joint; two branches, considerably longer than the joints, spring from the end of each joint, and, in common with the joints, are delicately ciliated with black hairs. Elytra elongated, and furnished with several punctured striæ, emitting short hairs; apex of elytra somewhat abrupt. Wings of a uniform black.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. E. Indies.

CLADISCUS LONGIPENNIS *Westw.*

Elongated, cylindrical, black. Head and prothorax sanguineous. Antennæ black; all the joints from the third strongly serrated within. Prothorax much contracted behind the middle. Elytra testaceous, much elongated, each with ten striæ formed of large contiguous points. Legs black, setose; tarsi 5-jointed, first joint rather larger than the second, the third and fourth dilated beneath.

Length from 5 to 6½ lines.

Hab. India (Himalayas).

TENERUS CINGALENSIS, n. s.

Of a rich vermilion red. Mouth, antennæ, legs, and under side of abdomen black. A spot on the crown of head and the tip of elytra black: shoulders of elytra square; each elytron with at least four longitudinal keels. Head, thorax, and elytra covered with crowded short hairs. Antennæ with the eight terminal joints dilated in an oblong oval form.

Length 7¼ lines.

Hab. Ceylon.

TENERUS ABBREVIATUS, n. s.

Elytra not reaching much beyond the middle of abdomen. Forehead, thorax, greater portion of abdomen of a clear, shining, orange red. Elytra, to beyond the middle, of a palish metallic green; end yellow, with a large blue spot in the middle; edged with black. Tip of abdomen, above and below, of a deep metallic blue. Antennæ with a longish process from the end of each joint directed inwards, each process being somewhat thickened towards the end. Legs and under part of metathora of a deep black. Wings blackish.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. Australia.

SERRIGER COFFINI *Westw.*

Short, wide, very delicately but thickly punctured, sanguineous. Elytra with two blackish blue spots before the middle, the apical half of the same colour. Antennæ black at the base, rufous; the three apical joints, especially the last, widened. Palpi black, all securiform. Legs brownish black; femora rufous at the base. Body beneath black. Abdomen rufous, slightly washed with brown.

Length 6¼ lines.

Hab. Mexico.

OMADIUS KAMELIANUS, n. s.

Thorax above somewhat nodulose; two deeply grooved transverse lines, one in front and one behind; the posterior line close to hind margin. Elytra in colour and marking very similar to O. modestus. Legs pale yellow; femora of hind leg, when extended, reaching beyond the end of elytra; terminal half of femora of hind legs black, with a yellow spot on upper edge; a black ring round the middle of tibiæ, on front legs nearly obsolete.

Length 5¼ lines.

Hab. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

STIGMATIUM GILBERTI, n. s.

Of a dullish ferruginous. The head covered with grey down and bristles, extending even over the eyes. Thorax with a deeply impressed transverse line; the surface very minutely punctured. Elytra with the basal half rather coarsely punctured, the punctures running in lines; the posterior part of elytra smoothish, black; the tip, and an oblong spot before the tip and close to the suture, also covered with greyish hairs slightly bent; there is a somewhat indistinct band of greyish hairs across the elytra, terminating where the black commences.

Length from 3½ to 4¾ lines.

Hab. N. Holland, Port Essington.

STIGMATIUM NATALENSE *Westw.*

Deep pitchy brown. Elytra punctato-striate, the basal part with various spots and patches of greyish hairs between the striæ; a wide, transverse, irregular band of greyish hairs beyond the middle, running down the suture to the tip, and forming a spot there. Thorax scarcely, if at all gibbous on the sides. Face with numerous long greyish hairs. Under side of abdomen pale ferruginous. Legs pale yellowish brown, with short grey hairs and a few scattered bristles; tarsi of a deeper brown.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. Port Natal. Coll. Westwood.

STIGMATIUM SPECULARE, n. s.

Of a dull brownish colour, more or less covered with scattered hairs and bristles. A largish patch of grey hairs common to both elytra, and situated on the posterior part of elytra. Elytra rather finely striated with punctured lines. Antennæ, palpi, and legs reddish.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. N. Holland (Port Essington).

STIGMATIUM RUFIVENTRE *Westw.*

Short, thick, black, covered with bristles. Head and prothorax, under a glass, covered with minute punctures; the middle of the head slightly wider. Elytra, at the base towards the costa, of a purplish chestnut, thickly covered with punctures, the punctures arranged in striæ and obliterated before the tip; an irregular band before the middle, and another before the tip, the tip also itself with dull whitish bristles. Antennæ slender, apical joints scarcely thickened. Metasternum and abdomen beneath testaceous.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. Assam.

STIGMATIUM ELAPHROIDES *Westw.*

Antennæ very long, with brown and narrow yellow rings. Thorax considerably gibbous on the sides, with a deeply impressed transverse line in front; two oblong brown spots on the back of the hind part. Head and thorax with many adpressed silky yellow hairs, and several long blackish bristles. Elytra above covered, for the greater part, with adpressed silky yellow hairs; the apical half with several brown spots, which taken together have the appearance of two twisted brown bands; punctato-striate, with scattered black bristles.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. Ceylon. R. Templeton, Esq.

THANASIMUS SUBSIMILIS, n. s.

Head, thorax, and legs of a reddish yellow. Elytra pale yellow, with two broad, transverse, blackish brown bands; a slight blackish brown line on the edge of the base of the elytra; the posterior band wider than the anterior. Elytra covered with minute punctures; a few slightly raised longitudinal keels down each elytron; tips of elytra at suture brownish black.

Length 4½ lines.

—— ?

THANEROCLERUS ACCINCTUS *Newm.*

Var. *Clerus viduus* Westw.

Antennæ pitch-coloured. Thorax black. Legs black; femora chestnut at the base.

Length 3¾ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

Var. *Clerus medianus* Westw.

Somewhat narrow, black, scarcely shining, closely covered with very delicate punctures. Antennæ slightly clavate, short, chestnut, as is the mouth. Labial palpi brown. Prothorax of a blood-red colour. Elytra with a straight white band across the middle, and a small triangular common white spot at the tip. Legs testaceous, with white setæ. Metasternum black. Posterior coxæ testaceous. Posterior margin of segments of abdomen testaceous.

Length 3¼ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

NOTOXUS CONGRUUS *Newm.*

Var. *Opilus femoralis* Westw.

Of a pitch-brown. Elytra with striated punctures; a wide transverse yellow band a little behind the middle; tips yellow. Antennæ and legs chestnut; the basal half of the femora pale yellow; antennæ of the male more elongated. Female twice as large as male; antennæ short, and legs duller in colour.

Length from 4 to 6 lines.

Hab. Australia, King George's Sound.

NOTOXUS SUBFASCIATUS *Westw.*

Somewhat depressed. Head and prothorax pitch-coloured. Antennæ somewhat fulvous, slender; the three terminal joints slightly thicker. Elytra fulvous, shining, striato-punctate; a band before the middle, interrupted at the suture, and another wider one behind the middle of a pitchy black. Legs fulvous; femora duller in colour. Body beneath pitch-coloured. Labial palpi with the last joint very large and of a pale yellow.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. East Indies.

NOTOXUS CASTANEIPENNIS, n. s.

Covered with light ferruginous short hairs. Head, thorax, and abdomen of a blackish brown. Elytra of a uniform pale chestnut-brown. Antennæ yellowish brown. Legs and base of femora pale yellow; tips of femora blackish brown; tibiæ and tarsi reddish brown. Head punctured. Thorax punctured; a transverse grooved line not far from the fore edge, with a short deep grooved longitudinal line on the middle of the back. Elytra with several longitudinal rows of deeply punctured lines.

Length 6½ lines.

Hab. Bengal. Coll. W. W. Saunders.

NOTOXUS APICALIS, n. s.

Of a clear ochraceous yellow. The elytra tipped with black; the black running in an oblique line towards the suture. Femora, from the base to beyond the middle, yellow; tips of femora black; tibiæ and tarsi black. Jaws and antennæ blackish brown. Head and thorax very smooth, shining; an impressed transverse line, sinuated in the middle, close to front edge of thorax. Elytra covered by many closely placed, punctured, parallel lines. Insect covered with short yellowish hairs.

Length 5½ lines.

—— ? Coll. F. W. Parry.

NOTOXUS UNICOLOR, n. s.

Of a dirty dark brown, densely covered with a silk-like yellowish pubescence. Under side of abdomen with the edges of segments behind margined with yellow. Elytra with rather distant longitudinal lines of punctures not continued to the tip.

Length from 3¾ lines to 7 lines.

Hab. India. Mus. E. India House.

NOTOXUS RUFICORNIS *Westw.*

Elongated, rather narrow. Head and thorax black, with scattered punctures. Antennæ, labrum, and palpi rufo-fulvous. Elytra with the basal half of a bright fulvo-testaceous; the apical half pitch-coloured, with a transverse whitish band behind the middle and interrupted in the middle. Elytra punctato-striate, the tips smooth. Legs black.

Length 4 lines.

NOTOXUS MÆRENS *Westw.*

Head black, very slightly punctured. Antennæ black, pitchy brown at the base. Palpi moderate. Prothorax black, of the width of the head; behind slightly narrower; the disk in the middle slightly impressed, irregularly punctured. Elytra black, punctato-striate; tips smooth; in the middle a transverse whitish band. Body beneath black. Coxæ of a pitchy chestnut; legs black; tibiæ and tarsi pitchy brown.

Length 2½ lines.

Hab. Australia (Adelaide).

NOTOXUS EPHIPPIGER, n. s.

Of a dingy brownish black; a squarish ochrey yellow spot on the suture, behind which and running into it is a narrow yellow transverse band; from this band, and including it, the surface of the elytra is covered with large punctures arranged in longitudinal lines; end of elytra yellowish, and covered with silky greyish hairs; a tuft of black hairs on the back of each elytron at the base. Antennæ yellow. Legs brownish black; tips of tibiæ and the tarsi yellow.

Length 4¾ lines.

Hab. New Holland.

NOTOXUS SEX-NOTATUS *Westw.*

Elongated, narrow. Legs very long. Head cyaneous, subrugose, with minute punctures; as wide as the prothorax. Antennæ elongated, and with the palpi fulvous. Prothorax cyaneous, shining, slightly rugose; before the middle with an angled impression, and an abbreviated middle dorsal line behind, considerably contracted. Elytra cyaneous at the tip, inclined to purple; the basal half striato-punctate; two oval spots before the middle, an interrupted median band, and two somewhat oblique apical spots, yellowish. Body beneath cyaneous. Legs black; femora at the base, and tip of the tibiæ and tarsi, fulvous. All the palpi securiform.

Length $3\frac{1}{4}$ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

NOTOXUS PULCHER, n. s.

Of a deep metallic purplish blue, with two squarish yellow spots on the back of the elytra before the middle, a yellow band across the middle of elytra not extending to the suture, and an oblique yellow spot on the tip. Antennæ and palpi amber-yellow. Legs amber-yellow. Head thickly punctate. Thorax with scattered punctures; two deeply impressed semicircular lines, one on each side, not touching in the middle; a short deeply impressed longitudinal line down part of the middle of thorax. Elytra with its basal portion with large punctures arranged in lines; the apical half smooth and shining; under side deep black.

Var. *a.* Tips of femora purplish blue.
b. Legs wholly yellow.

Length $4\frac{1}{4}$ lines to $6\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land. Rev. T. Ewing; R. Butler, Esq.

CLERUS SERICANS *Westw.*

Somewhat narrow, closely covered with very delicate punctures. Head and prothorax æneous, with bristle-like golden hairs. Antennæ black, at the base fulvo-piceous; the last three joints gradually thickened. Elytra of a livid ferruginous, covered with black setæ; a pinkish white much-angled band on the middle (margined in front with black); two subapical spots of a pinkish white. Mouth with the palpi of a tawny yellow. Body beneath of a brassy black. Legs black. Belly of a pitchy red. Tarsi pitchy.

Length $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

Hab. Mexico.

CLERUS HOLOSERICEUS, n. s.

Depressed. Elytra somewhat widened behind. Head, thorax, above and below, and legs, black, and more or less covered with black hairs and greyish silky pubescence. Elytra with the basal half of a reddish fawn; that colour on the side and suture extending beyond the middle; a large round black spot at the base, common to both elytra, between which and the margin on each side is a narrow black spot not reaching to the shoulder; the terminal half of elytra black, with a transverse band near the tip, and the suture at the tip with short grey silky hairs. Abdomen beneath of a dark brownish red.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. California. From the Collection of Mr. Hartweg.

CLERUS LATICINCTUS, n. s.

Of a deep purplish black. Elytra with a wide, clear yellow, transverse band across the middle; the sutural margin black; a roundish yellow spot at the base of each elytron (sometimes, as in Capt. Parry's specimen, wanting). Legs of a yellowish red, the tibiæ more obscure; tarsi black. Head and thorax closely punctured, and thickly covered with short, erect, black hairs. A patch of silky greyish brown hairs at the end of each elytron.

Length from 3½ to 4 lines.

Hab. Brazil.

CLERUS GUTTULUS, n. s.

Elongated, narrow. Head as wide as thorax. Thorax suddenly narrowed behind. Elytra with the sides somewhat sinuated. Mouth, antennæ, and legs yellowish red. Head and thorax black, with greenish reflexions; thickly punctured and hairy. Elytra brown, and striato-punctate at the base, with a short, diagonal, ferruginous band from the shoulder to the suture, and two white, smooth, raised lineolets, one on each side of the band, the outer the longer; a narrow, transverse, white, smooth, raised, linear band behind the middle of the elytra, which are black at the tip, and have green reflexions. Under side of abdomen black; mesosternum and metasternum yellow.

Length 3½ lines.

Hab. Australia.

CLERUS ANTHICOIDES *Westw.*

Pitchy black. Elytra with four largish yellow spots; two transverse before the middle, and two sub-oblique close to the tip. Antennæ long, yellowish; the four terminal joints gradually thickened, brownish black. Thorax as broad as long, slightly narrowed behind. Legs pitchy brown; tarsi yellow; tibiæ of hind legs with some longish hairs on the outside.

Length 1½ line.

Hab. Ceylon.

TRICHODES DOUGLASIANUS, n. s.

A narrow elongated species. Head, thorax, scutellum, and under parts of body, of a lively metallic green. Elytra of a very dark purple, very much decorated with orange yellow bands, one occupying the shoulder, except on the very angle and on the inner edge about the scutellum; it emits at its lower side a yellow spot, connected with the yellow of the base by a narrow yellow line close to the suture; about the middle of elytra, and connected by a narrow, yellow, lateral, marginal line to the yellow of the base, is a diagonal yellow band which ends towards the suture in a spot which is directed upwards; another diagonal yellow band proceeds from the side of the tip upwards, and is angled towards the suture. Legs of a metallic green, but with many rusty yellow hairs, which give them a ferruginous appearance.

Length 4¼ lines to 5 lines.

Hab. California. From Mr. Hartweg's Collection.

TRICHODES HARTWEGIANUS, n. s.

Head, thorax, scutellum, elytra, body, and legs of a dark shining green; the hairs longish and of a rusty grey. The shoulder with a squarish yellow mark, with a green spot on the angle; a little yellow spot towards the suture, not connected with the basal yellow spot, nor with the median, transverse, slightly diagonal, yellow band, not quite touching the suture; a yellow arcuated spot near the tip, the sinus on its hinder margin.

Length 5¼ lines.

Hab. California. From Mr. Hartweg's Collection.

AULICUS INSTABILIS *Newm.*

Var. *Clerus tibialis* Westw.

Elytra at the base and tip more punctured, of a golden green; roughly striato-punctate. Legs of a bluish green; anterior legs within, with the tarsi, fulvous. Antennæ and palpi fulvous. Body beneath of a lively green.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. Australia.

Var. *Clerus castanipes* Westw.

Oblong, depressed, cyaneous, or greenish blue. Head and prothorax, under a glass, covered with punctures. Elytra roughly striato-punctate; the base and tip rather smooth; shoulders purple. Legs chestnut, with black bristles; the four posterior tarsi brown. Antennæ short, chestnut; three apical joints dilated. Body beneath of a greenish shining cyaneous.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

PHLOIOCOPUS GUERINII, n. s.

Head and thorax of a deep brown, the latter ferruginous in front. Elytra with the basal half of a pale reddish brown, rather roughly punctato-striate; a narrow, irregular, brown band across the middle, followed by a wider, smooth, yellow band with irregular edges; a still wider, smooth, brown band succeeds this; a narrow yellow sub-apical band, the extreme tip is brown. Antennæ rufous. Legs ferruginous brown; base of femora and soles of tarsi inclined to yellow.

Length 6 lines.

Hab. Africa.

HOPLOCLERUS BIACULEATUS *Westw.*

Somewhat depressed. Elytra wider behind. Head and prothorax smooth. Elytra irregularly covered with punctures; of a lively testaceous; shining, cyaneous; shoulders and tips rufous, the latter at the suture ending in two sharp spines. Antennæ short; the three apical joints wider. Body beneath rufous; the mesosternum and metasternum cyaneous.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. S. Australia.

HYDNOCERA PECTORALIS *Westw.*

Allied to *H. flavo-lineata*, but wider behind and less parallel above, altogether of a pale testaceous; anterior margin of prothorax whitish. Antennæ very short, of a pale testaceous; three last joints short, and wider than the rest. Head, between the eyes, with two impressions. Elytra deeply punctato-striate. Legs yellowish. Thorax black beneath. Abdomen chestnut.

Length 2½ lines.

Hab. Australia.

HYDNOCERA FLAVO-VARIA *Westw.*

Head black, face yellow. Antennæ very short, slightly thickened, yellow. Prothorax with the sides before the middle slightly rounded, of the width of the head, yellow, disk marked with a horse-shoe of a pitchy brown. Elytra elongated, somewhat parallel, subrugose, black; each with an oblong, basal, yellow spot, another somewhat rounded, nearly in the middle; another rounded yellow spot before the tip, and the tip itself yellow. Legs yellow, tips of posterior femora, posterior tibiæ, and posterior tarsi, of a pitchy brown. Body beneath black.

Length 2½ lines.

Hab. Australia (King George's Sound).

HYDNOCERA FLAVO-LINEATA *Westw.*

Small, much elongated. Head and prothorax of a dark steel colour, with scattered punctures; face and labrum whitish. Antennæ shorter than the head, yellow, slightly thickened at the tip. Elytra elongated, somewhat parallel, punctured, disk of each marked with a longitudinal palish yellow streak. Legs somewhat fulvous; femora, especially the posterior, black above; hind tarsi black.

Length 2 lines.

Hab. S. Australia.

HYDNOCERA TASMANICA, n. s.

Elongated. Head in front and mouth yellow; top of head black; spot on vertex ferruginous. Thorax depressed above, with a deeply impressed line close to and parallel with the front, smooth, ferruginous. Elytra black; the base pinkish yellow, except on the margin, which is black; a pinkish yellow band across the middle, not continued to the margin; the suture black; tip yellow. Two first pairs of legs yellow; hind legs black; base of femora and tibiæ yellow; under side black. Tip of abdomen black. Antennæ wanting in the specimen.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

HYDNOCERA PICTA, n. s.

Head smooth, black, with green reflexions. Face immediately above trophi edged with yellow. Antennæ black. Thorax depressed on the back, and suddenly strangulated on the sides behind, with a deep impressed line close to one parallel with the front margin; deeply foveated in the middle; bright yellowish red. Elytra broader behind than in front, striato-punctate and slightly hairy; greenish metallic blue; base near the shoulder yellowish red; a wide yellowish red band across the elytra, just before the middle, widest on the margin. Prothorax beneath yellowish red; mesothorax and metathorax black. Abdomen beneath at the base red, at the tip black. Legs black, with blue reflexions.

Length 3¼ lines.

Hab. Port Philip.

NECROBIA PINGUIS *Westw.*

Short, thick. Head small, black, closely and densely punctured. Antennæ black; the base and labrum fulvous. Prothorax much wider than the head; the sides in the middle dilated into a rounded tubercle, thickly punctured, some of the punctures larger; rugose, sanguineous. Elytra black, roughly punctured; with a slender nearly straight band in the middle, and another near the tip, whitish. Scutellum rufous. Body beneath, with legs, of reddish testaceous.

Length 3¼ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

NECROBIA EXIMIA, n. s.

Head and thorax dark shining green, with brassy reflexions. Antennæ and trophi pitchy brown. Elytra with a widish, brilliant purple, transverse band on the middle; the remainder with the brightest combination of green, flame-coloured, and brassy colours passing into each other; under side yellowish green. Legs with a bluish tint; covered with many short black hairs.

Length 2¾ lines.

Hab. W. Australia.

OPETIOPALPUS OBESUS *Westw.*

Small, thick, and convex, somewhat shining, punctured, with black bristles. Head and prothorax of a dull sanguineous. Elytra black, without spots. Antennæ and legs of a reddish chestnut; club of antennæ of a dull colour.

Length 1½ lines.

Hab. E. Indies.

INDEX.

A.

abbreviatus, Ten. 12.
abdominalis, Cler. 15. 22.
,, Cor. 45.
,, Cyl. 2.
,, Prioc. 5.
,, Than. 15.
accinctus, Than. 17.
acerbus, Than. 16.
acutipennis, Call. 4.
Adonis, Cler. 16.
ægra, Hydn. 42.
æneicollis, Cler. 22.
æquinoctiale, En. 39.
æquinoctialis, Phyll. 41.
affinis, Trich. 27, 28, 29.
agilis, Till. 2.
albofasciatus, Till. 2.
Allelidea, 40.
alvearius, Trich. 27.
amabile, Pel. 34.
ambulans, Till. 2.
Ammios, Trich. 30.
amœnum, Pel. 33.
amœnus, Cler. 25.
,, Syst. 7.
analis, Ax. 6.
,, Cor. 45.
angustata, Cym. 9.
angustatus, Cor. 46.
,, Not. 8, 9.
,, Trich. 29.
annulatus, Cler. 21.
annulipes, Cler. 15.
Anthicides, Pyl. 26.
anthicoides, Cler. 26.
antiquus, Cler. 21.
apiarius, Trich. 28.
apicale, Pel. 36.
apicalis, Not. 19.
,, Than. 16.
apicida, Trich. 28.
apivorus, Trich. 28.
Apolopha, 37.
arachnodes, Cler. 24.
arcuatus, Cler. 21.
,, Trich, 28.
arthriticus, Trich. 30.
artifex, Cler. 20.
aspera, El. 10.
assimilis, Cler. 21, 25.
ater, Cor. 46.
aterrima, Ich. 39.
atra, Necr. 46.
attenuata, Hydn. 40.
Aulicus, 31.
,, Call. 4.
,, Trich. 30.
auratus, Cler. 31.
auricollis, Opet. 47.
auricomus, Till. 6.
auripenne, Pel. 35.
auripennis, Op. 35.
australis, Ol. 19.
,, Zen. 26.
axillaris, Phyll. 41.
,, Trich. 29.
Axina, 6.
azurea, Hydn. 42.
azureus, Sten. 6.

B.

badium, En. 35.
balteatus, Cyl. 1.
,, Epi. 38.
basalis, Cler. 21.
,, Epicl. 10.
,, Hydn. 41.
,, Opil. 32.
biaculeatus, Hopl. 40.
bicarinata, Hydn. 40.
bicinctus, Cler. 23.
,, Pyl. 26.
bicolor, Call. 4.
,, Necr. 46.
,, Till. 36.
bifasciatus, Omad. 13.
,, Ten. 12.
,, Trich. 31.
bifasciellus, Till. 4.
bilobus, Cler. 20.
bimaculatus, Cyl. 1.
,, Tæn. 12.
,, Till. 2. 7.
bipartitus, Not. 32.
,, Till. 3.
bisignatus, Cler. 24.
bispinosa, Prioc. 6.
bitæniata, M. 31.
bizonatus, Trich. 31.
bombycinus, Cler. 22.
Boscii, Cym. 9.
Brachymorphus, 44.
brachyptera, Hydn. 41.
brevicollis, Cler. 24.
brevipennis, Hydn. 42.
brunneus, Not. 9.
brunnipes, Cler. 20.
Buquetii, Cyl. 1.
,, Ep. 38.
,, Not. 18.
,, Pel. 35.
,, Phl. 32.
,, Than. 16.

C.

Cæstron, 24.
calceata, Ich. 39.
Callitheres, 4.
callosa, Eb. 27.
callosus, Op. 27.
capensis, Ten. 12.
,, Than. 15.
carbonarius, Cor. 46.
,, Per. 4.
Carcelii, Trich. 30.
carus, Till. 3.
castanea, Prioc. 5.
castaneipennis, Not. 19.
castaneus, Opil. 5.
castanipes, Cler. 31.
centromaculatus, Not. 19.
ceraceus, Trich. 30.
chalybæus, Cor. 45.
chalybea, Till. 11.
Chariessa, 44.
chilensis, Not. 9.
chinensis, Not. 15.
cicindeloides, Stigm. 13.
cincta, Hydn. 41.
cinctipennis, Col. 7.
cinctiventris, Prioc. 5.
cinctum, En. 33.
cinereo-pilosus, Cler. 23.
cingalensis, Ten. 12.
cingulata, Cym. 9.
cingulatus, Till. 9.
circumcinctum, En. 34.
Cladiscus, 11.
Cleridæ, 1.
cleroides, Pel 36.
Cleronomus, 7.
Clerus, 20.
clytoides, Cler. 40.

coarctatus, Pez. 40.
cœruleus, Not. 45.
Coffini, Serr. 13.
collare, Pel. 34.
collaris, Opet. 47.
„ Till. 3.
Colombiæ, Cler. 22.
columbianus, Cler. 21.
columbicus, Than. 15.
Colyphus, 7.
compressicornis, Till. 3.
comptus, Cler. 20.
conferta, Hydn. 42.
conflagrata, Cym. 8.
conflagratus, Till. 8.
confusus, Not. 8.
„ Than. 16.
congruus, Not. 19.
corallinus, Trich. 28.
Corynetes, 45.
crabronarius, Cler. 21.
crabroniformis, Trich. 28.
crassipes, Not. 6.
crassus, Cler. 25.
cribricollis, Nat. 16.
cribripenne, Pel. 36.
cribripennis, Pros. 43.
„ Trich. 28.
crinipenne, En. 39.
crinitum, En. 34.
cruciata, Hydn. 41.
cruciatus, Cler. 25.
cruentatus, Cler. 21.
„ Not. 19.
ctenostomoïdes, All. 40.
curtipennis, Hydn. 42.
curvipennis, Cler. 40.
cyaneus, Cyl. 1.
„ Phyll. 41.
cyaneo-maculatum, En. 33.
cyanopterus, Ten. 12.
Cylidrus, 1.
cylindricollis, Cym. 9.
Cymatodera, 8.

D.

Dahlii, Trich. 27.
damicornis, Orth. 44.
Dasytoides, Syst. 7.
dauci, Trich. 30.
decorata, Prioc. 5.
decorum, En. 34,
decussatus, Cler. 21.
defunctorum, Necr. 46.
Dejeanii, Trich. 30.
Denops, 2.
depressus, Cler. 26.
dentatum, En. 32.
dentatus, Derm. 32.
Derestenus, 8.
Dermestoides, Cler. 17.
dilatatum, En. 43.
dimidiatipennis, Ich. 39.
dimidiatus, Not. 32.
„ Ptych. 11.
„ Ten. 12.
discoïdalis, Cym. 9.
discolor, Cor. 45.
distinctus, Cler. 20.
„ Till. 4.
„ Trich. 29.
distrophus, Epi. 38.
divisa, Ich. 39.
domesticus, Not. 18.
dorsalis, Not. 18.
Douglasianus, Trich. 31.
Dregei, Not. 18.
dubius, Cler. 24.
„ Than. 14.
duodecim-maculatum, En. 37.
duodecim-punctatus, Epi. 37.
Duponti, Plat. 43.
„ Pyt. 43.

E.

Eburiphora, 27.
elaphroides, Stigm. 14.
Eleale, 10.
elegans, Trich. 28.
elegantulus, Trich. 29.
Ellipotoma, 40.
elongata, Chrys. 2.
elongatus, Plat. 26.
„ Till. 2.
Enoplioides, Ich. 39.
Enoplium, 32.
ephippiger, Not. 19.
Epiclines, 9.
Epiphlæus, 37.
episcopalis, Aul. 31.
Erichsonii, Lar. 47.
Erymanthus, 17.
erythrocephalus, Cler. 14.
erythrodera, Leb. 43.
erythrogaster, Cler. 24.
erythropus, Cler. 20.
Eurymetopum, 42.
Evenus, 39.
eximia, Necr. 47.

F.

fasciatum, En. 43.
fasciatus, Cler. 14.
„ Cyl. 1.
„ Ep. 37.
„ Opil. 27.
fasciculatum, Pel. 33.
„ Trog. 17.
fasciculatus, Cler. 17.
fasciolatus, Than. 16.
fastigiatus, Till. 6.
fatuus, Pyl. 26.
favarius, Trich. 29.
femoralis, Cler. 14.
„ Opil. 19.
filiformis, Ev. 39.
fimbriolatum, P. 36.
Fischeri, Cler. 24.
flaveolatum, En. 43.
flavicornis, Not. 18.
flavo-cinctus, Trich. 30.
flavo-limbatum, Pel. 33.
flavo-lineata, Hydn. 42.
flavo-signatus, Cler. 20.
flavo-varia, Hydn. 42.
flavum, Enopl. 34.
formicarius, Than. 14.
formicaroides, Attel. 14.
foveolatus, Xyl. 10.
frontalis, Not. 19.
fugax, En. 34.
fulgens, Zen. 26.
fulvipes, Eur. 43.
funebris, Not. 17.
fuscicornis, Trich. 30.

G.

Gallerucoides, Pel. 35.
Gambiensis, Cler. 25.
Gayi, Epic. 9.
gemmatus, Erym. 17.
geniculatus, Cor. 45.
germanus, Not. 19.
giganteus, Not. 8.
gigas, Not. 18.
Gilberti, Stigm. 13.
Goryi, Plat. 43.
gracilis, Clad 11.
griseo-pilosus, Cler. 20.
Guerinii, Phl. 32.
gulo, Trich. 28.
guttulus, Cler. 25.

H.

Hanetii, Not. 3.
Hartwegianus, Trich. 31.
helopioides, Phil. 36.
hilaris, Till. 3.
hirtulum, Pel. 36.
hispanicus, Trich. 29.
histrio, Cler. 23.
holosericeus, Cler. 25.
honestum, Trog. 17.
honestus, Cler. 17.
Hopei, Cym. 8.
Hopfneri, Cler, 21.
Hoploclerus, 40.
humerale, Pel. 34.
humeralis, Epi. 38.
„ Hydn. 41.
„ Trich. 30.
hyalinus, Till. 2.
Hydnocera, 40.

I.

ibidioides, Cym. 8.
Ichnea, 38.
ichneumoneus, Cler. 22.
idoneus, Xyl. 10.
illustris, Trich. 29.
imperialis, Cler. 23.
inanis, Lem. 40.
indicus, Om. 13.

indicus, Than. 15.
inornata, Cym. 9
inornatus, Till. 9.
insignis, Trich. 29.
instabilis, Aul. 31.
interceptus, Col. 7.
interruptus, Col. 7.
,, Opil. 32.
,, Trich. 28.
Iodamus, 4.

J.

Javana, Till. 11.
javanus, Not. 13.
Joannisii, Cler. 4.
jucundus, Cler. 22.

K.

Kamelianus, Om. 13.
Kirbyi, Pel. 35.

L.

Lacordairei, Cler. 25.
læta, Cym. 8.
lætus, Not. 8.
,, Cler. 23.
lævigatus, Cler. 20.
Lafertei, Trich. 29.
laminatus, Trich. 29.
Lampyroides, Pel. 33.
Laplacei, Nat. 16.
Laportei, Cler. 23.
Laricobius, 47.
Lasiodera, 35.
laterale, En. 39.
laticinctus, Cler. 25.
latifasciatus, Trich. 20.
latus, Than. 16.
Lebasiella, 43.
Lebasii, Par. 47.
Lelieurii, Cler. 32.
Lemidia, 40.
lepida, Leb. 43.
lepidus, Cler. 25. 28.
Leprieurii, Not. 5.
Lesueurii, Cler. 21. 32.
leucaspis, Xyl. 10.
leucophæum, En. 34.
leucopsideus, Trich. 30.
liberatum, En. 36.
limbata, Hydn. 41.
lineatocollis, Hydn. 41.
,, Ten. 12.
lituratum, Pel. 36.
livida, Hydn. 40.
longicollis, Cym. 9.
,, Den. 2.
longipennis, Clad. 11.
longulus, Cler. 24. 31.
,, Till. 6.
Louvelii, Call. 4.
luctuosum, Pel. 33.
luctuosus, Cler. 20.
lunatus, Cler. 22.
luridus, Opet. 47.
luscus, Cler. 24.
lycoides, Ich. 38.
,, Plat. 43.
lymexylonoides, En. 39.

M.

Macrotelus, 37.
maculatum, Eur. 42.
maculicollis, Cler. 25.
madagascariensis, Cler. 26.
malthinus, Hydn. 42.
Marchiæ, Crypt. 2.
marginatum, En. 33.
marginella, Leb. 44.
marginellum, En. 39.
marginellus, Epi. 38.
marginicollis, Prioc. 5.
marginipenne, Pel. 34.
marmorata, Cym. 8.
marmoratus, Than. 15.
,, Till. 8.
medianus, Cler. 17.
megacephalus, Cyl. 1.
megasceloides, Cler. 40.
megatoma, Mon. 37.
melanurum, En. 38.
metalloideum, En. 33.
mexicanus, Cler. 21.
Miersiana, Prioc. 5.
Miletus, Not. 8.
miniaceus, Cler. 22.
miniatus, Cler. 20
minutus, Cler. 22.
mitis, Than. 15.
modesta, Cym. 8.
modestus, Cler. 13.
mœrens, Not. 19.
mœstus, Cler. 24.
mollis, Not. 18.
Monophylla, 37.
mucoreus, Ep. 37.
Muisca, 31.
mumiarum, Necr. 47.
mutillæcolor, Till. 11.
mutillarius, Than. 14.
myops, Cler. 21.
myrmecodes, Cler. 3.
mysticus, Cler. 21.

N.

natalense, Stigm. 13.
Natalis, 16.
nebulosus, Cler. 20.
,, Omad. 13.
Necrobia, 46.
Nero, Aul. 31.
nigricans, Cler. 20.
nigricorne, En. 35.
nigrinus, Cyl. 1.
nigripenne, En. 39. 44.
nigripes, Cler. 23.
nigriventris, Cler. 22.
nigrocinctus, Cler. 23.
nigro-maculatus, Cler. 25.
nigro-signatum, Pel. 35.
nitens, Lem. 40.
nitidus, Cler. 20.
niveum, Pel. 34.
nobilis, Cler. 21.
,, Trich. 29.
notatus, Till. 3.
Notostenus, 44.
Notoxus, 17.
novem-maculatus, Tillus, 4.
nubilus, Ep. 37.
,, Than. 15.
Nuttalli, Trich. 28. 30.

O.

obesa, Zen. 26
obesus, Cler. 26.
,, Opet. 47.
obliquatus, Trich. 29.
oblique-fasciatus, Cler. 20.
obscurus, Cler. 10.
,, Not. 18.
obsoletum, P. 37.
obsoletus, Than. 15.
ochropus, Yl. 26.
octopunctatus, Trich. 27.
oculatus, Cler. 24.
Olesterus, 19.
Olivieri, Trich. 30.
Omadius, 13.
omoplatus, Trich. 30.
onustum, En. 33.
opacum, En 39.
Opetiopalpus, 47.
ornatum, Pel. 36.
ornatus, Cler. 23.
,, Ep. 38.
,, Trich. 31.
Orthopleurus, 44.

P.

Pachyscelis, 28.
Pallenis, 4.
pallens, Eur. 43.
pallicornis, Cor. 45.
pallidipennis, Cym. 9.
pallidus, Not. 19.
pallipes, Cor. 45.
,, Cyl. 1.
pannonicus, Trich. 28.
pantherinus, Ep. 37.
pantomelas, Aul. 31.
Paratanetus, 47.
Passerinii, Yl. 26.
patricia, Eb. 27.
patricius, Op. 27.
pectinicornis, Clad. 12.
pectoralis, Cor. 45.
,, Hydn. 42.
Pelonium, 33.
Perilypus, 4.
personatus, Den. 2.
Pezoporus, 40.

phaleratus, Cler. 21.
Phedinus, Trich. 29.
Philocalus, 7.
Philyra, 36.
Phloiocopus, 32.
Phonius, 7.
Phyllobænus, 37.
picipennis, Till. 4.
picta, Hydn. 42.
pictus, Ten. 12.
„ Than. 15.
pilosus, Lamp. 33.
pinguis, Necr. 46.
planatus, Plat. 26.
plano-notatus, Cler. 20.
Platyclerus, 26.
Platynoptera, 43.
Plocamocera, 38.
pondicherianus, Cler. 16.
porcata, Nat. 16.
porcatus, Not. 16.
præustum, En. 39.
„ Pel. 35.
præustus, Tell. 12.
principale, En. 35.
Prinsepii, Clad. 11.
Priocera, 5.
prolixa, Cym. 8.
prolixus, Cler. 13.
„ Till. 8.
Prosymnus, 43.
Ptychopterus, 11.
pubescens, Till. 3.
„ En. 39.
pulchella, Cym. 8.
pulchellum, Pel. 36.
pulchellus, Cler. 20.
„ Till. 6.
pulcher, Cler. 11.
„ Not. 19.
punctata, Hydn. 42.
„ Nat. 26.
„ Not. 16.
punctatissimum, Pel. 36.
punctato-striatum, Enopl. 34.
punctatus, Par. 47.
„ Trich. 29.
purpureus, Cler. 22.
pusillus, Cler. 21.
„ Cor. 45.
pustulata, Prioc. 5.
Pylus, 26.
Pyticera, 43.

Q.

quadra, Necr. 46.
quadraticollis, Orth. 44.
quadriguttatus, Trich. 31.
quadrilineatus, Der. 8.
quadrimaculatus, Phyll. 41.
„ Than. 15.
quadrinotatus, Cler. 25.
quadripunctatum, En. 32.
quadripunctatus, Trich. 31.
quadripustulatus, Trich. 31.
quadrisignatum, Pel. 34.

R.

ramicornis, Char. 44.
regalis, Not. 8.
Reichei, Ap. 37.
„ Eb. 27.
„ Scrob. 11.
„ Ser. 12.
„ Xyl. 10.
roseicolle, En 39.
rosmarus, Cler. 23.
rubricollis, Cor. 47.
„ Till. 3.
rubripes, Cler. 20.
rufescens, Prioc. 5.
ruficeps, Than. 14.
ruficollis, Cler. 23.
„ Lagria, 2.
„ Necr. 46.
ruficornis, Cor. 45.
„ Not. 19.
rufipennis, Cler. 17.
„ Col. 7
rufipes, Cler. 14.
„ En. 36.
„ Hydn. 41.
„ Necr. 46.
rufitarsis, Not. 6.
rufiventre, Stigm. 14.
rufiventris, Cler. 23.
rufulus, Cler. 22.
rufus, Cler. 22.
rugosa, El. 10.
rusticus, Cler. 13.
Ryparus, 43.

S.

sanguineo-signatus, Trich. 29.
sanguineus, Cler. 17.
sanguinicollis, Orth. 44.
„ Till. 11.
sanguinipennis, Phon. 7.
sanguinolentus, Cler. 16.
scabripennis, Cor. 45.
scalaris, Cler. 40.
scenicus, Cler. 22.
scoparium, Pel. 34.
Scrobiger, 11.
scrobilatus, Xyl. 10.
scutellaris, Opet. 47.
scutellatum, Pel. 34.
semi-nigrum, P. 35.
semistriatus, Cor. 45.
senilis, Trich. 29.
sericans, Cler. 25.
sericella, Ploc. 38.
sericeus, Epi. 38.
serrata, Hydn. 41.
serraticorne, En. 32.
serraticornis, Attel. 3.
serricollis, Lagria, 47.
Serriger, 12.
sexmaculata, Ax. 6.
sexpunctatus, Till. 5.
signaticollis, Col. 7.
signaticollis, Ten. 12.
signatus, Cler. 24.
Silbermanni, Cler. 25.
simplex, Cler. 13.
sipylus, Cler. 30.
smyrnensis, Trich. 30.
sobrinus, Cler. 20.
spectabilis, Cor. 44.
spectrum, Not. 13.
speculare, Stigm. 13.
speculum, Epi. 38.
sphegeus, Cler. 24.
Spinolæ, Cler. 36.
spinosa, Prioc. 5.
spinosus, Cler. 5.
splendidus, Cler. 11.
steniformis, Hydn. 42.
Stenoclerus, 6.
Stenocylidrus, 6.
Stigmatium, 13.
strangulatus, Clad. 11.
subænea, Hydn. 42.
suberosus, Opil. 32.
subfasciatus, Not. 18, 19.
„ Trich. 31.
subsimilis, Than. 15.
subtrifasciatus, Trich. 28.
succinctus, Cyl. 1.
„ Till. 3. 7.
sumatrensis, Opil. 13.
suturale, Pel. 33.
suturalis, Hydn. 41.
„ Ich. 39.
syriacus, Not. 19.
„ Trich. 30.
Systenoderes, 7.

T.

tæniatus, Not. 18.
Tarsostenus, 27.
tasmanica, Hydn. 42.
tenella, Hydn. 41.
Tenerus, 12.
tenuicollis, Till. 2.
tenuiformis, Ell. 40.
terebrans, Not. 8.
terminalis, Cal. 7.
terminata, Mon. 37.
terminatum, P. 36.
terminatus, Ten. 12.
„ Till. 37.
testaceum, Pel. 35.
Thanasimus, 14.
Thaneroclerus, 16.
Theano, 42.
Thomasii, En. 38.
thoracicum, En. 44.
thoracicus, Cler. 19. 25.
„ Cor. 46.
Thunbergi, Cor. 45.
tibialis, Cler. 24. 31.
„ Necr. 46.
Tillicera, 11.
Tilloclerus, 6.
Tilloidea, 3.
Tillus, 2.
tomentosus, Epi. 38.

tomentosus, Ryp. 43.
transversalis, Phyll. 37. 41.
,, Till. 3. 18.
Trichodes, 27.
tricolor, Call. 4.
,, Cler. 23.
,, Phl. 32.
,, Till. 3.
trifasciatus, Cler. 22, 23. 36.
,, Om. 13.
,, Trich. 28.
trinotata, Prioc. 5.
triplagiatus, Cler. 22.
tristis, Not. 17.
Trogodendron, 17.
Trogositoides, Cler. 24.
tropicus, Not. 18.

U.

umbellatarum, Trich. 27.
undata, Cym. 8.
undatulus, Than. 15.
unicinctus, Cler. 3.
unicolor, Not. 19.
unifasciatus, Cler. 3.
,, Not. 18.
,, Till. 2. 27.
,, Trich. 28.
univittatus, Tars. 27.

V.

variabile, Pel. 35.
variabilis, Ten. 12.
,, Trich. 29.
variegata, Prioc. 5.
variegatum, En. 35.
variegatus, Cler. 20, 21.
,, Epi. 38.
varius, Cler. 23.
Vauthieri, Not. 9.
venator, Cler. 21.
venustus, Till. 6.
Verreauxii, Than. 15.
versicolor, Cler. 21.
,, Than. 15.
vestita, Ch. 44.
vetustum, Pel. 34.
vicinus, Trich. 29.
viduus, Call. 4.
,, Cler. 17. 24.
villosa, Axina, 5.
violacea, Necr. 46.
violaceus, Cor. 45.
virescens, Than. 16.
,, Xyl. 10.
viridi-fasciatus, Trich. 30.
viridipenne, En. 35.
viridipennis, Syst. 7.
viridis, Not. 44.
,, Xyl. 10.
vittatum, Pel. 36.
vitticeps, Plat. 43.
vulneratus, Cler. 24.
vysnagæ, Trich. 30.

W.

Weberi, Enopl. 44.
Westwoodii, Cym. 9.

X.

Xanthoceros, 11. 17.
Xilotretus, 10.
Xylobius, 6
Xylotretus, 10.

Y.

Yliotis, 26.

Z.

zebra, Cler 25.
,, Trich. 28.
Zenithicola, 26.
zonatus, Cler. 22.
,, Opil. 3.
,, Till. 7.

THE END.

London:
Spottiswoodes and Shaw,
New-street-Square.

LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

or 5? = Part

PART I.—CUCUJIDÆ, &c.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1851.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EDWARD NEWMAN,
9, DEVONSHIRE ST., BISHOPSGATE.

INTRODUCTION.

THE object of this List is to present a Catalogue of the well-established species of each family, with a reference to where they are described or figured, a few of the more important synonyma, and the description of the species in the Museum collection which appear not to have been before observed.

It is intended for the following purposes:—

1. As a List of the Species contained in the Museum collection, with an indication of their origin.

2. To point out the desiderata of that collection at the period of publication.

3. To describe the new species occurring in the collection.

4. As labels for the collection.

This part of the List has been prepared by Mr. FREDERICK SMITH, who has compared the specimens in the British Museum collection with those in M. Chevrolat's Cabinet, containing many type specimens, which he kindly sent from Paris for the purpose of comparison, Mr. Smith has carefully collated the synonyms, and described the species which appeared to be new.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
Nov. 30*th*, 1851.

CATALOGUE

OF

CUCUJIDÆ, &c.

Fam. CUCUJIDÆ.

Cucujipes, *Latr. Hist. Nat. Ins.* 1802. " *Gen. Cr. & Ins.* iii. 23, 1807. *Fam. Nat. R. An.* 389, 1825."

Cucujides, *Leach, Edinb. Encycl.* 1815. *Westw. Mod. Class.* 1, 148, 1839. *Blanch. Hist. des Ins.* 1845.

Cucujidæ, *Steph. Cat. Brit. Ins.* 1829, *and Man. Brit. Col.* 141, 1839.

Cucujites, *Newm. Ent. Mag.* 2, 423, 1835.

Cucujini, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 306, 1845—8.

Genus 1. CUCUJUS.

Cantharis, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 647, 1767.

Cucujus, *Fab. Syst. Ent.* (nec *Geoffr.*), 1775.

1. CUCUJUS SANGUINOLENTUS.

Cantharis sanguinolentus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 647, 1.

Cucujus depressus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 93, 4 (nec *Herbst.*) *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74, bis, 4, 2, t. 1, f. 2. *Payk. Faun. Suec.* ii. 165, 1. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 94, 3. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* 11. *Add.* 7, 1.

Cucujus sanguinolentus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 308, 1, *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 184, 166.

HAB.—N. America.

a. United States; Cincinnati. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

b. Hungary. From the collection of Dr. Frivaldsky.

B

2. CUCUJUS HÆMATODES.

Cucujus depressus, *Herbst. Fuessl. Archiv.* ii. 4, t. 7, f. 1—4 (nec *Fabr.*) *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 94, 2.
Cucujus puniceus, *Germ. Faun. Ins. Europ.* xxiii. 10.
Cucujus hæmatodes, *Erich. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 308, 2.

HAB.—N. America.
a, *b*. Nova Scotia. From Lieut. Redman's collection.
c. United States; Cincinnati. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
d. N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
e, *f*. ——— ?

3. CUCUJUS PUNICEUS.

Cucujus puniceus, (*Eschsch.*) *Mots. Bull. Mosc.* 303, 275, 1843.

HAB.—Sitkha.

4. CUCUJUS SIBIRICUS.

Cucujus Sibiricus, *Gebl. Bull. Mosc.* 385, 1, 1848.
Cucujus depressus, *Ledebour*, *Bull. Mosc.* 179 (nec *Fabr.*)

HAB.—Siberia.
a. Siberia. From the collection of Count Mniszech.

5. CUCUJUS CAUCASICUS.

Cucujus Caucasicus, *Mots. Bull. Mosc.* 18, pt. 1, 91, 262, 1845.

HAB.—Siberia.

6. CUCUJUS CLAVIPES.

Cucujus clavipes, *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74 bis, iv. 1, t. 1, f. 1, *a*, *b*.

HAB.—S. America.

7. CUCUJUS BICOLOR.

Cucujus sanguinolentus, *Hope*, *Gray*, *Zool. Misc.* 27, 139 (nec *L.*)

HAB.—India.
a, *b*. Nepal. Presented by Gen. Thomas Hardwicke.
c. Nepal. Presented by the Entomological Club.

Genus 2. PALÆSTES.

Palæstes, *Perty*, *Del.* 83, 1830—34.
Camptognathus, *Dej. Cat.* 340, 1837.

1. Palæstes bicolor.

Palæstes bicolor, *Perty*, *Del.* 84, t. 16, f. 16.
Camptognathus mandibularis, *Deg. Cat.* 340.

Hab.—Brazil.
a, *b*. Brazil. From Mr. Miers' collection.
c, *d*. Brazil. From Mr. Walker's collection.

Genus 3. PEDIACUS.

Colydium, p., *Herbst. Käfer.* vii. 278, 1797.
Cucujus, p., *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 92, 114, 1801.
Biophlæus, p., *Dej. Cat.* 1837.
Pediacus, *Shuck. Elem. Brit. Ent.* 185, 1839.

1. Pediacus depressus.

Colydium depressum, *Herbst. Käfer.* vii. 286, 8, t 113, f. 4.
Biophlæus angustatus, *Dej. Cat.* 340.
Pediacus depressus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 311, 1.

Hab.—Europe.

2. Pediacus dermestoides.

Cucujus dermestoides, *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 94, 12. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* iii. 13. *Steph. Illus. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iv. 222, 2.
Pediacus dermestoides, *Shuck. Elem. Brit. Ent.* 186, t. 34, f. 2. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 312, 2. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 185.

Hab.—Europe; Brit. Islands.

3. Pediacus fuscus.

Cucujus dermestoides, *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* ii. 8, 2. *Schönh. Vet. Acad. Handl.* 53.

Pediacus fuscus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 313, 3. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 185.

HAB.—N. Europe.
a, *b*. Lapland. Presented by Dr. F. W. Maklin, Helsingfors.

Genus 4. PHLŒOSTICHUS.

Phlœostichus, *Redtenb. Gen. et Spec. Coleopt. Aust.* 15, 1844.

1. PHLŒOSTICHUS DENTICOLLIS.

Phlœostichus denticollis, *Germ. Faun. Ins. Europ.* 23, 11 *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 315, 1. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 187, 173.
HAB.—Europe.

Genus 5. INOPEPLUS.

Ino, *Lap. Etud. Ent.* 135, 1835.

1. INOPEPLUS PICTUS.

Ino picta, *Lap. Etud. Ent.* 307.
HAB. ——— ?

Genus 6. HEMIPEPLUS.

Hemipeplus, *Latr. Fam. Nat.* 398, 1825.

1. HEMIPEPLUS HEMIPTERUS.

Hemipeplus hemipterus, *Dej. Cat.* 340.
HAB.—N. America.

Genus 7. LÆMOPHLŒUS.

Cucujus, p., *Fabr. Mant. Ins.* i. 165, 1787.
Brontes, p., *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 98, 1801.
Læmophlœus, *Dej. Cat. Col.* 2 ed. 315, 1834.

1. LÆMOPHLŒUS BIGUTTATUS.

Læmophlœus biguttatus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Phil.* v. 267, 1, 1835.
Læmophlœus bisignatus, *Guér. I. R. Ann.* ii. 205.
Læmophlœus binotatus, *Dej. Cat.* 340.

a. United States; Trenton Falls. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

2. LÆMOPHLŒUS MONILIS.

Cucujus monilis, *Fab. Mant.* i. 166, 9. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* iv. 12. *Payk. Ins. Suec.* ii. 169, 7. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* ii. *Add.* 12, 4. *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* ii. 271, 2.
Cucujus bimaculatus, *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74 bis, vi. 4, t. 1, f. 4, *a d* (nec *Payk.*)
Læmophlœus monilis, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 316, 1. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 184, 2.

a, *b*. Hungary. From Dr. Frivaldsky's collection.
c, *d*. Austria. Presented by Dr. Hampe, Vienna.

3. LÆMOPHLŒUS MUTICUS.

Cucujus muticus, *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 94, 13. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* ii. 94, 3. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 94, 3. *Latr. Hist. Nat.* 256, 5.
Cucujus labiatus, *Kugel, Schneid. Mag.* 572, 6.
Læmophlœus muticus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 317, 2. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 184, 2.

HAB.—Europe.

4. LÆMOPHLŒUS LUCANOIDES, n. s.

Head and thorax black and shining, the former coarsely punctured anteriorly, more delicately so towards the vertex; mouth ferruginous, the mandibles stout, bent into an obtuse tooth at their apex, and having two obtuse teeth within: the head is wider than the thorax, the antennæ ferruginous. The thorax is very delicately and distantly punctured, and has two distinct impressions anteriorly and a stria on each side parallel with the margins. The elytra pale testaceous, and having a dark angular stain at the base, the suture and margins also dark testaceous, legs rufo-testaceous, the tarsi pale. Length 1 line.

a. ——— ? Presented by the Entomological Club.
b. Columbia. From M. Goudot's collection.

5. LÆMOPHLŒUS BIMACULATUS.

Cucujus bimaculatus, *Payk. Vet. Acad. Handl.* 1801, 121. (nec *Oliv.*) *Ins. Suec.* ii. 13, 6. *Schönh. Syn.* iii. 55, 20.
Cucujus unifasciatus, *Latr. Hist. Nat. Ins.* xi. 256, 7. *Westw. Zool. Journ.* v. 228, t. 47, f. 2. *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iv. 223, 5.

a. ——— ? Presented by the Entomological Club.
b, c. Britain. Presented by the Rev. G. T. Rudd.

6. LÆMOPHLŒUS BIGUTTATUS.

Læmophlœus biguttatus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Phil.* v. 267, 1826.

a. United States; Trenton Falls. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

7. LÆMOPHLŒUS CASTANEUS.

Læmophlœus ater, *Villa, Dej. Cat.* 340.
Læmophlœus castaneus (*Rosenh. in litt.*) *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 318, 2.

HAB.—Europe.

8. LÆMOPHLŒUS CONCOLOR.

Ferruginous, head and thorax punctured: the antennæ the length of the head and thorax, the latter slightly narrowed at its base and having on each side a stria parallel with the margins: the elytra depressed, striate, the interstices punctured, the whole insect slightly pubescent. Length 1 line.

a, b. India. Presented by G. Turpin, Esq.

9. LÆMOPHLŒUS PARALLELUS.

The thorax transverse, as wide as the elytra, scarcely narrowed at the base, very delicately punctured, on each side a stria parallel with the margin: the elytra pale testaceous, each elytron having three delicate striæ, and a raised one running parallel with the margin, the whole finely punctured, and slightly pubescent.

Length ⅔ line.

a. Borneo ———— ?

10. LÆMOPHLŒUS OBSOLETUS.

Ferruginous: the antennæ longer than the head and thorax, which are both delicately punctured; the usual lateral striæ on the thorax obsolete; the thorax in front as wide as the elytra, but considerably narrowed at the base: the elytra strongly striate, the interstices punctured: the whole insect has a thin short pubescence: legs pale ferruginous.

Length 1 line.

a. India. Presented by R. Howse. Esq.

11. LÆMOPHLŒUS SINGULARIS.

Head and thorax of a light chestnut, regularly, strongly, but not closely punctured; the thorax having on each side a stria parallel with the margin: the legs testaceous red: the elytra depressed, regularly punctured in striæ.

Length 1 line.

a, *b*. East Florida. Presented by E. Newman, Esq.

12. LÆMOPHLŒUS MODESTUS.

Læmophlœus modestus, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Phil.* v. 268, 2, 1826.

HAB.—United States.

13. LÆMOPHLŒUS TESTACEUS.

Cucujus testaceus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* i. pt. 2, 96, 11.

Brontes testaceus, *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 98, 6. *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* ii. 273, 2.

Læmophlœus testaceus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 320, 5. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 184, 1.

a—i. From the collection of A. Melly, Esq.

14. LÆMOPHLŒUS DUPLICATUS.

Cucujus duplicatus, *Waltl. Isis*, 225, 39.
Læmophlœus duplicatus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 320. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 185, 3.

HAB.—Europe.

15. LÆMOPHLŒUS PUSILLUS.

Cucujus minutus, *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74, bis, 8, 9, t. 1, f. 6.
Cucujus pusillus, *Schönh. Syn.* iii. 55, 16.
Cucujus crassicornis, *Waltl. Isis*, 225, 28.
Cucujus testaceus, *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iv. 224, 7, t. 21, f. 5.
Læmophlœus pusillus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 321, 7. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 185, 4.

HAB.—Europe.

?

16. LÆMOPHLŒUS FERRUGINEUS.

Cucujus ferrugineus, *Crentz, MSS. Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iv. 223, 4.
Cucujus testaceus, *Payk. Faun. Suec. Ins.* ii. 168, 5, (nec. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* ii. 12, 5).
Læmophlœus ferrugineus, *Steph. Man. Brit. Col.* 141, 1144. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 322, 8. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 185, 4.

HAB.—Europe (British Islands).

17. LÆMOPHLŒUS ATER.

Cucujus ater, *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74, bis, 9, 10, t. 1, f. 10, *a*, *b*.
Cucujus Spartii, *Curt. Brit. Ent.* xi. t. 510.
Læmophlœus ater, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 323, 9. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 185, 5.

a, *b*. Britain. Presented by the Rev. G. T. Rudd.

18. LÆMOPHLŒUS CAPENSIS.

Læmophlœus capensis, *Kunze, Rev. Silb.* ii. 257. *Waltl. Silb. Rev. Ent.* ii. 257.
Læmophlœus ater (var.), *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 324.

HAB.—Europe.

19. LÆMOPHLŒUS ALTERNANS.

Læmophlœus alternans, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 325, 10.
Læmophlœus affinis, *Dej. Cat.* iii. 340.

HAB.—Europe.

20. LÆMOPHLŒUS CLEMATIDIS.

Læmophlœus clematidis, *Chev. MSS. Dej. Cat.* iii. 340. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 326, 11. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 185, 5.

a. France. From Dr. Frivaldsky's collection.

21. LÆMOPHLŒUS DUFOURII.

Læmophlœus Dufourii, *Laboulb. Ann. Sc. Ent. Fr.*

22. LÆMOPHLŒUS CORTICINUS.

Læmophlœus corticinus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 327, 12. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 167. (nec *Chevr.*)

HAB.—Europe.

23. LÆMOPHLŒUS MINUTUS.

Cucujus minutus, *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 95, 15.

HAB.—S. America.

24. LÆMOPHLŒUS MINIMUS.

Læmophlœus minimus, *Schön. Syn. Ins.* 55, 18.
Læmophlœus minutus, *Kugel, Schied. Mag.* 573, 7.

HAB. ——— ?

25. LÆMOPHLŒUS INFUSCATUS.

Læmophlœus infuscatus, *Mots. Mem. Bull. Mosc.* xviii. 91, 264.
HAB.—Kasan.

26. LÆMOPHLŒUS STEPENSIS.

Læmophlœus Stepensis, *Mots. Mem. Bull. Mosc.* xviii. 91, 265.
HAB.—Kirguises.

27. LÆMOPHLŒUS FRACTIPENNIS.

Læmophlœus fractipennis, *Mots. Bull. Mosc.* xviii. 91, 266.
HAB.—Georgia.

28. LÆMOPHLŒUS HELDII.

Læmophlœus Heldii, *Gistl. Isis*, 1131.
HAB. ——— ?

29. LÆMOPHLŒUS SANGUINOLENTUS.

Læmophlœus sanguinolentus, *Hope*, *Gray*, *Zool. Misc.* i. 27.
HAB.—Nepal.

Genus 8. LATHROPUS.

Trogosita, *Müll. Germ. Mag.* 4, 1821.
Lathropus, *Erichs. Naturg.* 327, 1845—8.

1. LATHROPUS SEPICOLA.

Trogosita sepicola, *Müll. Germ. Mag.* iv. 208, 14. *Germ. Faun. Ins. Europ.* 6, 2.
Lathropus sepicola, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 328, 1.
HAB.—Europe.

Fam. II. BRONTIDÆ.

Brontites, *Blanch. Hist. des Ins.* 134, 1845.
Brontini, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 329, 1846.

Genus 1. DENDROPHAGUS, *Schönh.*

Cucujus, p., *Fabr. Syst. Ent.* 204, 56, 1775.
Dendrophagus, *Schönh. Vet. Acad. Handl.* 50. 1809.

1. Dendrophagus crenatus.

Cucujus sulcatus, *Fabr. Mant.* i. 165, 2.
Cucujus crenatus, *Payk. Faun. Suec.* ii. 168, 4.
Dendrophagus crenatus, *Schönh. Vet. Acad. Handl.* 51, t. 3, f. 1. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* ii. 14, 1. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 186, 170.

a—f. Hungary. From the collection of Mr. Children.
g—h. Finland. Presented by Dr. Nordenskiöld.

2. Dendrophagus Australis.

Dendrophagus Australis, *Erichs. Arch. für Naturg.* 218, 158.

a. New Holland. Presented by Sir John Richardson, M.D.
b, *c.* New Holland. Presented by the Entomological Club.

3. Dendrophagus brevicornis.

Dendrophagus brevicornis, *White. Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, 18.

Hab.—New Zealand, Bay of Islands, Port Nicholson.

4. Dendrophagus suturalis.

Dendrophagus suturalis, *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, 18.

Hab.—New Zealand, Port Nicholson.

5. Dendrophagus umbrinus.

Head and thorax of a dark bright brown; the disk of the thorax with large deep punctures; its sides and the head rugose; the thorax oblong, slightly narrowed behind, and having an entire raised margin: the elytra paler than the thorax, strongly punctate-striate: the legs testaceous. Length 2 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. J. Hooker.

6. Dendrophagus serratus.

Head, thorax, and antennæ chestnut; the elytra of a paler colour: head and thorax deeply punctured; the basal joint of the antennæ slightly bent outwards towards the apex; the second joint of the funiculus bent, and thicker than the others: the eyes very prominent; a shallow depression passing from the base of each antenna to the vertex: the thorax with slight uneven depressions, the lateral margins sharply serrate: the elytra flat, punctate-striate, the interstices punctured: an elongate raised stria close to the lateral margins: the body and legs beneath chestnut.
Length 2¾ lines.

a. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Wood's collection.

Genus 2. BRONTES.

Cerambyx, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 625, 1766.
Brontes, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 97, 1801.
Uleiota, *Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins.* iii. 26, 1807—9.

1. Brontes planatus.

Cerambyx planatus, *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 645. *Syst. Nat.* i. 625, 17.
Brontes flavipes, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 97, 2. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 95, 4. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* iv. 118, 1. *Schönh. Syn.* iii. 57, 2.
Cucujus flavipes, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* i. pt. 2, 95, 8. *Payk. Faun. Suec.* ii. 167, 3. *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74, bis, 7, 6, t. 1, f. 6. *Sturm, Verz.* 43, 13, t. 2, f. 1.
Brontes pallens, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 98, 3.
Uleiota flavipes, *Lat. Hist. Nat.* ii. 257, 1. *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iv. 225, 1. *Shuck. Col. Delin.* 64, 537, t. 37, f. 10.

Brontes planatus, *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 186, 169.

a—d. France. Presented by George Newman, Esq.
e. Presented by Dr. Hampe.
f, *g*. Hungary. From Dr. Frivaldsky's collection.
h. ——— ?

2. BRONTES DUBIUS.

Brontes dubius, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 97, 1.

HAB.—Europe.

3. BRONTES MINIMUS.

Brontes minimus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 98, 5.

HAB.—S. America.

4. BRONTES SPINICOLLIS.

Brontes spinicollis, *Guér. Icon. R. An.* ii. 205, t. 42, f. 3.
Brontes orientalis, *Dej. Cat.* 340.

HAB.—Java.

5. BRONTES AUSTRALIS.

Brontes Australis, *Erichs. Archiv. für Naturg.* 217, 156.

HAB.—Van Diemen's Land.

6. BRONTES MILITARIS.

Brontes militaris, *Erichs. Archiv. für Naturg.* 217, 157.

HAB.—Van Diemen's Land.

7. BRONTES TRUNCATUS.

Brontes truncatus, *Mots. Mem. Imp. Acad. Mosc.* 17, 92. 267.

HAB. ——— ?

8. BRONTES DENTICULATUS.

Head and thorax ferruginous, and rugose-punctate, the former having a transverse deep groove on the vertex, from which two parallel grooves emanate, and run down the face to the base of the clypeus: the anterior angles of the thorax produced, the lateral margins sharply denticulated: abdomen; the scutellum, and the entire margins of the elytra ferruginous: elytra black, deeply crenate-striate, a sharp elevated carina running from the shoulder to the apex of the elytra, slightly inclining inwards: the entire body beneath and the legs ferruginous.

Length 2¼ lines.

a. New Holland. Presented by the Entomological Club.

Genus 3. PLATISUS.

Platisus, *Erichs. Wiegm. Arch.* 216, 1842.

1. PLATISUS OBSCURUS.

Platisus obscurus, *Erichs. Wieg. Arch.* 216, 155.

a. New Holland. Presented by Sir John Richardson, M.D.

Genus 4. TELEPHANUS.

Telephanus, *Erichs. Ins. Deuts.* (*Note*), 329, 1845—8.

1. TELEPHANUS ATRICAPILLUS.

Telephanus atricapillus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* (*Note*), 330.

HAB.—United States (Pennsylvania).

Genus 5. PSAMMÆCHUS.

Latridius, p., *Herbst*, *Kafer*. v. 3, 1793.
Anthicus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 228, 1801.
Notoxus, *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 26, 9.
Crypta (*Kirby*), *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iii. 5, 1830.
Psammæchus, *Boudier*, *Lucas*, *Rev. Zool.*

1. PSAMMÆCHUS BOUDIERI.

Psammæchus Boudieri, *Lucas*, *Rev. Zool.* 147.

HAB.—Algeria.

2. PSAMMÆCHUS BIPUNCTATUS.

Anthicus bipunctatus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 291, 11.
Notoxus bipunctatus, *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 26, 9.
Latridius bipunctatus, *Herbst*, *Kafer*, v. 10, 10, t. 44, f. 10, *k*.
Psammæchus bipunctatus, *Boudier*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. d. Fr.* 3, s. 370, t. 7, c. *Steph. Man. Brit. Col.* 130, 1059. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 334, 1.

HAB.—England.

Genus 6. SILVANUS.

Dermestes, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 561, 1766.
Tenebrio, p., *De Geer*, *Ins.* v. 54, 1775.
Colydium, pt., *Herbst*, *Käfer*, vii. 278, 1797.
Ips, p., *Oliv. Ent.* ii. 18, 1800—2.
Silvanus, *Latr. Gen. Crust. Ins.* iii. 1809.
Leptus, *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* iii. 156, 1825.

1. SILVANUS SURINAMENSIS.

Dermestes Surinamensis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 565, 29.
Tenebrio Surinamensis, *De Geer*, *Ins.* v. 54, 5, t. 13, f. 12.
Colydium frumentarium, *Herbst*, *Kafer*, vii. 283, 4, t. 113, f. 1, A.
Dermestes sexdentatus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 317, 25. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 14, 11.
Ips frumentaria, *Oliv. Ent.* ii. 18, 10, 14, t. 2, f. 13.
Silvanus sexdentatus, *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* iii. 406, 2.
Leptus sexdentatus, *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* iii. 156, 1.
Silvanus Surinamensis, *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iii. 104, 1.
Silvanus frumentarius, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 336, 1.

a—h. Arabia (Shores of Red Sea). Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.
i—p. ——— ?
England (probably introduced).

2. Silvanus intermedius.

Dark fuscous: head and thorax very finely and closely punctured; the face has two longitudinal channels or depressions, not reaching the vertex: the thorax has two depressions towards the base, and on each side has six obtuse teeth, those on the anterior angles directed forwards: abdomen; the elytra punctured in striæ, and having two or three obsoletely elevated carinæ most prominent towards the base.

Length 1½ line.

a, *b*. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Wood's collection.

3. Silvanus dentatus.

Silvanus dentatus, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.* 265.
Silvanus denticollis, *Dej. Cat.* 338.

Hab.—United States.

4. Silvanus brevicornis.

Silvanus brevicornis, *Erichs. Arch. für Naturg.* 218, 159.

Hab.—Van Diemen's Land.

5. Silvanus bicornis.

Silvanus bicornis, (*Rosenh. MSS.*), *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 337, 2.
Silvanus subdentatus, *Dej. Cat.* 338.

Hab.—Europe.

6. Silvanus bidentatus.

Dermestes bidentatus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 317, 28.
Colydium sulcatum, *Syst. Eleut.* ii. 555, 1.
Leptus bidentatus, *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* iii. 157, 2.
Silvanus bidentatus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 338, 3. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 187, 2.

Hab.—Europe.

7. SILVANUS UNIDENTATUS.

Dermestes unidentatus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 317, 27.
Ips unidentatus, *Oliv. Ent.* ii. 18, 9, 12, t. 1, f. 4.
Colydium planum, *Herbst, Kafer.* vii. 285, 7, t. 113, f. 3.
Leptus unidentatus, *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* iii. 158, 3.
Silvanus unidentatus, *Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins.* iii. 20. 1, t. 1, f. 1. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* iii. 405, 1. *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent.* iii. 105, 3. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 338, 4. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 187, 2.

a, *b*. Hungary. From the collection of Dr. Frivaldsky.

8. SILVANUS SUTURALIS.

Dermestes suturalis, *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* i. 317, 25.

HAB.—Austria.

9. SILVANUS ELONGATUS.

Cryptophagus elongatus, *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* iii. 677, 12, 13.
Silvanus lapidarius, *Dej. Cat.* 338.
Silvanus elongatus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 340, 7. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 187.

HAB.—Europe.

10. SILVANUS ADVENA.

Cryptophagus ferrugineus, *Sturm, Cat.* 127.
Cryptophagus Americanus, *Dej. Cat.* 138.
Cryptophagus advena, *Waltl. Silb. Rev. Ent.* ii. 256.
Silvanus advena, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 339, 6.

HAB.—Amer. Border.

11. SILVANUS SIMILIS.

Silvanus similis, *Wesm. Dej. Cat.* 338. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 339, 5.

a. France. Presented by M. Javet.
b. Hungary. From Dr. Frivaldsky's collection.

Family III. TRICTENOTOMIDÆ.

Trictenotomides, *Chev. MSS.*

Genus 1. TRICTENOTOMA.

Trictenotoma, *Gray*, *Griff. An. King.* i. 534, 1824.

1. Trictenotoma Childreni.

Trictenotoma Childreni, *G. R. Gray*, *Griff. An. King. Ins.* i. 534, t. 5, 5*. *Westw. Cab. Orient. Ent.* 48, t. 23, f. 1, 2, ♀, ♂.
Trictenotoma Schrildreni, *Guérin*, *Mag. Zool.* t. 35. (Childreni). 1832–3.

a. East Indies, Tenasserim Coast. From Mr. Children's collection. (The type specimen described by Mr. Gray).

2. Trictenotoma ænea.

Trictenotoma ænea, *Westw. Cab. Orient. Ent.* 48, 7, t. 23, f. 3, ♀.
Hab.—Himalayas.

3. Trictenotoma Templetonii.

Trictenotoma Templetonii, *Westw. Cab. Orient. Ent.* 48. t. 23, f. 2, ♂. *Parry*, *Trans. Ent. Soc.* v. 83, 1848.
Hab.—Ceylon.

4. Trictenotoma Grayii, n. s.

Fem.—Head and thorax black; entirely clothed above with fulvous pubescence; the mandibles shorter than the head, subfalcate, their apical teeth crossing: thorax transverse, the basal angles acute, the sides doubly angulated, the apex of the first angle being about one-third from the basal angle, the second about the same distance from the apical angle, but less acute; on the disk of the thorax are two denuded prominences: abdomen; the elytra of a purple metallic hue observable through the fulvous pubescent clothing: antennæ and legs shining black; the entire body beneath, the coxæ and femora, clothed with a short ashy pubescence.

Length 2 in. 1½ line.

a. Malabar Coast, (Canara). Presented by S. Ward, Esq.

Family IV. PASSANDRIDÆ.

Passandrini, *Erichs. Ins. Deuts.* 304, 1845—8.
Parandrides, *Blanch. Hist. Ins.* ii. 134, 1845.

Genus 1. PASSANDRA.

Passandra, *Dalm. Schönh. Syn.* iii. *App.* 146, 1817.

1. PASSANDRA COLUMBUS.

Passandra Columbus, *Newm. Ent. Mag.* v. 398. *Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 390, 2.

a, *b*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

2. PASSANDRA BRAZILIENSIS.

Passandra Braziliensis, *Chev. in Guér. Ic. R. An.* t. 41, f. 14.

HAB.—Brazil.

3. PASSANDRA FASCIATA.

Passandra fasciata, *G. R. Gray*, *Cuv. An. King.* (*Griffith*), ii. 93. *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 391, 3.
Passandra Schœnheri, *Dej. Cat.* 340.

a, *b*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
(The type specimen described by Mr. Gray).

4. PASSANDRA RUBROLINEATA.

Passandra rubrolineata, *Blanch. Voy. d'Orbig.* 205, 673, t. 19, f. 9.
HAB.—S. America.

5. PASSANDRA SEXSTRIATA.

Passandra sexstriata, *Dalm. Schön. App. Syn.* 146. *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 389, 1.

HAB.—Sierra Leone.

Genus 2. HECTARTHRUM.

Cucujus, p., *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 92, 1775.
Hectarthrum, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 391, 1839.

1. HECTARTHRUM GIGAS.

Cucujus gigas, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 92, 1.
Hectarthrum gigas, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 392, 2.

HAB.—Guinea.

2. HECTARTHRUM DEPRESSUM.

Fem.—Black: the thorax and abdomen more depressed than in *H. brevifossum*: the head is sculptured as in that species, but the thorax is more quadrate and less narrowed at its base: the striation of the elytra agrees with that of *H. brevifossum*, but the abdomen beneath is proportionably shorter.

Length 1 in. 10 lines.

Male.—Agreeing with the female in every particular except the form of the antennæ, which have the joints much broader, being broader than long.

Length 11 lines.

a, b. India. From Mr. Sowerby's collection.
c, d. India. From Mr. Woolley's collection.
e. India. From Mr. Children's collection.

3. HECTARTHRUM BREVIFOSSUM.

Hectarthrum brevifossum, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 392, 3.

a. Java. Old collection.
b, *c*. Java. From Mr. Argent's collection.
d, *e*, *f*. Tenasserim. Presented by J. D. C. V. Packman, Esq.
g, *h*, *i*. ——— ? From Mr. Sowerby's collection.

4. HECTARTHRUM CYLINDRICUM.

Black: the head has the usual deep channels which characterise this genus; two deep channels originating at the basal angles of the clypeus, run upwards, meeting a little before the vertex, thence passing off at right angles they continue, reaching the inner margins of the eyes, here becoming narrower they traverse the inner margins and curve round, meeting the origin of the deep sulcation; the clypeus has a deep fossulet in the centre, the lateral margins of which are raised: the joints of the antennæ in the female are about one-third longer than broad, slightly narrower towards their base; in the male they are quadrate, having the angles rounded, as seen from above; the thorax elongate, having a marginal stria crossing at the base, from each angle of which a parallel stria is continued forwards to the anterior margin, which is continued on each side a short distance towards the centre: the elytra have a deep sutural stria from base to apex, continued along the outer margin up to the shoulder; a central stria runs at about an equal distance from the sutural and marginal striæ; near to this towards the base is an abbreviated stria.

Female. Length 6¾ lines.

a, *b*. MacIntyre River, Australia.] From the collection of Mr. Ker.

5. HECTARTHRUM CURTIPES.

Hectarthrum curtipes, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 392, 1.

HAB.—Senegal.

6. HECTARTHRUM TRIGEMINUM.

Hectarthrum trigeminum, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 393, 4.

HAB. ——— ?

7. HECTARTHRUM HEROS.

Cucujus heros, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 92, 2.
Hectarthrum heros, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 394, 5.

HAB.—Sumatra.

8. HECTARTHRUM QUADRILINEATUM.

Black: the head sculptured as in *H. cylindricus*, but having a sharp carina down the face, terminating in the deep fossulet on the clypeus, which has also a raised carina on each side: the thorax one-third longer than broad: each elytron has four striæ independent of the usual marginal striæ, the sutural striæ uniting with the marginal one; a second stria runs parallel to the sutural one but becomes obsolete a little before the apex; a second pair of striæ run down the middle of the elytra, the inner one commencing a little below the shoulder, the outer stria commences at the humeral angle, and both become obsolete a little before the apex: the femora red, tibiæ and tarsi rufo-piceous.

Female. Length 5 lines.

a. Port Natal. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

9. HECTARTHRUM BISTRIATUM.

Hectarthrum bistriatum, *Lap. Hist. Nat. Ins.* ii. 384. *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 394, 6.

HAB.—Java.

10. HECTARTHRUM SEMIFUSCUM.

Hectarthrum semifuscum, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 396, 8.

HAB. ——?

11. HECTARTHRUM GEMELLIPARUM.

Passandra Senegalensis, *Dej. Cat.* 340.
Hectarthrum gemelliparum, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 395, 7.

HAB.—W. Africa.

12. HECTARTHRUM RUFIPENNE.

Cucujus rufipennis, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 93, 3.
Hectarthrum rufipenne, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 396, 9.

HAB.—Sumatra.

Genus 3. CATOGENUS.

Cucujus, p., *Fab. Syst. El.* ii. 93.
Isonotus, *Perty, Del.* 114.
Catogenus, *Westw. Zool. Journ.* v. 221.

1. CATOGENUS CARINATUS.

Catogenus carinatus, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 397, 1.

HAB.—Cape.

2. CATOGENUS CASTANEUS.

Isonotus castaneus, *Perty, Del.* 114, t. 22, f. 15.
Catogenus castaneus, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 397, 2.

a. Brazil. Old collection.
b, *c.* Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Columbia. From M. Buquet's collection.
e, *f.* Venezuela. From Mr. Pamplin's collection.
g. ——? Presented by the Entomological Club.
h.

3. CATOGENUS RUFUS.

Cucujus rufus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 93, 6. *Ent. Syst. Supp.* 123, 2.
Catogenus rufus, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 398, 3.

a. North America. Old collection.
b, *c*, *d.* North America. Presented by the Entomological Club.

4. CATOGENUS PUNCTICOLLIS.

Catogenus puncticollis, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 399, 4.

HAB.—North America.

5. Catogenus Lebasii.

Catogenus Lebasii, *Guér. Icon. R. An.* ii. 202.
Hab. ——— ?
a, *b*. Columbia. From the collection of Mons. Goudot (Type).

6. Catogenus decoratus.

" Catogenus decoratus, *Newm.*" *Chevr.* ii.
Hab. ——— ?

7. Catogenus concolor.

Catogenus concolor, *Blanch. Voy. d'Orbig.* 205, 674, t. 19, f. 20.
Hab.—S. America.

Genus 4. ERICHSONIA.

Erichsonia, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* v. 210, 1849.

1. Erichsonia dentifrons.

Erichsonia dentifrons, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* v. 211, t. 22, f. 2.
Hab.—Mexico.

Genus 5. ANCISTRIA.

Colydium, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* i. 495, 1793.
Ancistria, (*Hoffmsgg.*) *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deutsch.* 305, 1845.

1. Ancistria retusa.

Colydium retusum, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 555, 2.
Hab.—Sumatra.

Genus 6. SCALIDIA.

Scalidia, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 305, 1845—8.

1. Scalidia, n. s.

Scalidia, n. s., *Erichs. l. c.* (*Note*), *Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 305.
Hab.—S. America.

2. Scalidia, n. s.

Scalidia, n. s., *Erichs. l. c.* (*Note*). *Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 305.

Genus 7. PROSTOMIS.

Trogosita, pt., *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 150, 1801.
Megagnathus, *Deg. Cat.* 339.
Prostomis, *Lat. Fam. Nat.* 397.

1. Prostomis mandibularis.

Trogosita mandibularis, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 155, 26. *Sturm, Deuts. Ins.* ii. 248, 1, t. 49. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 105, 3. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 306, 1.
Cucujus maxillosus, *Zenk. Müll. Illig. Mag.* iv. 205.

Hab. ——— ?

Edward Newman, Printer, 9, Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate.

NOMENCLATURE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART VI.

PASSALIDÆ.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1852.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE.

THE object of this Nomenclature is to present a Catalogue of the well-established species of each family, with a reference to where they are figured and a few of the more important synonyma.

It is intended for the following purposes:—

1. As a list of the species contained in the Museum Collection. They are marked B.M. in the outer margin.

2. To point out the Desiderata of that Collection at the period of publication.

3. As labels for the Cabinet.

This list must only be considered as prefatory to a more complete Catalogue.

The family PASSALIDÆ is chiefly arranged after the method adopted by Percheron in his first revision published in Guérin's Magazine of Zoology, 1841.

Mr. FREDERICK SMITH has taken every care in the determination of the species and the references to the synonyma and figures.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
1 *September* 1852.

CATALOGUE

OF

PASSALIDÆ.

Fam. PASSALIDÆ.

Passalidæ, *MacLeay, Horæ Ent.* (1819); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 443.
Micrognathites, *Lap. de Cast.* ii. 177.
Lucanus, sp., *Linn. S. N.* i. 559.
Lucanidæ, part., *Westw. Mod. Class. Ins.* i. p. 185.
Lucanides, part., *Latr. in Cuv. R. A.* iii. 291.

1. PASSALUS.

Passalus, *Fab. Syst. Ent.* i. 240; *Latr. in Cuv. R. A.* iii. 291; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 441.
Ocythoë, *Lap. An. Art.* ii.

DIV. I.—*Antennæ with six lamellated joints.*

1. PASSALUS tridens. B.M.

Passalus tridens, *Wiedem. Mag. Zool.* ii. 109, 168; *Perch. Mon.* 24. 3. t. 2. f. 3 *&* 1 *Supp.* 5. 4; *Burm. Handb.* v. 461. 1.
Passalus laterisculptus, *Perty, Col. Ind. Orient.* 37. f. 2.
Passalus orientalis, *Dej. Cat.* 194.
Ocythoë tridens, *Lap. de Cast. Hist. Nat.* ii. 170. 1.
Hab. Java.

2. PASSALUS grandis. B.M.

Passalus grandis, *Burm. Handb.* v. 463. 2.
Passalus emarginatus, *Perch. Mon.* 21. 1. t. 2. f. 1.
Ocythoë tridens, *Lap. de Cast.* ii. 170. 2.
Hab. Java. Philippine Islands.

3. **Passalus** emarginatus. B.M.

Passalus emarginatus, *Weber, Obs. Ent.* 81. 4; *Fabr. Syst. Eleuth.* ii. 255. 2; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 333. 10; *Burm. Handb.* v. 463. 3.
Passalus lævicollis, *Illig. Wiedem. Archiv,* i. 2. 103. 1.
Passalus pilifer, *Perch. Mon.* 23. 2. t. 2. f. 2 *&* 1 *Supp.* 3. 2.
Hab. Java.

4. **Passalus** latipennis. B.M.

Passalus latipennis, *Perch.* 1 *Supp. Mag. Zool.* 8. 10. t. 77. f. 3; *Burm. Handb.* v. 464. 4.
Hab. Java.

5. **Passalus** neelgherriensis.

Passalus neelgherriensis, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 4. 3. t. 77. f. 1; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 469. 12.
Hab. Malabar.

6. **Passalus** cancrus.

Passalus cancrus, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 4. 7. t. 134. f. 3; *Mag. Zool.* (1844); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 466. 8.
Hab. Indian Archipelago?

7. **Passalus** monticulosus, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 1.

Convex; shining black, the mandibles large, bidentate at their apex, the inner tooth rounded at the apex, deeply excavated above; the labrum slightly emarginate in front, deeply punctured, and fringed with ferruginous pubescence; the front of the head deeply and irregularly sculptured, not punctured; the clypeus produced on each side into large projecting tubercles, the right one being notched at the apex, the left one simple and blunt at the apex; at the base of these tubercles are small projecting ones, from which elevated waved carinæ pass backwards, meeting at the apex of a large slightly elevated tubercle which has a smaller one on each side, situated in a deep arched excavation; on each side opposite the eyes is an oblong elevation; the antennæ have elongate lamellæ on the six apical joints, which decrease in length towards the base. Thorax transverse, and having a short central stria on the disk not reaching the margins, and on each side at the posterior angle a rounded fovea; the intermediate tibia fringed with ferruginous pubescence. Abdomen deeply striate, the striæ towards the suture indistinctly punctured, but at the side being closely sculptured with transverse punctures. Length 1 in. 7 lin.

Hab. Borneo. Presented by the Admiralty.

8. **Passalus** Cantori.

Passalus Cantori, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 3. 3. t. 134. f. 2; *Mag. Zool.* (1844); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 468. 11.
Hab. Assam.

9. **Passalus** dilatatus. B.M.

Passalus dilatatus, *Dalm. in Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 334. 11. *App.* 144. 198; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 465. 5.
Passalus crenistrius, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* 244. 5.
Passalus Chevrolatii, *Perch. Mon.* 26. 4. t. 2. f. 4 *&* 1 *Supp.* 5. 5.
Hab. Australia.

10. **Passalus** Australicus. B.M.

Passalus Australicus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 6. 6. t. 77. f. 2; *Burm. Handb.* v. 466. 7.
Hab. New Holland.

11. **Passalus** polyphyllus. B.M.

Passalus polyphyllus, *MacLeay, King's Narrat.* ii. 439. 8; *Burm. Handb.* v. 469. 13.
Passalus 6-dentatus, *Perch. Mon.* 28. 5. t. 2. f. 5; *Eschsch. Diss.* no. 12.
Passalus hexaphyllus, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* 241. 1.
Hab. New Holland.

12. **Passalus** moluccanus.

Passalus moluccanus, *Guérin, Perch. Mon.* 31. 7. t. 2. f. 7 *&* 1 *Supp.* 7. 8; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 470. 15.
Hab. Molucca.

13. **Passalus** politus. B.M.

Passalus politus, *Klug, MSS.*; *Burm. Handb.* v. 465. 6.
Passalus dilatatus, *Perch. Mon.* 29. 6. t. 2. f. 5 *&* 1 *Supp.* 8. 9.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

14. **Passalus** naviculator.

Passalus naviculator, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 1. 2. t. 134. f. 1; *Mag. Zool.* (1844); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 467. 9.
Hab. Vanikoro?

Div. II.—*Antennæ with five lamellated joints* (Paxillus, *MacLeay*).

15. **Passalus** Leachii. B.M.

Paxillus Leachii, *MacLeay, Hor. Ent.* i. 106; *Lap. de Cast. Hist. Nat.* ii. 179. 1.

Passalus Brasiliensis, *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ent.* x. 21; *Guérin, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* xiii. 90.
Passalus depressus, *Drapiez, Ann. Sc. Phys.* i. 10. t. 4. f. 4.
Passalus Leachii, *Perch. Mon.* 37. 10. t. 3. f. 2 & 1 *Supp.* 10. 13; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 494. 50.
Hab. Brazil.

16. PASSALUS barbatus. B.M.

Passalus barbatus, *Fab. Syst. Eleuth.* 2. 256. 4; *Perch. Mon.* 33. 8. t. 2. f. 4 & 1 *Supp. Mag. Zool.* 10. 11; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 475. 23.
Hab. Guinea.

17. PASSALUS Savagei.

Passalus Savagei, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 6. 11. t. 134. f. 4; *Mag. Zool.* (1844); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 476. 24.
Hab. Guinea.

18. PASSALUS crenatus.

Paxillus crenatus, *MacLeay, Hor. Ent.* i. 106.
Passalus puncticollis, *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth.* x. 21.
Passalus crenatus, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Perch. Mon.* 38. 11. t. 3. f. 3 & 1 *Supp.* 10. 14; *Burm. Handb.* v. 496. 52.
Hab. Brazil.

19. PASSALUS pentaphyllus.

Passalus pentaphyllus, *Pal. Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Amér.* 2. t. 1. f. 2; *Guérin, Icon. R. Anim.* t. 27. f. 7; *Cuvier, Griff. Anim. Kingd. Ins.* v. 2. 503. t. 51. f. 7; *Perch. Mon.* 40. 12. t. 3. f. 4; 1 *Supp. Mag. Zool.* 11. 15 (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 493. 49.
Paxillus pentaphyllus, *Lap. d. Cast. Hist. Nat.* ii. 179. 2.
Hab. North America.

20. PASSALUS robustus.

Passalus robustus, *Perch. Mon.* 35. 9. t. 3. f. 1 & 1 *Supp.* 10. 12; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 495. 51.
Hab. North America.

21. PASSALUS Hopei.

Passalus Hopei, *Perch.* 2 *Mon.* 7. 14; *Mag. Zool.* 1844.
Hab. ——?

DIV. III.—*Antennæ with four lamellated joints.*

22. PASSALUS Palinii.

Passalus Palinii, *Hope, 2 Supp.* 8. 15. t. 135. f. 1; *Mag. Zool.* (1844).
Hab. Cape Palmas.

DIV. IV.—*Antennæ with three lamellated joints.*

23. PASSALUS interruptus. B.M.

Lucanus interruptus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 560. 4; *Herbst, Col.* iii. 304. 8. t. 34. f. 4; *Oliv. Ent.* i. 1. 24. 21. t. 3. f. 5; *Panz. Ent. Beitr.* i. 11. 9. t. 2. f. 6–8; *Voet. Col.* ii. 31. 1. t. 29. f. 1.
Passalus interruptus, *Fab. Syst. Eleuth.* ii. 255. 1; *Weber, Obs. Ent.* i. 78. 1; *Illig. Mag.* i. 248, iv. 105. 11; *Latr. Gen. Cr. et Ins.* ii. 136. 1; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 331. 1; *Eschsch. Diss.* i. 113; *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ent.* x. 19. 1; *Perch. Mon.* 42. 13. t. 1. f. 1–2 & 1 *Supp.* 11. 16; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 481. 30.
Hab. Columbia, Guiana, Brazil, Cayenne.

24. PASSALUS punctatissimus.

Passalus punctatissimus, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Mosc. Diss. Coleopt.* i. 13; *Perch. Mon.* 51. 17. t. 3. f. 8 & 1 *Supp.* 12. 20; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 485. 36.
Hab. Brazil. B.M.

25. PASSALUS villosus.

Passalus villosus, *Perch. Mon.* 56. 20 & 1 *Supp.* 13. 11; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 487. 38.
Hab. Brazil.

26. PASSALUS unicornis. B.M.

Passalus unicornis, *Perch. Mon.* 57. 21. t. 4. f. 4 & 1 *Supp.* 13. 23; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 487. 39.
Hab. Guadaloupe, Columbia.

27. PASSALUS aculeatus.

Passalus aculeatus, *Perch. Mon.* 52. 18 & 1 *Supp.* 14. 24; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 488. 40.
Hab. Brazil.

28. PASSALUS quadricollis.

Passalus quadricollis, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc. Dissert.*

Coleopt. i. no. 10; *Perch. Mon.* 59. 22. t. 4. f. 5 *&* 1 *Supp.* 15. 26; *Mag. Zool.* (1845); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 501. 62.
Hab. Brazil.

29. PASSALUS rusticus.

Passalus rusticus, *Perch. Mon.* 61. 23. t. 4. f. 6 *&* 1 *Supp.* 15. 27; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 502. 63.
Hab. Brazil.

30. PASSALUS Cayor.

Passalus Cayor, *Perch. Mon.* 67. 27. t. 5. f. 2 *&* 1 *Supp.* 21. 35; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Passalus Cajor, *Burm. Handb.* v. 500. 61.
Hab. Brazil.

31. PASSALUS interstitialis. B.M.

Passalus interstitialis, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Diss. Col. Sp.* 5; *Perch. Mon.* 73. 31 *&* 1 *Supp.* 23. 37; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 484. 34; *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* p. 112.
Passalus acuminatus, *Eschsch. Diss. Col. Sp.* 6. var. minor.
Passalus barbatus, [nec *Fabr.*] *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ins.* x. 21. 6; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. p. 3. 332. no. 2.
Passalus sobrinus, *Dej. Cat.* 194.
Hab. Brazil.

32. PASSALUS glaberrimus.

Passalus glaberrimus, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Diss. Col. Sp.* 8; *Perch. Mon.* 81. 36. t. 6. f. 3 *&* 1 *Supp.* 24. 39; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 499. 57.
Hab. Brazil.

33. PASSALUS geometricus.

Passalus geometricus, *Perch. Mon.* 70. 29. t. 5. f. 4 *&* 1 *Supp.* 24. 21; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 491. 46.
Hab. Brazil.

34. PASSALUS nasutus.

Passalus nasutus, *Perch. Mon.* 90. 42. t. 6. f. 8 *&* 1 *Supp.* 26. 24; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 490. 44.
Hab. Brazil.

35. PASSALUS sicatus.

Passalus sicatus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 489. 43.
Hab. Brazil.

36. PASSALUS anguliferus.

Passalus anguliferus, *Perch. Mon.* 75. 32. t. 5. f. 7 *&* 1 *Supp.* 27. 45; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 492. 48.
Hab. Brazil.

37. PASSALUS morio.

Passalus morio, *Perch. Mon.* 83. 37. t. 6. f. 4 *&* 1 *Supp.* 33. 52; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 506. 70.
Hab. Brazil.

38. PASSALUS convexus. B.M.

Passalus convexus, *Dalm. in Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 335. 4. *App.* 142. 196; *Perch. Mon.* 86. 39 *&* 1 *Supp.* 37. 56; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 503. 65.
Passalus pelliculatus, *Perty, Delect.* 55. t. 11. f. 16.
Hab. Brazil.

39. PASSALUS marginatus.

Passalus marginatus, *Perch. Mon.* 89. 41. t. 7. f. 1 *&* 1 *Supp.* 37. 57; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 507. 73.
Hab. Brazil.

40. PASSALUS furcilabris. B.M.

Passalus furcilabris, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Diss. Col. Sp.* 15; *Perch. Mon.* 92. 43. t. 7. f. 2 *&* 1 *Supp.* 37. 58; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 513. 82.
Hab. Brazil.

41. PASSALUS transversus. B.M.

Passalus transversus, *Dalm. in Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. *App.* 143. 197; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 333. 5; *Perch. Mon.* 94. 44. t. 7. f. 3 *&* 1 *Supp.* 37. 58; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 511. 79.
Passalus cephalotes, *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ent.* x. 20.
Passalus sinuatus, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Diss. Col. Sp.* 16.
Passalus trituberculatus, *Eschsch. Diss. Col. Sp.* 17.
Passalus sinuosus, *Drapiez, Ann. Sc. Phys.* v. 324. t. 73. f. 3.
Hab. Brazil.

42. PASSALUS semicylindricus.

Passalus semicylindricus, *Eschsch. Diss. Gen. Col.* no. 18; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 45; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Hab. Brazil.

43. PASSALUS armatus.

Passalus armatus, *Perty, Delect. Anim. Artic.* 54. t. 11. f. 14; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 46. t. 79. f. 6; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 502. 64.
Hab. Brazil.

44. PASSALUS coniferus.

Passalus coniferus, *Eschsch. Diss. Gen. Pass.* 4. 2; *Burm. Handb.* v. 482. 32.
Passalus coarctatus, *Perch. Mon.* 49. 16. t. 3. f. 7 *&* 1 *Supp.* 12. 19; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Hab. Brazil.

45. PASSALUS punctiger.

Passalus punctiger, *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ent.* x. 20. 5; *Perch. Mon.* 47. 15. t. 3. f. 6 *&* 1 *Supp.*; *Mag. Zool.* (1841) 12. 18; *Burm. Handb.* v. 483. 33.
Passalus striolatus, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. de Mosc.* i. 13; *Oliv. Ent.* i. 24. n. 21. f. 5 *d*; *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* p. 112.
Hab. Brazil, Cayenne, Columbia.

46. PASSALUS compar.

Passalus compar, *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 112.
Hab. Peru.

47. PASSALUS torpidus.

Passalus torpidus, *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 112.
Hab. Peru.

48. PASSALUS aduncus.

Passalus aduncus, *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 112.
Hab. Peru.

49. PASSALUS cælatus.

Passalus cælatus, *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 112.
Hab. Peru.

50. PASSALUS occipitalis.

Passalus occipitalis, *Eschsch. Diss.* 518. no. 9; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 45; *Burm. Handb.* v. 532. 5.
Hab. Rio.

51. PASSALUS toriferus.

Passalus toriferus, *Eschsch. Diss.* 518. no. 4; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 44; *Burm. Handb.* v. 531. 4.
Hab. Rio.

52. PASSALUS latifrons.

Passalus latifrons, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 32. 51. t. 79. f. 1; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 504. 67.
Hab. Guiana.

53. PASSALUS cornutus. B.M.

Passalus cornutus, *Fab. Syst. Eleuth.* ii. 256. 6; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 332. 3; *Pal. Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Amér.* i. 1. t. 1. f. 1; *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Diss. Col. Sp.* 19; *Lap. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ent.* x. 20. 4; *Lap. d. Cast. Hist. Nat.* ii. 178. 6; *Burm. Handb.* v. 510. 77.
Passalus distinctus, *Weber, Obs. Ent.* i. 79. 2; *Perch. Mon.* 99. 47. t. 7. f. 6 & 1 *Supp.* 38. 62; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Passalus interruptus (mas), *Oliv. Ent.* i. 1. 25. t. 3. f. 5; *Panz.* i. 11. 2. t. 2. f. 1–5; *DeGeer, Mem.* iv. 338. 2; *Herbst, Col.* iii. 306.
Hab. North America.

54. PASSALUS validus.

Passalus validus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 513. 81.
Hab. Columbia.

55. PASSALUS Maillei. B.M.

Passalus Maillei, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 31. 50. t. 78. f. 6; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 496. 53.
Hab. Columbia.

56. PASSALUS incertus.

Passalus incertus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 27. 46. t. 78. f. 4; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 492. 48.
Hab. Columbia.

57. PASSALUS mucronatus.

Passalus mucronatus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 488. 41.
Hab. Columbia.

58. PASSALUS gibbosus.

Passalus gibbosus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 507. 72.
Hab. Columbia.

59. PASSALUS pugionatus.

Passalus pugionatus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 489. 42.
Hab. Columbia.

60. PASSALUS suturalis.

Passalus suturalis, *Burm. Handb.* v. 485. 35.
Hab. Columbia.

61. PASSALUS crassus. B.M.

Passalus crassus, *Guérin, MSS.* ?

Very convex, black, smooth and shining; the mandibles porrect, slightly curved, very stout and deeply excavated within, bidentate at their apex, the left mandible having two and the right one tooth at the middle of its inner margin; the labrum slightly emarginate; the clypeus produced, its anterior margin waved; on the vertex is a single erect tubercle, from the base of which pass forward elevated carinæ, which terminate in small tubercles before reaching the margin of the clypeus; from the tubercles at right angles is a transverse ridge; the usual longitudinal elevations within the margins of the eyes are rounded above, and extend from the vertex to the anterior margin of the head; within these lateral elevations are deep smooth pits. Thorax transverse, all its margins rounded, the central channel not reaching the anterior margin; about the middle, at its lateral margins, is a smooth fossulet; the elytra deeply striate; the lateral striæ delicately punctured.

Hab. Columbia.

62. PASSALUS sagittarius, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 2. B.M.

Convex, black, smooth and shining; the mandibles short, stout, and armed at their apex with three obtuse teeth, and also having a large obtuse one in their middle within; the inner excavation of the mandibles smooth and shining; from the centre of the head behind, on a line with the vertex of the eyes, rises a tubercle which projects forwards, forming an obtuse horn—the usual lateral tubercles at the base are nearly obsolete—the apex of the horn projects a little beyond the margin of the clypeus, which is entire, or faintly notched in the centre; from the base of the projecting horn pass forwards divergent elevated carinæ, which form obtuse tubercles at the margin of the clypeus, and also a smaller intermediate one: the three apical joints of the antennæ have elongate lamellæ: the labrum has deep scattered punctures, and is emarginate in front. Thorax transverse, having a deep central dorsal channel, a rounded fovea towards the hinder angles, and also a smaller one about the middle rather more within. Abdomen deeply punctate-striate, several of the striæ uniting near the apex, as the second and third, the sutural and outer one, the fourth and ninth, the fifth and sixth, and the seventh and eighth. Length 1 in. 4 lin.

Hab. Columbia. (N. Grenada.) From the Collection of M. Goudot.

63. PASSALUS striato-punctatus.

Passalus striato-punctatus, *Perch. Mon.* 101. 48. t. 7. f. 7 *&* 1 *Supp.* 29. 48; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Hab. Mexico.

64. PASSALUS thoracicus, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 3. B.M.

Shining black, except the head, which is rugose and opake, the hinder margin of the vertex smooth and shining; the mandibles unidentate at the apex, which is rounded; there is also another blunt tooth on their inner margin, the whole roughly sculptured; the labrum emarginate in front and coarsely punctured; on the disk of the head is a small tubercle, from which pass forwards to the margin of the clypeus elevated divergent carinæ which terminate in a small tubercle, and at about their middle are produced into another tubercle of a rather larger size; at the outer margins of the usual lateral elevations is a flat projecting piece which nearly covers the eyes; the antennæ have the three apical joints lamellate. Thorax transverse, deeply emarginate in front and bisinuate, the disk delicately punctured, the dorsal channel deeply impressed, a deep fovea at the hinder angles coarsely punctured, and also a smooth depression on each side of the dorsal channel a little before the middle. Abdomen, the elytra deeply striate, the six outer striæ punctured. Length 14 lin.

Hab. Oajaca, Mexico. From Mr. Hartweg's Collection.

65. PASSALUS tropicus.

Passalus tropicus, *Perch. Mon.* 97. 46. t. 7. f. 4 *&* 1 *Supp.* 38. 61; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 509. 75.
Hab. Mexico.

66. PASSALUS recticornis.

Passalus recticornis, *Klug, MSS.*; *Burm. Handb.* v. 508. 74.
Hab. Mexico.

67. **Passalus** agnoscendus. B.M.

Passalus agnoscendus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 22. 36. t. 78. f. 2; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 500. 60.
Hab. Mexico.

68. **Passalus** Tlascala.

Passalus Tlascala, *Perch. Mon.* 45. 14. t. 3. f. 5 *&* 1 *Supp.*; *Mag. Zool.* (1841) 12. 17; *Burm. Handb.* v. 482. 31.
Hab. Mexico.

69. **Passalus** angulatus. B.M.

Passalus angulatus, *Perch. Mon.* 84. 38. t. 6. f. 5 *&* 1 *Supp.* 29. 47; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 505. 69.
Passalus gagatinus, *Dej. Cat.* 195.
Hab. Mexico.

70. **Passalus** contractus.

Passalus contractus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 34. 53. t. 79. f. 2; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 498. 56.
Hab. Mexico.

71. **Passalus** punctato-striatus. B.M.

Passalus punctato-striatus, *Perch. Mon.* 78. 34. t. 6. f. 1 *&* 1 *Supp.* 29. 48; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 497. 54.
Hab. Mexico.

72. **Passalus** mancus.

Passalus mancus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 506. 71.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

73. **Passalus** pelliculatus. B.M.

Passalus pelliculatus, *Perch. Mon.* 77. 33 *&* 1 *Supp.* 29. 47; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 504. 66.
Hab. Cuba.

74. **Passalus** binominatus.

Passalus binominatus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 23. 38; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 500. 59.
Passalus occipitalis, *Perch. Mon.* 80. 35. t. 6. f. 2.
Hab. Cuba.

75. **Passalus** Goryi.

Passalus Goryi, *Guérin, Mag. Zool.* iii. *Ins.* t. 56 (1833); *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 47; *Burm. Handb.* v. 480. 29.
Hab. Guatimala.

76. Passalus assimilis.

Passalus assimilis, *Weber, Obs. Ent.* 81. n. 3; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. pt. 3. 333. no. 6; *Perch. Mon.* 96. 45. t. 7. f. 5 *&* 1 *Supp.* 38. 60; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 511. 78.
Hab. Cayenne.

77. Passalus bicanthatus.

Passalus bicanthatus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 41. 67. t. 79. f. 5; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 516. 85.
Hab. India.

78. Passalus bihastatus.

Passalus bihastatus, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 12. 66. t. 135. f. 3; *Mag. Zool.* (1834); *Burm. Handb.* v. 517. 87.
Hab. Thibet.

79. Passalus dentatus. B.M.

Passalus dentatus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* i. 241. 2; *Syst. Eleuth.* ii. 256. 5; *Weber, Obs. Ent.* i. 82. 5; *Illig. Mag.* iv. 105. 5; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 333. 8; *Perch. Mon.* 66. 26 *&* 1 *Supp.* 21. 33; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 477. 27.
Hab. Java.

80. Passalus bicolor. B.M.

Passalus bicolor, *Fabr. Syst. Eleuth.* ii. 256. 6; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 333. 9; *Perch. Mon.* 69. 28 *&* 1 *Supp.* 21. 34; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 478. 28.
Passalus planus, *Illig. Wied. Archiv,* i. 2. 104. 2.
Passalus innocuus, *Buquet. Dej. Cat.* 195.
Hab. Java, Sumatra, Philippine Islands.

81. Passalus oroleius, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 4. B.M.

Black, smooth and shining, the mandibles short, stout, and armed with two obtuse teeth at their apex, and also two other stout ones on their margin within; on the vertex opposite the middle of the eyes is a transverse elevated carina, in the middle of which is a blunted tubercle, from which pass forwards elevated carinæ which are continued to the margin of the clypeus which is also elevated; the enclosed fossulet is deep, smooth and shining; between the enclosed fossulet and the usual elevations at the inner margins of the eyes are broad excavated spaces, with some slight elevations and depressions, the whole smooth and shining; the three apical joints of the antennæ are produced into long lamellæ; the thorax nearly quadrate, slightly broader than long; the central channel deep and entire; at the anterior angles is a small patch of large deep punctures, also a deep punctured fossulet near the hinder angles. Abdomen deeply punctate-striate. Length 1 inch.

Hab. Corea? Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang. Presented by Captain Sir E. Belcher.

82. **Passalus** basalis, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 5. B.M.

Shining black, convex, disc of the head strigose-punctate, clypeus entire, transverse, marginate; on the vertex is a stout erect horn, obtuse above and bent forwards at the apex; the usual smaller tubercles at the base obsolete; the head on each side of the horn deeply and broadly excavated, produced on each side at the margin of the eyes into an oblong sharp ridge which passes forwards and joins the margination of the clypeus; the labrum covered with ferruginous hair, deeply punctured, and emarginate in front; the mandibles short, stout, slightly curved, bluntly and broadly rounded at their apex, and having a short, very stout blunt tooth about the middle of their curve within; their deep excavation above roughly punctured; the antennæ trifoliate. Thorax transverse, deeply sinuated at the anterior angles, which are rounded within; the central channel deep and entire; the posterior angles are finely punctured, and have a deep rounded fovea; the marginal channel broadly and deeply impressed within the anterior angles, but not united in front; elytra deeply striate, the striæ finely punctured throughout.

Hab. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

83. **Passalus** affinis. B.M.

Passalus affinis, *Latr. MSS.*; *Perch. Mon.* 72. 30 *&* 1 *Supp.* 25. 42; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 491. 45.
Passalus coronatus, *Mann. Dej. Cat.* 195.
Hab. St. Domingo.

84. **Passalus** cylindraceus.

Passalus cylindraceus, *Perty, Obs. Col. Ind.* 36. f. 3; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 40. 66. t. 79. f. 4; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 516. 86.
Passalus punctifrons, *Hope's Cat. Lucanidæ,* 29.
Hab. Moluccas.

85. **Passalus** quadrifrons.

Passalus quadrifrons, *Perch. Mon.* 64. 25. t. 4. f. 8 *&* 1 *Supp.* 19. 31; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 472. 18.
Hab. Cape of Good Hope.

86. PASSALUS Africanus. B.M.

Passalus Africanus, *Perch.* 2 *Supp*. 10. 31. t. 135. f. 2.
Hab. Sierra Leone.

87. PASSALUS lævis.

Passalus lævis, *Klug, in Atlas z. Erman's Reise um die Erde,* 39. 105; *Burm. Handb.* v. 474. 21.
Hab. Princes Island, W. Africa.

88. PASSALUS humeralis, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 6. B.M.

Convex, black, smooth and shining, the mandibles short, stout, and having two obtuse teeth at their apex, a stout one towards their base within notched at the apex, and a short obtuse intermediate one; the excavation of the mandibles above is deeply punctured; the labrum transverse, punctured, and fringed with ferruginous pubescence; the disk of the head is irregularly sculptured, not punctured, shining; in the centre, on a line with the vertex of the eyes, is a slightly elevated tubercle, and on each side uniting with it a smaller obtuse one; from the apex of the central tubercle pass forwards divergent elevated carinæ which terminate in small acute tubercles a little before reaching the margin of the clypeus which is entire; the antennæ have elongate lamellæ on the three apical joints. Thorax transverse, and having a slightly impressed central channel, and a large rounded fovea towards the hinder angles, which beneath are clothed with fulvous pubescence. Abdomen deeply striate, the outer striæ indistinctly punctured; at the humeral angles of the elytra is a patch of fulvous pubescence. Length 1 in. 7 lin.

Hab. Ashanti, West Africa. From the Collection of Edward Doubleday, Esq.

89. PASSALUS tetraphyllus.

Passalus tetraphyllus, *Eschsch. Diss. Gen. Pass.* n. 13; *Burm. Handb.* v. 499. 58.
Passalus abortivus, *Perch.* 87. 40. t. 6. f. 1 *&* 1 *Supp.* 24. 40; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Hab. Princes Island.

90. PASSALUS teres. B.M.

Passalus teres, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 39. 65; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 515. 83.
Hab. New Holland.

91. PASSALUS edentulus. B.M.

Passalus edentulus, *MacLeay, King's Narrat. New Holl. App.* ii. 439. 9; *Perch. Mon.* 1 *Supp.* 39. 64; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 515. 84.
Passalus cylindraceus, *Perch. Mon.* 103. 49. t. 7. f. 8.
Passalus furcicornis, *D'Urv. Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* 242. 2.
Hab. New Holland.

92. PASSALUS Timoriensis. B.M.

Passalus Timoriensis, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 19. 32. t. 78. f. 1; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 473. 19.
Hab. New Holland. New Guinea.

93. PASSALUS planiceps.

Passalus planiceps, *Eschsch. Diss. Gen. Pass.* 11. t. 78. f. 3; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 25. 43. t. 78. f. 3; *Mag. Zool.*; *Burm. Handb.* v. 471. 16.
Passalus dasypleurus, *Imhof. Verhandl. der Naturf.* v. 171.
Hab. Guinea.

94. PASSALUS morbillosus. B.M.

Passalus morbillosus, *Klug, Ins. Madagas.* 87. 119; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 18. 30. t. 77. f. 6; *Burm. Handb.* v. 474. 20.
Hab. Madagascar.

95. PASSALUS approximatus. B.M.

Passalus approximatus, *Klug, Ins. Madagas.* 86. 13; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 16. 29. t. 77. f. 5; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 477. 26.
Hab. Madagascar.

96. PASSALUS exaratus. B.M.

Passalus exaratus, *Klug, Ins. Madagas.* 85. 117; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 16. 28; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Mannerh. Bull. Mosc.* (1838); *Burm. Handb.* v. 472. 17.
Passalus Manouffi, *Perch. Mon.* 62. 24. t. 4. f. 7.
Hab. Madagascar.

97. PASSALUS vicinus.

Passalus vicinus, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 11. 24; *Mag. Zool.* (1844); *Burm. Handb.* v. 479—*var.* P. bicolor?
Passalus bicolor, *Fab.*? *Syst. Eleuth.* ii. 256. 6.
Hab. ——?

98. **Passalus** longulus.

Passalus longulus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 35. 54. t. 79. f. 3; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 505. 68.
Hab. —— ?

99. **Passalus** spinifer.

Passalus spinifer, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 29. 49. t. 78. f. 5; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 498. 55.
Hab. —— ?

100. **Passalus** hostilis.

Passalus hostilis, *Perch. Mon.* 1 *Supp.* 14. 25. t. 77. f. 4; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Hab. —— ?

101. **Passalus** plicatus.

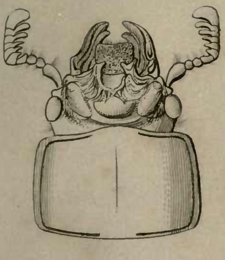
Passalus plicatus, *Perch. Mon.* 54. 19. t. 4. f. 2 & 1 *Supp.* 12. 20 *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 486. 37.
Hab. —— ?

INDEX.

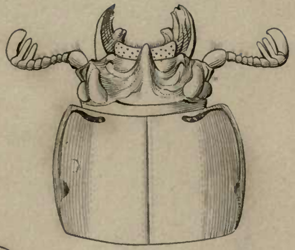
abortivus, 19.
aculeatus, 9.
acuminatus, 10.
aduncus, 12.
affinis, 18.
Africanus, 19.
agnoscendus, 16.
angulatus, 16.
anguliferus, 11.
approximatus, 20.
armatus, 12.
assimilis, 16.
Australicus, 7.
barbatus, 8, 10.
basalis, 18.
bicanthatus, 17.
bicolor, 17, 21.
bihastatus, 17.
binominatus, 16.
Brasiliensis, 8.
cælatus, 12.
Cajor, 10.
cancrus, 6.
Cantori, 7.
Cayor, 10.
cephalotes, 11.
Chevrolatii, 7.
coarctatus, 12.
compar, 12.
coniferus, 12.
contractus, 16.
convexus, 11.
cornutus, 13.
coronatus, 18.
crassus, 14.
crenatus, 8.
crenistrius, 7.
cylindraceus, 18–20.
dasypleurus, 20.
dentatus, 17.
depressus, 8.
dilatatus, 7.
distinctus, 13.
edentulus, 20.
emarginatus, 5, 6.
exaratus, 20.
furcicornis, 20.
furcilabris, 11.
gagatinus, 16.
geometricus, 10.
gibbosus, 13.
glaberrimus, 10.
Goryi, 16.
grandis, 5.
hexaphyllus, 7.
Hopei, 8.
hostilis, 21.
humeralis, 19.
incertus, 13.
innocuus, 17.
interruptus, 9.
interruptus mas, 13.
interstitialis, 10.
lævicollis, 6.
lævis, 19.
laterisculptus, 5.
latifrons, 13.
latipennis, 6.
Leachii, 7, 8.
Leachii (Pax.), 7.
longulus, 21.
Lucanidæ, 5.
Maillei, 13.
mancus, 16.
Manouffi, 20.
marginatus, 11.
Micrognathites, 5.
moluccanus, 7.
monticulosus, 6.
morbillosus, 20.
morio, 11.
mucronatus, 13.
nasutus, 10.
naviculator, 7.
neelgherriensis, 6.
occipitalis, 12, 16.
Ocythoë, 5.
orientalis, 5.
oroleius, 17.
Palinii, 9.
Passalidæ, 5.
Passalus, 5.
Paxillus, 7.
pelliculatus, 11, 16.
pentaphyllus, 8.
pilifer, 6.
planiceps, 20.
planus, 17.
plicatus, 21.
politus, 7.
polyphyllus, 7.
pugionatus, 14.

punctatissimus, 9.
punctato-striatus, 16.
puncticollis, 8.
punctifrons, 18.
punctiger, 12.
quadricollis, 9.
quadrifrons, 18.
recticornis, 15.
robustus, 8.
rusticus, 10.
sagittarius, 14.
Savagei, 8.
semicylindricus, 11.
sexdentatus, 7.
sicatus, 10.
sinuatus, 11.
sinuosus, 11.
sobrinus, 10.
spinifer, 21.
striato-punctatus, 15.
striolatus, 12.
suturalis, 14.
teres, 19.
tetraphyllus, 19.
thoracicus, 15.
Timoriensis, 20.
Tlascala, 16.
toriferus, 13.
torpidus, 12.
transversus, 11.
tridens (Ocyth.), 5.
tridens, 5.
trituberculatus, 11.
tropicus, 15.
unicornis, 9.
validus, 13.
vicinus, 20.
villosus, 9.

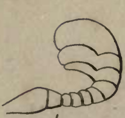
Printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.



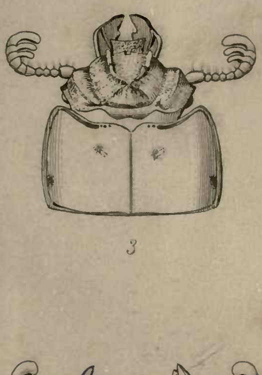
1



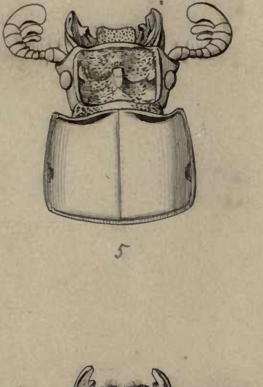
2



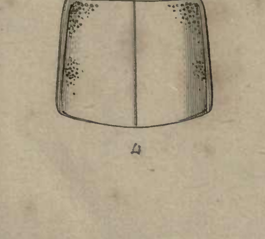
4 a.



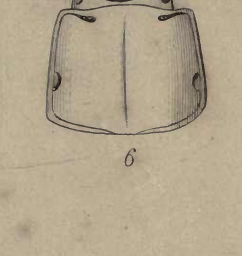
3



5



4



6

6783
2 a

RETURN TO → **ENTOMOLOGY LIBRARY**
210 Wellman Hall
642-2030

LOAN PERIOD 1 14 DAYS	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

ENTOMOLOGY LIBRARY

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

C037237216